

N O T I C E

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED FROM
MICROFICHE. ALTHOUGH IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT
CERTAIN PORTIONS ARE ILLEGIBLE, IT IS BEING RELEASED
IN THE INTEREST OF MAKING AVAILABLE AS MUCH
INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE



JSC-17024

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas 77058

Kenisee-15614

Volume 4a: Software System Manual (part 1)

NASA CR-161013

NAS 9-15800

September 1980
Final Report for Period January - September 1980

(NASA-CR-161013) DETECTION AND MAPPING
(DAM) PACKAGE. VOLUME 4A: SOFTWARE SYSTEM
MANUAL, PART 1 Final Report, Jan. - Sep.
1980 (Lockheed Engineering and Management)
668 p HC A99/MF A01 CSCL 09

N81-26749

Unclass
30068

Prepared for
LYNDON B. JOHNSON SPACE CENTER
Houston, Texas 77058



1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle DETECTION AND MAPPING (DAM) PACKAGE Volume 4a: Software System Manual (part 1)		5. Report Date September 1980	
		6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s) Edward H. Schlosser		8. Performing Organization Report No. LEMSCO-15615	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Lockheed Engineering & Management Services Co., Inc. 1830 NASA Road 1 Houston, Texas 77058		10. Work Unit No.	
		11. Contract or Grant No. NAS 9-15800	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address O.G. Smith Earth Observation Division Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas 77058		13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final, Jan.-Sept. 1980	
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. Supplementary Notes Software available from: COSMIC University of Georgia 112 Barrow Hall Athens, Georgia 30602			
16. Abstract The DAM package is an integrated set of manual procedures, computer programs, and graphic devices designed for efficient production of precisely registered and formatted maps from digital Landsat multi-spectral scanner (MSS) data. The software can be readily implemented on any Univac 1100 series computer with standard peripheral equipment. This version of the software includes pre-defined spectral limits for use in classifying and mapping surface water for Landsat-1, Landsat-2, and Landsat-3. Tape formats supported include "X", "AM", and "PM".			
17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s)) Computer programs, Earth resources, Earth satellites, land use, Landsat satellites, mapping, remote sensors, surface water, thematic mapping		18. Distribution Statement	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages	22. Price*

*For sale by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161

PREFACE

Multispectral scanners onboard NASA unmanned Landsat satellites provide an ideal source of current data for Earth resources applications. The Detection and Mapping (DAM) package was originally developed at the Johnson Space Center for rapid conversion of the Landsat digital data into hydrographic maps matching standard topographic quadrangle series. Recent improvements in both the manual procedures and computer programs within the DAM package make it easier to use, faster, and more general purpose.

Documentation and software for the DAM package are available to all public and private agencies, in accordance with the NASA policy of encouraging maximum use of remote sensing technology.

Published documentation, in which this is volume 4a, is comprised of the following volumes:

Volume 1: General Procedure

Volume 2: Software User Manual (in two parts)

Volume 3: Control Network Establishment

Volume 4: Software System Manual (in two parts)

These volumes supersede the previous documentation published in 1973. Software releases prior to version 7602 cannot be used with the current documentation.

Volume 4a contains software listings and documentation which have not been published prior to version 8009.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

I 8009

DETECTION AND MAPPING PACKAGE
.....

SYSTEM DESIGN

E H SCHLOSSER

PROGRAMMING

D A BECK
M L BROWN
J C CRISP
W O EPPLER
C A HELMKE
W A HOLLEY
T R KELL
R E HARVESON
J C POOLEY
E H SCHLOSSER
M A TOMPKINS

FUNDING

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
LYNDON B JOHNSON SPACE CENTER
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77058

CONTRACTOR

LOCKHEED ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES COMPANY
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77058

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

```

8ASO.CP LISTPRINT..F/32/TRK/512
8BRKPT PRINTS/LISTPRINT
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDICES (VERSION 8009)
8PRT.F DAM.
8PRT.S DAM.SYS-TITLE
8PRT.S DAM.SYS-LIST
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX A: GENERAL DOCUMENTATION
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-A
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX B: EXEC COMMAND DOCUMENTATION
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-B
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX C: PROGRAM USER DOCUMENTATION
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-C
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX D: COMMAND USER DOCUMENTATION
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-D
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX E: MACRO COMMAND DOCUMENTATION
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-E
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX F: SAMPLE CONTROL NETWORKS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-F
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX G: SPECTRAL LIMITS/TRANSFORMS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-G
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H: SAMPLE RUNSTREAMS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-H
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX I: REVISIONS AND NEWS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-I
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX J: DEFAULT COMMANDS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-J
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K: SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-K
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L: MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-L
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M: COMMAND ROUTINES
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-M
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX N: UTILITY ROUTINES
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-N
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX O: COORDINATE TRANSFORMATIONS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-O
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX P: EXECUTIVE REQUESTS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-P
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX Q: MACROS
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-Q
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX R: CHAR/BYTE/STRING ROUTINES
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-R
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX S: SORT ROUTINES
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-S
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX Y: INTERNAL CODE/TESTING
8ADD DAM.APPENDIX-Y
8HDD.P XXX          DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX Z: FILE DIRECTORY
8PRT.TL DAM.
8BRKPT PRINTS
8FREE LISTPRINT.
8PRT.F LISTPRINT.
8SYM LISTPRINT.

```

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

(This volume contains Appendices I thru M)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX A
GENERAL DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX-A
001

SPRT.SC DAM.	APPENDIX-A . (0009)..A-1
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-DAM	. DAM PACKAGE.....A-3
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP----	. .....
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-LANDSAT	. LANDSAT.....A-5
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-RULES	. RULES.....A-6.
SHORE:	. A-7
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-FILES	. FILES.....A-8
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-CARD	. CARD CODES.....A-9
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-COORDINA	. COORDINATES.....A-10
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-COMPUTER	. COMPUTER RUNS.....A-11
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-LOCAL	. LOCAL STANDARDS.....A-12

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX B
EXEC COMMAND DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX-B
001

BPRT.SC DAN.	APPENDIX-B . (0009)..B-1
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-EXEC	. SUMMARY.....B-3
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SADD	. SADD.....B-4
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SASO	. SASO.....B-5
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SCOPY	. SCOPY.....B-6
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SDATA/CHECKOUT	. SDATA/CHECKOUT.....B-7
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SED	. SED.....B-8
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SEND	. SEND.....B-9
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SEOF	. SEOF.....B-10
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SFIN	. SFIN.....B-11
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SFREE	. SFREE.....B-12
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. ....
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SLOCATE	. SLOCATE.....B-14
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. ....
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. ....
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SREWIND	. SREWIND.....B-17
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SRUN	. SRUN.....B-18
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SUSE	. SUSE.....B-19
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SUSHAP	. SUSHAP.....B-20
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SXQT	. SXQT.....B-21
BPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX C
PROGRAM USER DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX-C
001

SPRT.SC DAM.	APPENDIX-C . (0005)..C-1
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-PROGRAMS	. SUMMARY.....C-3
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-ERTS-DUP	. ERTS-DUP.....C-4
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-ERTSIDC	. ERTSIDC.....C-5
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-PICTAB	. PICTAB.....C-6.
SHORE:	. C-7
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-CONTROL	. CONTROL.....C-8.
SHORE:	. C-9
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-CLASSIFY	. CLASSIFY.....C-10.
SHORE:	. C-11
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-PRTDET	. PRTDET.....C-12.
SHORE:	. C-13
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-PRTCLASS	. PRTCLASS.....C-14.
SHORE:	. C-15
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-PLTCLASS	. PLTCLASS.....C-16
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP----	. .....
SPRT.SC DAM.EXP-STATUS	. STATUS.....C-18

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX D
COMMAND USER DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX-D
001

SPRT.SC DAN.	APPENDIX-D . (0000)..D-1.
SHORE:	D-2
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-COMMANDS	SUMMARY.....D-3.
SHORE:	D-4.
SHORE:	D-5
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----?
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-ADJ	ADJUST.....D-7
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-ALI	ALION.....D-8
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.....
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-ATT	ATTITUDE.....D-10
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-CEN	CENTER.....D-11
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-CHA	CHANNEL.....D-12
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-CLE	CLEAR.....D-13
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-COL	COLOR.....D-14
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-COP	COPIES.....D-15
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-COU	COUNT.....D-16
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-CRO	CROSSTAB.....D-17
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.....
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-DEN	DENSITY.....D-19
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-DET	DETECT.....D-20
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-DIA	DIAGRAM.....D-21
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-DIS	DISPLAY.....D-22
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-EXI	EXIT.....D-23
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-EXP	EXPLAIN.....D-24
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-FAC	FACTOR.....D-25
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-FI	FI.. (ENDIF).....D-26
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-GEO	GEOMETRY.....D-27
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.....
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-HEA	HEADING.....D-29
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	HISTOGRAM.....D-30
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-IF	IF.....D-31
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-INT	INTENSITY.....D-32
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-LIN	LINEAR.....D-33
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-LIS	LIST.....D-34
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-MAP	MAP.....D-35
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-MER	MERIDIAN.....D-36
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.....
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-NAM	NAME.....D-38
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-NEW	NEWS.....D-39
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-NEX	NEXT.....D-40
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-OFF	OFF.....D-41
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-ON	ON.....D-42
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-ORI	ORIGIN.....D-43
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.....
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-PAO	PAGE.....D-45
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.....D-46
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-PEE	PEEK.....D-47
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-PIC	PICTURE.....D-48
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	PLOTTER.....D-49
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-POI	POINT.....D-50
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-POK	POKE.....D-51
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-POL	POLAR.....D-52
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-PRI	PRINTER.....D-53
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-PRO	PROFILE.....D-54
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.....
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-RAD	RADIANCE.....D-56

SET TABS 8 27 & 58

(FUTURE)

ALTITUDE (FUTURE)

CRT (FUTURE)

(FUTURE)

HISTOGRAM (FUTURE)

MODEL (FUTURE)

(REPLACE WITH IF...FI)

(FUTURE)

PARTITION (FUTURE)

(FUTURE)

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX D
COMMAND USER DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX-D
002

SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-RAN	. RANK.....0-57
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-REN	. RENUNBER.....0-58
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-RES	. RESAMPLING.....0-59
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-ROT	. ROTATE.....0-60
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. .....0-61
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SCA	. SCALE.....0-62
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SCE	. SCENE.....0-63
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. .....0-64
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SHA	. SHARPENING.....0-65
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SIZ	. SIZE.....0-66
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. .....0-67
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SPA	. SPACING.....0-68
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. SPHEROID.....0-69
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-SYM	. SYMBOLS.....0-70
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-TAB	. TABULATE.....0-71
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. .....0-72
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-TIC	. TICK.....0-73
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-TIM	. TIME.....0-74
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-TIN	. TINT.....0-75
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-TOL	. TOLERANCE.....0-76
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-TOT	. TOTAL.....0-77
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	. .....0-78
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-WIN	. WINDOW.....0-79
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP-ZON	. ZONE.....0-80

SATURATION (FUTURE)

SCRIPT (FUTURE)

SKEW (FUTURE)

SPHEROID (FUTURE)

TERMINAL (FUTURE)

(FUTURE)

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX E
MACRO COMMAND DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX-E
001

SET TAGS 8 20 6 30

SPRT.SC	DAN.	APPENDIX-E . (0000).....E-1
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-2
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP-MACRO .	USING MACRO COMMANDS.....E-3
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP-MACDEF .	DEFINING MACRO COMMANDS...E-4
SPRT.SC		DAN.PIC-AND-RAD ....(PICTAB).....E-5
SPRT.SC		DAN.CLA-CIR-20 ....(CLASSIFY)....E-6
SPRT.SC		DAN.PIC-CIR-20 ....(PICTAB).....E-7.
SHORE:		E-8
SPRT.SC		DAN.PRO-CIR-20 ....(PRTOET).....E-9
SPRT.SC		DAN.CLA-CONFIRM ....(CLASSIFY)....E-10
SPRT.SC		DAN.CON-CONFIRM ....(CONTROL)....E-11
SPRT.SC		DAN.PIC-CONFIRM ....(PICTAB).....E-12
SPRT.SC		DAN.PRC-CONFIRM ....(PRCLASS)....E-13
SPRT.SC		DAN.CLA-HELP ....(CLASSIFY).....E-14
SPRT.SC		DAN.CON-HELP ....(CONTROL).....E-15
SPRT.SC		DAN.PIC-HELP ....(PICTAB).....E-16
SPRT.SC		DAN.PRC-HELP ....(PRCLASS).....E-17
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-18
SPRT.SC	DAN.	JSC-PRINT .....E-19
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-21
SPRT.SC		DAN.PIC-LIST-ALL ....(PICTAB).....E-21
SPRT.SC		DAN.PIC-LIST-S ....(PICTAB).....E-22
SPRT.SC	DAN.	HAC4SPEC-1-2 .....E-23
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-25
SPRT.SC	DAN.	NED-PRINT .....E-25
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-27
SPRT.SC		DAN.PRC-QISNAP .....E-27
SPRT.SC		DAN.PRC-QISSPEC .....E-28
SPRT.SC	DAN.	SED-PRINT .....E-29
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-31
SPRT.SC		DAN.PIC-STAR-KM .....E-31
SPRT.SC	DAN.	STAR-SCAN .....E-32
SPRT.SC	DAN.	WES-PRINT .....E-33
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-35
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0 .....E-35
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0-R2 .....E-36
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0-R3 .....E-37
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0-R4 .....E-38
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0-R5 .....E-39
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----	.....E-41
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0 .....E-41
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0-R2 .....E-42
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0-R3 .....E-43
SPRT.SC	DAN.	50X50H-L0-R4 .....E-44

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX F
SAMPLE CONTROL NETWORKS

APPENDIX-F
001

SPRT.SC DAN.APPENDIX-F . (0000).....F-1	
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----
SPRT.SC DAN.1037-10244 .....F-3	
SPRT.SC DAN.1037-10244/UTM .....F-4	
SPRT.SC DAN.1073-10244-3 ..(STRIP 3)....F-5	
SPRT.SC DAN.1092-10305 .....F-6	
SPRT.SC DAN.1092-10305-3 ..(STRIP 3)....F-7	
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----
SPRT.SC DAN.1132-10512 .....F-9	
SPRT.SC DAN.1191-10301 .....F-10	
SPRT.SC DAN.1205-10404 .....F-11	
SPRT.SC DAN.1205-10010 .....F-12	
SPRT.SC DAN.1205-10201 .....F-13	
SPRT.SC DAN.1302-10551 .....F-14	
SPRT.SC DAN.1407-10301 .....F-15	
SPRT.SC DAN.1420-10303 .....F-16	
SPRT.SC DAN.1420-10305 .....F-17	
SPRT.SC DAN.1704-10231 .....F-18	
SPRT.SC DAN.1705-20351 .....F-19	
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----
SPRT.SC DAN.21054-17513 .. ('PH') .....F-21	
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----
SPRT.SC DAN.30130-10032 .. ('X') .....F-23	
SPRT.SC	DAN.EXP----

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX 6
SPECTRAL LIMITS/TRANSFORMS

APPENDIX-6
601

SPRT.SC DAN.APPENDIX-6 . (0000)..0-1.
SHORE: . 0-2
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN0-3
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/10-4
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/1-ANDERSON0-5
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/1-4IN-NARROW0-6
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/1-14N-NARROW0-7
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/1-4IN-TURSHI0-8
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/1-14N-TURSHI0-9
SPRT.SC
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-11
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A0-12
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-124F-PUR20-13
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-124H-PUR20-14
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-124N-PUR20-15
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-14F-PUR20-16
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-14H-PUR20-17
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-14N-PUR20-18
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-412F-PUR30-19
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-14F-PUR30-20
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-412F-PUR40-21
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/2A-14F-PUR40-22
SPRT.SC
SPRT.SC DAN.CHAN-CALIB/200-24
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/200-25
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-14N-PUR10-26
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-124N-NIX10-27
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-124F-PUR20-28
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-124H-PUR20-29
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-124N-PUR20-30
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-14F-PUR20-31
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-14H-PUR20-32
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-14N-PUR20-33
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-412F-PUR30-34
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-14F-PUR30-35
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-412F-PUR40-36
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-14F-PUR40-37
SPRT.SC
SPRT.SC DAN.CHAN-CALIB/200-39
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/200-40
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/20-412F-PUR40-41
SPRT.SC
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/30-43
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/3A0-44
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/3A-LIN-N10-45
SPRT.SC
SPRT.SC DAN.CHAN-CALIB/3C0-47
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/3C0-48
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-LIN/3C-LIN-N10-49
SPRT.SC
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-NESS/10-51
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-NESS/2A0-52
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-NESS/200-53
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-NESS/200-54
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-NESS/3A0-55
SPRT.SC DAN.WATER-NESS/3C0-56

DAN.EXP----

DAN.EXP----

DAN.EXP----

DAN.EXP----

DAN.EXP----

DAN.EXP----

**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX 0
SPECTRAL LIMITS/TRANSFORMS**

**APPENDIX-0
002**

**SPRT.SC
SPRT.SC DAN.TURBID-NESS/10-58
SPRT.SC DAN.TURBID-NESS/2A0-59
SPRT.SC DAN.TURBID-NESS/2B0-60**

DAN.EXP----

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H
SAMPLE RUNSTREAMS

APPENDIX-H
001

SPRT.SC DAN.	APPENDIX-H . (0000).....H-1
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-ERTS-DUP	. ERTS-DUP.....H-4
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-ERTS-DUP/JSC	. ERTS-DUP(JSC).....H-5
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-PICTAB/X-SF	. PICTAB(SINGLE FILE 'X' TAPES).....H-7
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-PICTAB/X-HF	. PICTAB(MULTI-FILE 'X' TAPES).....H-8
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-PICTAB/PH	. PICTAB('PH' TAPES).....H-9
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-CONTROL	. CONTROL.....H-11
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-CLA-PRC/X	. CLASSIFY/PRTCLASS('X' TAPES).....H-13
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-CLA-PRC/PH	. CLASSIFY/PRTCLASS('PH' TAPES).....H-14
SPRT.SC DAN.EXP----	.
SPRT.SC DAN.RUN-STATUS	. STATUS.....H-16

**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX I
REVISIONS AND NEWS**

**APPENDIX-I
001**

**SPRT.SC DAN.APPENDIX-I
SPRT.SC DAN.REV-DAN
SPRT.SC DAN.NEW-DAN
SPRT.SC DAN.NEW-PLTCLASS**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX I
REVISIONS AND NEWS

REV-DAN
001

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX I
REVISIONS AND NEWS

NEW-DAN
001

1
0
0NEWS....NEWS....DAN....NEWS....NEWS....
07802: PLTCLASS NOT AVAILABLE (USE VERSION 9-06)
07801: ACCEPT JULY 77 TAPE ANNOTATION RECORD
07802: EXTRACT ATTITUDE & CALIBRATION DATE FROM SIAT FILE
7802: ACCEPT JAN 78 TAPE ID RECORD
7802: LANDSAT-2 WATER LIMITS & TRANSFORMS
07804: REVISED WATER LIMITS & TRANSFORMS
7804: FIXES FOR UNIVAC PRINTER I/O BUGS
07807: REVISED PRINTER & DENSITY COMMANDS
7807: NEW DITCOP PROGRAM
7807: NEW TOLERANCE COMMAND
7807: MORE OFF/ON MODE OPTIONS
7807: LARGER DISPLAY/MAP PRINT FILES
7807: FIX DETECTION FILE READEN BUFFER LINE ERROR
07903: STATUS FINDS BACKLOG & ACTIVE RUNS
7903: CLASSIFY MARKS DETECTION FILE BAD AFTER FATAL TAPE ERROR
7903: MACRO COMMANDS
7903: DEFAULT/MACRO COMMANDS MAY BE IN PRIVATE USER FILE
7903: COUNT & TIME COMMANDS
7903: DETECT.RADIANCE
7903: REV WATER LIMITS & TRANSFORMS FOR VERY HIGH SUN ANGLE
07912: PX8DEF INTERNAL BUFFER STRUCTURE
7912: HANDLE LANDSAT-1/-2/-3 BIL 'AM' & 'PM' TAPES
7912: HANDLE LANDSAT-3 BIP 'X' TAPES
7912: NEGATIVE RADIANCE IN TRANSFORMED CHANNEL CONVERTED TO ZERO
7912: RANGE FOR RADIANCE DETECTION FILES EXPANDED TO 0-127
7912: NON-INTEGER SPACING
7912: GEOMETRY, CENTER, SIZE, LIST COMMANDS
7912: IF, FI, PEEK, POKE, COLOR, INTENSITY, PICTURE COMMANDS
7912: LANDSAT-2D ('PM' TAPES) WATER LIMITS & TRANSFORMS
08005: MULTI-CHANNEL RADIANCE DETECTION FILES
8005: PRIDENS CHANGED TO PRIDET
8005: OPTIONAL DISK INPUT TO PICTAB & CLASSIFY
8005: COLOR GRAPHICS INTERFACE
08009: LANDSAT-3A & -3C WATER LIMITS & TRANSFORMS
8009: TAPE QND STATUS FROM FITENS OR INFOS
8009: FIX MSKPIX BIN TYPE ERROR WHEN OVER 2 VERTICES
0
0NEWS....NEWS....JSC....NEWS....NEWS....
0JSC FIX #8: IN BATCH, INSERT 8PRT.T BETWEEN 8USE & 8ASO, AS BELOW:
8USE DAN..(NAME OF DAN FILE)
8PRT.T
8ASO.A DAN.
0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX I
REVISIONS AND NEWS**

**NEW-PLTCLASS
001**

1

**PLTCLASS NEWS

VERSION 7002:

- 1. PLTCLASS NOT CURRENTLY SUPPORTED (USE VERSION 5-06)**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

APPENDIX-J
001

SPRT.SC DAN.APPENDIX-J
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-ERTSIOC
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-PICTAB
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-CONTROL
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-CLASSIFY
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-PRYDET
SPRT.SC DAN.PRO-DEF-RAD
SPRT.SC DAN.PRO-DEF-DEN
SPRT.SC DAN.PRO-DEF-CLA
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-PRYCLASS
SPRT.SC DAN.PRC-DEF-RAD
SPRT.SC DAN.PRC-DEF-DEN
SPRT.SC DAN.PRC-DEF-CLA
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-PLTCLASS
SPRT.SC DAN.DEF-STATUS

**OAH PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS**

**DEF-ERTSIDC
001**

•THERE ARE NO DEFAULT COMMANDS FOR ERTSIDC

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

DEF-PICTAB
001

ON.DEFAULT..PICTAB DEFAULT COMMANDS

NAME. .. (NO NAME)

LINEAR.1.WEIGHTS.1.0.0.0 ... LINEAR.1.GAIN.1.BIAS.-0 .. (CHAN 1) - 0

LINEAR.2.WEIGHTS.0.0.0.1 ... LINEAR.2.GAIN.1.BIAS.0 .. (CHAN 4)

POLAR.1.GAIN.1.BIAS.0 ... POLAR.2.GAIN.57.298 DEG/RADIAN.BIAS.0

PRINTER.FILES.1

ON.PROMPT.CONFIRM.LEGEND

COPIES.1

SYN.0.0.0.0...SYN.A.10.J.19...SYN.K.20.T.39...SYN.U.40.Z.127

CHANNEL.4

RADIANCE.0.14

TICK.SCAN.3000.3500.SCAN.10.10.. NO PRIMARY TICKS -- SECONDARY 10 LINES & COL

ZONE.. (TO CONFIRM ZONE IF CURRENTLY DEFINED)

IF.OFF.BATCH!..WIN.PRINT.-0.-25.+0.+25..17LIN X 51COL...SPA.3.2...F1

IF.ON.BATCH...WIN.PRINT.-100.-80.+100.+80..361X121...SPA.1.1...ON.ECHO...F1

OFF.DEFAULT..PICTAB

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

DEF-CONTROL
001

ON.DEFAULT..CONTROL DEFAULT COMMANDS
ON.PROMPT.CONFIRM
OFF.DEFAULT..CONTROL

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

DEF-CLASSIFY
001

ON.DEFAULT..CLASSIFY DEFAULT COMMANDS
TOLERANCE.0

ON.PROMPT.CONFIRM

COPIES.1

IF.OFF.BATCH...WINDOW.SCAN.-80.-400.+80.+400..1611IN X 8019AH...F1

IF.ON.BATCH...ORIG.SCAN.1.1...MIN.SCAN.2500.3500..ENTIRE SCENE...ON.ECHO...F1

OFF.DEFAULT..CLASSIFY

**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS**

**DEF-PRDET
001**

ON.DEFAULT .. * PRDET DEFAULT COMMANDS ***
PRINTER.FILES.1
ON.PROMPT.CONFIRM.LEGEND
COPIES.1
MAC4SPEC-1-2.DEF.(DETECT) .. DEFAULTS FOR CURRENT TYPE OF DETECTION FILE
SPACING.1.1
ZONE
IF.OFF.BATCH ... WINDOW.PRINT. -8.-25. +8.+25.. 17 LINE X 51 COL ... F1
IF.ON.BATCH ... WINDOW.PRINT. -100.-60. +100.+60.. 30X121 ... ON.ECHO ... F1
OFF.DEFAULT..PRDET**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

PRO-DEF-RAD
001

DEF-RAD .. PRTOET MACRO COMMAND WITH DEFAULTS FOR RADIANCE DETECTION FILE
RADIANCE.0.127
SYN.0.0.0.0...SYN.A.10.J.10...SYN.K.20.T.30...SYN.U.40.Z.127

DEF-RAD FILE IS
IN LOW QUALITY

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
 DEFAULT COMMANDS

PRD-DEF-DEN
 001

DEF-DEN .. PRDET MACRO COMMAND WITH DEFAULTS FOR DENSITY DETECTION FILE
 DENSITY.0.10

SYN.0.0.0.0...SYN.A.10.J.10

• NUMBER OF CENTRAL PIXEL CLASSIFICATION STATUS

• NEIGHBORING

• PIXELS OF

• NAMED CLASS

OTHER CLASS

NAMED CLASS

NO DATA

	DEN	SYN	DEN	SYN	DEN	SYN
• 0	00	0	10	A	20	:
• 1	01	1	11	B	21	:
• 2	02	2	12	C	22	:
• 3	03	3	13	D	23	:
• 4	04	4	14	E	24	:
• 5	05	5	15	F	25	:
• 6	06	6	16	G	26	:
• 7	07	7	17	H	27	:
• 8	08	8	18	I	28	:
• 9	09	9	19	J	29	:

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS**

**PRO-DEF-CLA
001**

**DEF-CLA .. PRTOET MACRO COMMAND WITH DEFAULTS FOR CLASS DETECTION FILE
CLASS.0.61
SYN.0.0.9.9...SYN.A.10.J.19...SYN.K.20.T.39...SYN.U.40.Z.61**

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS**

**DEF-PRCLASS
001**

**ON.DEFAULT..PRCLASS DEFAULT COMMANDS
ON.PROMPT.CONFIRM.LEGEND
COPIES.1
MAC4SPEC-1-2.DEF.(DETECT) .. DEFAULTS FOR CURRENT TYPE OF DETECTION FILE
SCALE.1/24000
WINDOW.MINUTES.7.5.7.5
TICK INTERVAL.MINUTES.7.5.7.5.MINUTES.2.5.2.5
ZONE
IF.ON.BATCH ... ON.ECHO ... OFF.CONFIRM ... F1
OFF.DEFAULT..PRCLASS**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

PRC-DEF-RAD
001

DEF-RAD .. PRTCLASS MACRO COMMAND WITH DEFAULTS FOR RADIANCE DETECTION FILE
RADIANCE.0.127
COUNT.0
SYN.0.0.9.9...SYN.A.10.J.19...SYN.K.20.T.39...SYN.U.40.Z.127

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS**

**PRC-DEF-DEF
001**

**DEF-DEF .. PRTCLASS MACPO COMMAND WITH DEFAULTS FOR DENSITY DETECTION FILE
DENSITY.10.19
COUNT.1
SYN. .0...SYN.1.1.9.9...SYN.A.10.R.99...SYN.S.100.Y.169...SYN.Z.170.255**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

PRC-DEF-CLA
001

DEF-CLA .. PRTCLASS MACRO COMMAND WITH DEFAULTS FOR CLASS DETECTION FILE
CLASS.0.61
COUNT.0
SYM.0.0.9.9...SYM.A.10.J.19...SYM.K.20.T.39...SYM.U.40.Z.61

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS

DEF-PLTCLASS
001

ON.DEFAULT..PLTCLASS
ON.CONFIRM
0.99..59.
1.LINE
DENSITY.10.19
SCALE.1/24000
WINDOW.MINUTES.7.5.7.5
10.3.YES
TICK INTERVAL.MINUTES.7.5.7.5.MINUTES.2.5.2.5
ZONE
NEXT.ON.BATCH ... ON.ECHO
OFF.DEFAULT..PLTCLASS

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX J
DEFAULT COMMANDS**

**DEF-STATUS
001**

**ON.DEFAULT..STATUS
ON.PROMPT.CONFIRM
NEXT.ON.BATCH ... ON.ECHO
OFF.DEFAULT..STATUS**

PREFACE TO APPENDIX K

THE DAN PACKAGE SOFTWARE IS DESIGNED TO RUN ON UNIVAC 1100 COMPUTERS UNDER THE EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM. THE PRIMARY IMPLEMENTATION LANGUAGE IS UNIVAC FORTRAN V, EXTENDED WITH STANDARD CONVENTIONS FOR SUBROUTINE INTERFACING AND EXTENSIVE LIBRARIES OF PSEUDO RECORD STRUCTURES AND UTILITY ROUTINES. THE SECONDARY IMPLEMENTATION LANGUAGES ARE UNIVAC 1100 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE, EXEC-8 COMMAND LANGUAGE, AND EXEC-8 EXECUTIVE REQUESTS (ER'S). WHERE POSSIBLE, ALL MODULES ARE STRUCTURED AND DOCUMENTED IN SIMILAR FASHION, REGARDLESS OF THEIR IMPLEMENTATION LANGUAGE.

SUBROUTINE AND FUNCTION ARGUMENTS ARE ALWAYS DECLARED IN THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FORM:

1. EACH ARGUMENT (OR RELATED SET OF ARGUMENTS) IS DECLARED ON A SEPARATE LINE.
2. THE FORTRAN CONTINUATION CHARACTER (COLUMN 6) INDICATES WHETHER THE ARGUMENT IS OUTPUT 'O', INPUT 'I', UPDATE 'U', OR A POINTER '(' TO ANOTHER ARGUMENT.
3. EACH ARGUMENT IS EXPLAINED WITH AN INLINE COMMENT.
4. OUTPUT ARGUMENTS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED POINTERS ALWAYS PRECEDE INPUT ARGUMENTS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED POINTERS.
5. THE NAMING OF ARGUMENTS ALWAYS FOLLOWS THE FORTRAN NAME RULE (1 THRU N ARE INTEGER).

LABELLED COMMON BLOCKS ARE ALWAYS MAINTAINED IN THE MACRO LIBRARY (APPENDIX Q) IN THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FORM:

1. EACH COMMON VARIABLE (OR RELATED SET COMMON VARIABLES) IS DECLARED ON A SEPARATE LINE.
2. EACH COMMON VARIABLE IS EXPLAINED WITH AN INLINE COMMENT.
3. THE NAMING OF COMMON VARIABLES ALWAYS FOLLOWS THE FORTRAN NAME RULE (1 THRU N ARE INTEGER).

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION**

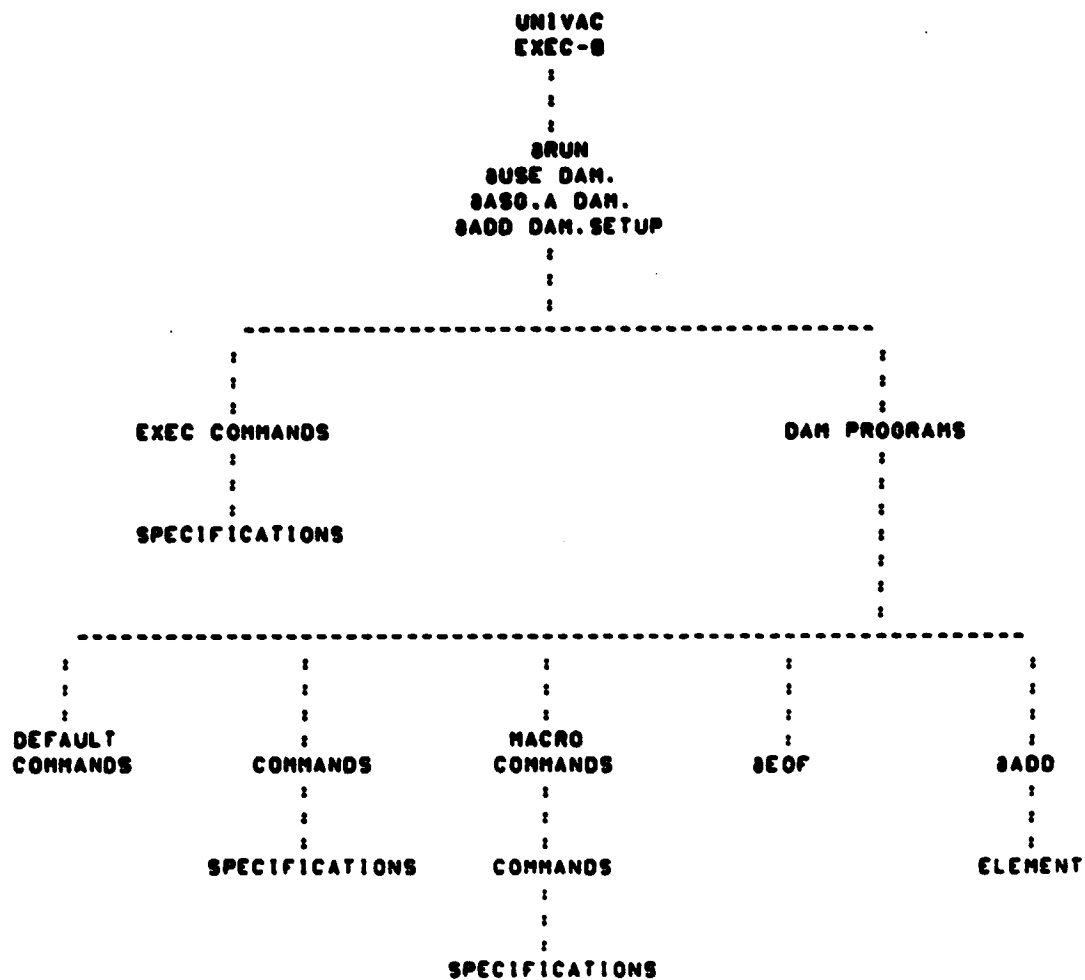
**APPENDIX-K
001**

**SPRT.SC DAM.PREFACE-K
SPRT.SC DAM.APPENDIX-K
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-HIA
DMSO.N DAM.SYS-TITLE
DMSO.N DAM.SYS-LIST
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-EXPLAIN
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-COPYCOM
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-BLOCK
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-NAPOPT
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-COMPILE
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-COLLECT
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-DELETE
SPRT.SC DAM.SYS-GENCOM**

- . HIERARCHY**
- . TITLE PAGE**
- . PRINT ANNOTATED LIST OF SYMBOLIC ELEMENTS**
- . IMPLEMENTATION INSTRUCTIONS**
- . COPY COMPILATION/COLLECTION COMMAND STREAMS TO TPFs**
- . STANDARD FORTRAN COMPILER OPTIONS**
- . BLOCK DATA SUBROUTINE**
- . STANDARD MAP PROCESSOR OPTIONS**
- . COMPILATION COMMAND STREAM (MUST NOT ADD FROM DAM)**
- . COLLECTION COMMAND STREAM (MUST NOT ADD FROM DAM)**
- . DELETE SOURCE SYMBOLICS (MUST NOT ADD FROM DAM)**
- . FOR JSC TO GENERATE DAM.SYS-COMPILE, DAM.SYS-DELETE**

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY**

DAN PACKAGE HIERARCHY



SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION (VERSION 0000)

(E H SCHLOSSER)

1.0 PERMANENT DISK FILES

THE FOLLOWING 3 PERMANENT CATALOGED PUBLIC DISK FILES ARE NORMALLY REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE DAM PACKAGE:

PROGRAM FILE - READ ONLY. WRITE KEY. SECURE. 512 TRACKS MAXIMUM
USER FILE - SECURE (FOR USER-MAINTAINED CONTROL NETWORKS)
LOG FILE - SECURE (SEE PARAGRAPH 4.7)

2.0 COMPILATION AND COLLECTION

SYMBOLIC AND RELOCATABLE ELEMENTS FOR THE DAM PACKAGE ARE SUPPLIED ON TAPE IN UNIVAC EXEC 8 COPOUT FORMAT. THIS TAPE SHOULD BE LOADED ONTO A CATALOGED FILE ON DISK USING THE SCOPIN EXEC COMMAND.

2.1 TO GENERATE A REFERENCE LISTING OF ALL SYMBOLIC ELEMENTS IN THE PROGRAM FILE, INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING CARDS IN A BATCH OR DEMAND RUN:

```
...  
BUSE DAM.<QUALIFIER><FILE>                                (FIX FOR EXEC SYNC BUG)  
(SPRT.T)  
BASO.A DAM.  
BADD DAM.SYS-LIST  
...
```

2.2 THE DAM PACKAGE IS WRITTEN IN UNIVAC EXEC-8 CONTROL LANGUAGE, EXTENDED UNIVAC FORTRAN V (FIELDATA), AND UNIVAC 1100 ASSEMBLER. BECAUSE OF DIFFERENCES IN HARDWARE AND SYSTEMS SOFTWARE FROM ONE INSTALLATION TO ANOTHER, ALL SOURCE CODE SHOULD BE RE-COMPILED AND RE-MAPPED BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO EXECUTE ANY PROGRAMS. THE RUNSTREAM TO COMPILE AND COLLECT THE DAM PACKAGE IS AS FOLLOWS:

```
...  
BUSE DAM.<QUALIFIER><FILE>                                (FIX FOR EXEC SYNC BUG)  
(SPRT.T)  
BASO.A DAM.  
(LOCAL CHANGES TO DAM.SYS-COLLECT) (SEE 2.4)  
(LOCAL CHANGES TO MACROS) (SEE 5.2)  
(LOCAL CHANGES TO DAM.SYS-FOROPT) (SEE 4.1)  
BADD DAM.SYS-COPYCOM  
BADD COMPILE  
(BADD DELETE) (SEE 2.3)  
(LOCAL CHANGES TO DAM.SYS-BLOCK) (SEE 4.0)  
(LOCAL CHANGES TO DAM.SYS-MAPOPT) (SEE 4.1)  
BADD COLLECT  
(LOCAL CHANGES TO DAM.NEW-DAM) (SEE 4.8)  
(LOCAL CHANGES TO DEFAULT COMMANDS) (SEE 5.3)  
...
```

2.3 THE DAM.SYS-COPYCOM ELEMENT COPIES COMMAND STREAMS FROM THE DAM FILE TO

THE FOLLOWING 3 ELEMENTS IN TPFS (THEY MUST NOT BE SADD-ED DIRECTLY FROM THE DAM FILE SINCE THEY SPACK IT):

TPFS.COMPILE - CONTAINS SPDP, SDELETE.A, SFOR, SASH STATEMENTS, AS APPROPRIATE FOR ALL PROCS, PROGRAMS, SUBROUTINES.

TPFS.DELETE - CONTAINS SDELETE.S STATEMENTS FOR ALL SOURCE PROGRAMS AND SUBROUTINES (OTHER SYMBOLIC ELEMENTS MUST NOT BE DELETED). ONCE ALL PROGRAMS ARE WORKING PROPERLY, THIS ELEMENT MAY BE SADD-ED TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE DAM PROGRAM FILE AND ENHANCE SECURITY.

TPFS.COLLECT - COPIED FROM DAM.SYS-COLLECT (SEE BELOW)

2.4 THE DAM.SYS-COLLECT ELEMENT CONTAINS ONE SNAP STATEMENT FOR EVERY PROGRAM IN THE DAM PACKAGE. ANY SNAP STATEMENT SPECIFYING THE 'VIRTUAL' VERSION OF THE MAP SOURCE ELEMENT COLLECTS A VIRTUAL OR 'SKELETON' ABSOLUTE ELEMENT WHICH, WHEN SXQT-ED, TRIGGERS THE COLLECTION IN TPFS AND EXECUTION OF THE REAL MAIN PROGRAM. THIS USER-TRANSPARENT TECHNIQUE IS USED FOR LESS FREQUENTLY EXECUTED PROGRAMS IN ORDER TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE DAM PROGRAM FILE. SNAP OPTION B MUST NOT BE USED SINCE SEVERAL PROGRAMS/SUBROUTINES ASSUME VARIABLES ARE INITIALLY ZERO.

3.0 EXECUTION

THE FIRST STATEMENTS OF EVERY DAM PACKAGE RUN SHOULD BE:

SRUN.<PRIORITY>/NR <RUNID, ETC.>

SUSE DAM.<QUALIFIER><FILE>

(SPRT.T)

(FIX FOR EXEC SYNC BUG)

SASO.A DAM.

SADD DAM.SETUP

PROGRAMS SHOULD THEN BE EXECUTED FROM TPFS. THIS PROCEDURE WILL INSURE THAT THE 'VIRTUAL' VERSION OF A PROGRAM TRIGGERS THE COLLECTION OF THE REAL MAIN PROGRAM ONLY ONCE IN ANY RUN. NO MATTER HOW MANY TIMES THE PROGRAM IS SXQT-ED. THE RUN CARD FOR EACH SEPARATE RUN MUST HAVE A UNIQUE SIX-CHARACTER RUNID, AND A PROJECT-ID SHORTER THAN 12 CHARACTERS (UNLESS UNIQUE). THIS WILL HELP USERS KEEP TRACK OF OUTPUT AND ENSURE UNIQUE QUALIFIERS FOR WORK FILES, AS EXPLAINED IN PARAGRAPH 8. IF PARITY ERRORS OCCUR IN READING ORIGINAL ERTS TAPES, COPIES SHOULD BE MADE WITH DAM.ERTS-DUP, AND THE COPIES USED. PROGRAMS IN A REMOTE BATCH RUN MAY USE THE 'PRINTER' COMMAND TO ROUTE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES BACK TO THE REMOTE SITE AND DEFINE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REMOTE PRINTER, IF DESIRED.

4.0 REQUIRED LOCAL MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED AT DIFFERENT INSTALLATIONS:

4.1 THE COMPILE & COLLECT OPTIONS SPECIFIED IN DAM.SYS-FOROPT & DAM.SYS-MAPOPT MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH LOCAL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE. IF THE UNIVAC FORTRAN V (FIELDATA) LIBRARY ROUTINES ARE NOT IN THE SYSTEM RELOCATABLE LIBRARY, AND/OR THE UNIVAC MATHPACK ROUTINES ARE NOT IN THE SYSTEM RELOCATABLE LIBRARY, THEN CODE SIMILAR TO THE FOLLOWING MUST BE ADDED TO DAM.SYS-MAPOPT:

LIB DAM.

LIB <NAME OF FILE WITH FORTRAN V (FIELDATA) LIBRARY RELOCATABLES>

LIB <NAME OF FILE WITH MATHPACK RELOCATABLES>

LIB DAM.

L10 <NAME OF FILE WITH FORTRAN V (FIELDATA) LIBRARY RELOCATABLES>
L10 <NAME OF FILE WITH MATHPACK RELOCATABLES>

4.2 THE DAM PACKAGE REQUIRES AT LEAST ONE ALTERNATE PRINT FILE. IF MORE ARE AVAILABLE (UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 9) IT WILL USE THEM TO MINIMIZE THE DISK ACCESSES REQUIRED FOR MAPS MORE THAN ONE LINE-PRINTER PAGE IN WIDTH. THE VALUE ASSIGNED TO MSALH IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK MUST ALWAYS EQUAL THE INSTALLATION EXEC-8 SYSTEM GENERATION PARAMETER SHALH (MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF ACTIVE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES)!!! THE VALUE ASSIGNED TO MALH IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK REPRESENTS THE DEFAULT NUMBER OF ALTERNATE PRINT FILES TO BE USED BY PROGRAMS IN THE DAM PACKAGE. MALH SHOULD GENERALLY CORRESPOND TO THE WIDTH IN LINE-PRINTER PAGES OF THE WIDEST MAP THAT NORMALLY WILL BE GENERATED (4 IS TYPICAL). HOWEVER, MALH MUST NEVER EXCEED 9 AND IT MUST NEVER EXCEED MSALH!! (THE 'PRINTER' COMMAND CAN BE USED WITHIN A PROGRAM TO TEMPORARILY CHANGE MALH BUT NOT MSALH.)

4.3 THE DEVICE-TYPE-MNEMONIC USED TO DESIGNATE ONSITE LINE PRINTER(S) SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO MNEHON IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK. (THE PRINTER COMMAND CAN BE USED WITHIN A PROGRAM TO DYNAMICALLY RE-ROUTE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES TO A REMOTE PRINTER AND TO DEFINE ITS CHARACTERISTICS.)

4.4 LSINCH (SYSTEM PRINT LINES PER INCH) AND LSPAGE (SYSTEM PRINT LINES PER PAGE) IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK MUST EXACTLY MATCH THE INSTALLATION STANDARDS!!

4.5 IT IS HIGHLY DESIREABLE (BUT NOT NECESSARY) THAT DAM PACKAGE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES BE PRODUCED AT 8 LINES PER INCH TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION FOR THE COMPUTER-GENERATED MAPS. LINCH (DAM PRINT LINES PER INCH) AND LPAE (DAM PRINT LINES PER PAGE) AS SPECIFIED IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK NEED NOT NECESSARILY MATCH THE INSTALLATION STANDARDS. IF THEY DO MATCH THE DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PRINTER(S) SPECIFIED BY MNEHON (SEE 4.3) THEN THE VALUE ASSIGNED TO KONPRT IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK MUST BE 'NON'. OTHERWISE THE VALUE MUST BE 'MAN' FOR PRINTERS WHERE THE LINES PER INCH ARE MANUALLY CONTROLLED BY AN OPERATOR AND 'AUT' FOR PRINTERS WHERE THE LINES PER INCH ARE AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED BY THE SOFTWARE.

4.6 KINCH (DAM PRINT COLUMNS PER INCH) AND KPAE (DAM PRINT COLUMNS PER PAGE) IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK SHOULD MATCH THE STANDARDS OF THE PRINTER(S) SPECIFIED BY MNEHON (SEE 4.3).

4.7 ALL PROGRAMS AUTOMATICALLY MAKE ENTRIES IN A LOG FILE WHICH MAY BE SELECTIVELY QUERIED BY THE STATUS PROGRAM. THE <QUALIFIER><FILE> AND FILE SIZE IN SECTORS OF THE LOG FILE, SPECIFIED BY LOOFIL AND LONSEC, MUST BE ASSIGNED IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK. IF LONSEC IS LESS THAN 100 NO LOG IS KEPT. OTHERWISE THE LOG FILE IS AUTOMATICALLY CATALOGED, INITIALIZED, AND MAINTAINED BY THE DAM PACKAGE. (THE SYSTEMS ANALYST MUST NOT CATALOG IT.)

4.8 DAM.NEW-DAM SHOULD BE REVISED AS APPROPRIATE, SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:
THIS NEWS ELEMENT MUST BE PRESENT, EVEN IF EMPTY.
THE FIRST CHARACTER OF EACH LINE IS A FORTRAN PRINT CONTROL CHARACTER.
LINES SHOULD NOT BE LONGER THAN 80 CHARACTERS.
THIS ELEMENT MAY BE UPDATED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT RECOMPILING.

5.0 OPTIONAL LOCAL MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATIONS WHICH MAY BE DESIRABLE FOR DIFFERENT INSTALLATIONS/APPLICATIONS:

5.1 THE DAN PACKAGE GENERATES BOX PAGES CONTAINING RUNID, PROGRAM, DATE, TIME, ETC. ON THE FRONT OF EACH ALTERNATE PRINT FILE, BUT NOT ON THE STANDARD PRINTS FILE. INSTALLATIONS WHICH DO NOT AUTOMATICALLY GENERATE BOX PAGES FOR THE PRINTS FILE SHOULD HAVE USERS SKOT A LOCAL BOX PAGE UTILITY PROGRAM AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH BATCH RUN.

5.2 TWO ARRAYS MAY NOT BE THE OPTIMUM SIZES FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS AND APPLICATIONS:

KTABLE - THIS ARRAY STORES TICK DATA FOR EACH MAP, PACKED ONE TICK PER WORD. IF MAPS ARE VERY LARGE OR CONTAIN CLOSELY SPACED TICKS THIS ARRAY MAY HAVE TO BE INCREASED IN SIZE. TO DO THIS CHANGE THE KTBLSZ PARAMETER STATEMENT IN THE KONTBL PROC (ELEMENT FORPROC).

KSYN - THIS ARRAY STORES CHARACTER SYMBOLS FOR EACH MAP, ONE SYMBOL GROUP PER WORD. IF MAP SCALES MUCH SMALLER THAN 1/280,000 ARE TO BE USED THIS ARRAY MUST BE ENLARGED. TO DO THIS CHANGE THE KSYMSZ PARAMETER STATEMENT IN KOSYN-PROC (APPENDIX-Q).

5.3 MOST PROGRAMS IN THE DAN PACKAGE USE DEFAULT COMMANDS CONTAINED IN SYMBOLIC ELEMENTS NAMED AS FOLLOWS:

DAN.DEF-(PROGRAM NAME)

DEFAULT COMMANDS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT RECOMPILING.

6.0 CONFLICTS BETWEEN RUNS

SEVERAL PROGRAMS IN THE DAN PACKAGE DYNAMICALLY ASSIGN CATALOGED P4STRAND FILES. THESE FILES ARE USED TO ALLOW FOR DATA TRANSFER BETWEEN PROGRAMS IN DIFFERENT RUNS. TO MAXIMIZE RERUN EFFICIENCY AFTER IRRECOVERABLE TAPE PARITY ERROR OR SYSTEM CRASH, AND FOR ALTERNATE PRINT FILES. THE FOLLOWING EXTERNAL FILE NAMES ARE USED FOR THESE FILES:

*DAMPRT-0, THROUGH *DAMPRT-9.

*DANDET-1, THROUGH *DANDET-4.

TO PREVENT CONFLICTS BETWEEN CONCURRENT RUNS THE QUALIFIER USED FOR THESE FILES MUST BE UNIQUE FOR EACH RUN. TO INSURE THIS UNIQUENESS, THE DAN PACKAGE AUTOMATICALLY EXTENDS INITIAL USER-SPECIFIED QUALIFIERS SHORTER THAN 12 CHARACTERS WITH NON-BLANK CHARACTERS FROM THE RIGHT OF THE USER-SPECIFIED RUNID. IF THE EXTENDED QUALIFIER IS NOT UNIQUE, ERROR TERMINATION MAY RESULT.

7.0 DEBUGGING

7.1 THE NUMBER OF COPIES SPECIFIED WITH THE 'COPIES' COMMAND SHOULD NORMALLY BE BETWEEN 1 AND 5. IF 0 IS SPECIFIED, ALTERNATE PRINT FILES ARE NOT BSYM-ED INTERNALLY. THE SYSTEMS ANALYST MAY THEN EXAMINE THESE FILES FROM A REMOTE TERMINAL WITH THE SED PROCESSOR AND MUST MANUALLY BSYM OR BDELETE THEM.

7.2 THE 'ON' AND 'OFF' COMMANDS MAY BE USED TO CONTROL TRACING & JUMPING.

7.3 THE 'PEEK' AND 'POKE' COMMANDS MAY BE USED TO INSPECT AND TO MODIFY

(AT THE ANALYST'S PERIL) VARIABLES IN LABELLED COMMON BLOCKS.

7.4 PICTAB AND PRTCLASS ASSIGN SEVERAL ALTERNATE PRINT FILES ON DISK. IF A SINGLE ALTERNATE PRINT FILE ON TAPE IS DESIRED INSTEAD, THEN THE FOLLOWING CARD MUST APPEAR IN THE RUN BEFORE THESE PROGRAMS ARE BXQT-ED:
BASO.<OPTIONS> 10..U9.<REEL NUMBER>

7.5 THE DAM SOFTWARE INCLUDES NUMEROUS FIXES FOR BUGS IN RECENT RELEASES OF UNIVAC SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. ALL PROGRAMS AND SUBROUTINES IN THE DAM PACKAGE HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY COMPILED, COLLECTED, AND EXECUTED ON THE UNIVAC 1110 AT NASA JOHNSON SPACE CENTER UNDER THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE:

EXEC 31.244.211B
FURPUR 0026
POPT10 RL70-6
FOR SOE3
ASH13B RL1869
MAP27.1 RL71-3
SYSS*RL18S. LEVEL 71-3

IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO INCLUDE FIXES FOR BUGS IN ALL PAST AND FUTURE UNIVAC SYSTEMS RELEASES. IF BUGS IN THE SYSTEM PROCESSORS AND/OR SYSTEM RELOCATABLE LIBRARY AFFECT THE DAM PACKAGE, THEY CAN ORDINARILY BE CIRCUMVENTED BY GOING TO AN EARLIER OR LATER SYSTEMS RELEASE.

8.0 MONITORING USAGE

THE STATUS PROGRAM MAY BE USED (EITHER IN BATCH OR DEMAND) TO LIST ALL RUNS USING THE DAM PACKAGE. ORDINARILY, STATUS WILL NOT PRINT USER ACCOUNT NUMBERS, AND WILL NOT LIST MORE THAN 20 RUNS. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING RUNSTREAM AVOIDS BOTH THESE LIMITATIONS:

BXQT STATUS
KEY.<WRITE KEY FOR THE DAM PROGRAM FILE>
////////.9999
EXIT

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COPYCON
001

SCOPY.S DAN.SYS-COMPILE.COMPILE
SCOPY.S DAN.SYS-DELETE.DELETE
SCOPY.S DAN.SYS-COLLECT.COLLECT

. ADD ELEMENT MUST NOT PACK ITS OWN FILE!!!
. ADD ELEMENT MUST NOT PACK ITS OWN FILE!!!
. ADD ELEMENT MUST NEVER PACK ITS OWN FILE!!

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-FOROPT
001

COMPILER (DATA-SHORT).(RETN-NOP).(1110-OPT)
8EOF

SYS-BLOCK
001

C

C

2

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-HAPOPT
001

TYPE CLRAFCH
CLASS 1110
CLASS ASH
\$EOF

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
001

```

3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE FORPROCS/
3PDP.LF DAM.FORPROCS/..FORPROCS/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE TRFORM-PROCS/
3PDP.LF DAM.TRFORM-PROCS/..TRFORM-PROCS/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE PICDEF-PRGC/
3PDP.LF DAM.PICDEF-PROC/..PICDEF-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE MAXBYT-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.MAXBYT-PROC/..MAXBYT-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE MAXICE-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.MAXICE-PROC/..MAXICE-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE MAXINT-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.MAXINT-PROC/..MAXINT-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE NULCHR-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.NULCHR-PROC/..NULCHR-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE NULCST-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.NULCST-PROC/..NULCST-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE ASHDEF-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.ASHDEF-PROC/..ASHDEF-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE FIDEF-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.FIDEF-PROC/..FIDEF-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE FACBIT-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.FACBIT-PROC/..FACBIT-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE KOHLUS-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.KOHLUS-PROC/..KOHLUS-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE KOMIO-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.KOMIO-PROC/..KOMIO-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE PXBDEF-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.PXBDEF-PROC/..PXBDEF-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE CBDEF-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.CBDEF-PROC/..CBDEF-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE KOMSLM-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.KOMSLM-PROC/..KOMSLM-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE PRCDEF-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.PRCDEF-PROC/..PRCDEF-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE ALTPRT-PROCS/
3PDP.LF DAM.ALTPRT-PROCS/..ALTPRT-PROCS/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE KOMIRT-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.KOMIRT-PROC/..KOMIRT-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE KOMNET-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.KOMNET-PROC/..KOMNET-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE LSTLUB-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.LSTLUB-PROC/..LSTLUB-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE WINDOW-PROCS/
3PDP.LF DAM.WINDOW-PROCS/..WINDOW-PROCS/
3H00 DAM ASSEMBLER PROCEDURE GETOPT-APROC/
3PDP.L DAM.GETOPT-APROC/..GETOPT-APROC/
3H00 DAM ASSEMBLER PROCEDURE KOMXQT-APROC/
3PDP.L DAM.KOMXQT-APROC/..KOMXQT-APROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE NERDET-PROCS/
3PDP.LF DAM.NERDET-PROCS/..NERDET-PROCS/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE PRODEF-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.PRODEF-PROC/..PRODEF-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE KOML2N-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.KOML2N-PROC/..KOML2N-PROC/
3H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE KOMKS-PROC/
3PDP.LF DAM.KOMKS-PROC/..KOMKS-PROC/

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
002

8H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE K0NSYH-PROC/
8POP.LF DAM.K0NSYH-PROC/..K0NSYH-PROC/
8H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE K0NLU3-PROC/
8POP.LF DAM.K0NLU3-PROC/..K0NLU3-PROC/
8H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE XQTLOG-PROCS/
8POP.LF DAM.XQTLOG-PROCS/..XQTLOG-PROCS/
8H00 DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE K0MTBL-PROC/
8POP.LF DAM.K0MTBL-PROC/..K0MTBL-PROC/
8PACK.SR DAM.
8H00 DAM PICTAB-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM STATUS-MAP/
8H00 DAM ERTSIDC-MAP/
8H00 DAM ERTSIDC-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM CLASSIFY-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM PRTCLASS-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM PLTCLASS-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM STATUS-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM ERPRCN/DAM
8ASH.FS DAM.ERPRCN/DAM
8H00 DAM CONTROL-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM LOCATE-MAP/
8H00 DAM LOCATE-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM DLSTSQ/
8FOR.S DAM.DLSTSQ/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM ERSPRTCN-MAP/
8H00 DAM ERSPRTCN-MAP/VIRTUAL
8H00 DAM DIAERR/
8FOR.S DAM.DIAERR/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM GAPFOC/
8FOR.S DAM.GAPFOC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM GAPLUF/
8FOR.S DAM.GAPLUF/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM GAPLUR/
8FOR.S DAM.GAPLUR/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM FOCUS/
8FOR.S DAM.FOCUS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM NULSUB/
8ASH.FS DAM.NULSUB/
8H00 DAM DMPTIC/
8FOR.S DAM.DMPTIC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM PICPR3/
8FOR.S DAM.PICPR3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM ERERR/DAM
8ASH.FS DAM.ERERR/DAM
8H00 DAM EREXIT/DAM
8ASH.FS DAM.EREXIT/DAM
8H00 DAM PIC015/
8FOR.S DAM.PIC015/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
003

8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICPA6/
8FOR.S DAM.PICPA6/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM 184350/
8ASH.FS DAM.184350/
8HDD DAM PICLI5/
8FOR.S DAM.PICLI5/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM USWAP-MAP/
8HDD DAM USWAP-MAP/VIRTUAL
8HDD DAM DATA-MAP/
8HDD DAM DATA-MAP/VIRTUAL
8HDD DAM PICPA9/
8FOR.S DAM.PICPA9/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICPR9/
8FOR.S DAM.PICPR9/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICT03/
8FOR.S DAM.PICT03/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICT09/
8FOR.S DAM.PICT09/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLADE5/
8FOR.S DAM.CLADE5/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8PACK DAM.
8HDD DAM CLADE9/
8FOR.S DAM.CLADE9/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM OPRCLA/
8FOR.S DAM.OPRCLA/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM SLMCLA/
8FOR.S DAM.SLMCLA/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM COPYPX/
8FOR.S DAM.COPYPX/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PIC129/
8FOR.S DAM.PIC129/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PIC345/
8FOR.S DAM.PIC345/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PIC678/
8FOR.S DAM.PIC678/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLA129/
8FOR.S DAM.CLA129/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLA345/
8FOR.S DAM.CLA345/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
004

SHDG DAM H2TOM1/
SFOR.S DAM.H2TOM1/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM HILLBL/
SFOR.S DAM.HILLBL/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM IDERT/
SFOR.S DAM.IDERT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM INVORI/
SFOR.S DAM.INVORI/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM INVWIN/
SFOR.S DAM.INVWIN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM ISRTBA/
SFOR.S DAM.ISRTBA/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM ISRTBO/
SFOR.S DAM.ISRTBO/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KSPRED/
SFOR.S DAM.KSPRED/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM LSPRED/
SFOR.S DAM.LSPRED/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM MSPRED/
SFOR.S DAM.MSPRED/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM NEOPIC/
SFOR.S DAM.NEOPIC/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM PRHIPX/
SFOR.S DAM.PRHIPX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SPACK DAM.
SHDG DAM PRH2PX/
SFOR.S DAM.PRH2PX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM QUAD/
SFOR.S DAM.QUAD/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM RITADD/
SFOR.S DAM.RITADD/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM RL2ISX/
SFOR.S DAM.RL2ISX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM RL2SX/
SFOR.S DAM.RL2SX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM RL4SX/
SFOR.S DAM.RL4SX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM ROTCHX/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
005

3FOR.S DAM.ROTCNX/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM ROTCOL/
3FOR.S DAM.ROTCOL/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM ROTROW/
3FOR.S DAM.ROTROW/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM SHFTBC/
3ASH.FS DAM.SHFTBC/
3HDO DAM SSPR/
3FOR.S DAM.SSPR/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM SUBH1/
3FOR.S DAM.SUBH1/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM VALKEY/
3FOR.S DAM.VALKEY/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM VALLBL/
3FOR.S DAM.VALLBL/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM HRVERT/
3FOR.S DAM.HRVERT/
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
3HDO DAM EAPRNT/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.EAPRNT/DAM
3HDO DAM EAREAD/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.EAREAD/DAM
3HDO DAM ERDATE/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERDATE/DAM
3HDO DAM ERFACL/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERFACL/DAM
3HDO DAM ERFITH/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERFITH/DAM
3HDO DAM ERPCA/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERPCA/DAM
3PACK DAM.
3HDO DAM ERPCT/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERPCT/DAM
3HDO DAM ERPRCA/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERPRCA/DAM
3HDO DAM ERPRNT/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERPRNT/DAM
3HDO DAM ERPTA/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERPTA/DAM
3HDO DAM ERREAD/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERREAD/DAM
3HDO DAM ERREDA/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERREDA/DAM
3HDO DAM ERSUPS/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERSUPS/DAM
3HDO DAM ERTWAT/DAM
3ASH.FS DAM.ERTWAT/DAM
3HDO DAM PICPRO/
3FOR.S DAM.PICPRO/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILC
008

8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICTOT/
8FOR.S DAM.PICTOT/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KMOGAS/
8FOR.S DAM.KMOGAS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KMOGFR/
8FOR.S DAM.KMOGFR/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KHRWIN/
8FOR.S DAM.KHRWIN/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM ERPF5/DAM
8ASH.F5 DAM.ERPF5/DAM
8HDD DAM DITCOP-MAP/
8HDD DAM DITVER/
8FOR.S DAM.DITVER/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM REVERT/
8FOR.S DAM.REVERT/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM DITCOP-MAP/VIRTUAL
8HDD DAM LOCDSF/
8FOR.S DAM.LOCDSF/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KMOGAD/
8FOR.S DAM.KMOGAD/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KMOGLO/
8FOR.S DAM.KMOGLO/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM LENPAD/
8FOR.S DAM.LENPAD/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM LOWCST/
8FOR.S DAM.LOWCST/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8PACK DAM.
8HDD DAM SREADS/
8FOR.S DAM.SREADS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM SPANS/
8FOR.S DAM.SPANS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM GETOKH/
8FOR.S DAM.GETOKH/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM NEXTOK/
8FOR.S DAM.NEXTOK/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM GETS/
8FOR.S DAM.GETS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM ERIO/DAM
8ASH.F5 DAM.ERIO/DAM

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
007

SHDD DAM ERION/DAM
SASH.FS DAM.ERION/DAM
SHDD DAM ERWAIT/DAM
SASH.FS DAM.ERWAIT/DAM
SHDD DAM TRUAL/
SFOR.S DAM.TRUAL/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM TRUCST/
SFOR.S DAM.TRUCST/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KND03R/
SFOR.S DAM.KND03R/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM QUARTN/
SFOR.S DAM.QUARTN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM QUARTU/
SFOR.S DAM.QUARTU/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM VARSQU/
SFOR.S DAM.VARSQU/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM VARSQN/
SFOR.S DAM.VARSQN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM SYSADD/DAM
SFOR.S DAM.SYSADD/DAM
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KHXKOS/
SFOR.S DAM.KHXKOS/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM CALSCA/
SFOR.S DAM.CALSCA/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KMD0CU/
SFOR.S DAM.KMD0CU/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM DITXQT/
SFOR.S DAM.DITXQT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM SUBWIN/
SFOR.S DAM.SUBWIN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SPACK DAM.
SHDD DAM PRCEXI/
SFOR.S DAM.PRCEXI/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PLTCLASS/
SFOR.S DAM.PLTCLASS/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PLTCLASS-HAP/
SHDD DAM DITCOP/
SFOR.S DAM.DITCOP/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM DITEXI/
SFOR.S DAM.DITEXI/

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
000

```
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN CONEXI/
8FOR.S DAN.CONEXI/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PLXQT/
8FOR.S DAN.PLXQT/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN KNDPLO/
8FOR.S DAN.KNDPLO/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN LCSTEQ/
8FOR.S DAN.LCSTEQ/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PLCHAP/
8FOR.S DAN.PLCHAP/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PSTOP/
8FOR.S DAN.PSTOP/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN CLARAD/
8FOR.S DAN.CLARAD/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PICPA4/
8FOR.S DAN.PICPA4/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PICPA3/
8FOR.S DAN.PICPA3/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PICPA2/
8FOR.S DAN.PICPA2/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PICLI4/
8FOR.S DAN.PICLI4/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PICDI9/
8FOR.S DAN.PICDI9/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN PICLI9/
8FOR.S DAN.PICLI9/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN LOO2/
8ASH.FS DAN.LOO2/
8HDD DAN NTAB5/DAN
8ASH.FS DAN.NTAB5/DAN
8HDD DAN CBINIT/
8FOR.S DAN.CBINIT/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAN WARNS/
8FOR.S DAN.WARNS/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
8PAK DAN.
8HDD DAN IDUP/
8ASH.FS DAN.IDUP/
8HDD DAN LENCST/
8FOR.S DAN.LENCST/
8ADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
000

SHDS DAN PSTART/
 SFOR.S DAN.PSTART/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN READS/
 SFOR.S DAN.READS/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN PICD14/
 SFOR.S DAN.PICD14/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN WRITE4/
 SFOR.S DAN.WRITE4/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN VERA4P/
 SFOR.S DAN.VERA4P/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN VERA4Q/
 SFOR.S DAN.VERA4Q/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN VERA4U/
 SFOR.S DAN.VERA4U/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN ARGRET/
 SASH.FS DAN.ARGRET/
 SHDS DAN CLOSE4/
 SFOR.S DAN.CLOSE4/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDCLE/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDCLE/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDAL1/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDAL1/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDEN/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDEN/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDHEA/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDHEA/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDNEW/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDNEW/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDEXP/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDEXP/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDTIM/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDTIM/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDSYN/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDSYN/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDHER/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDHER/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
 SHDS DAN KMDZON/
 SFOR.S DAN.KMDZON/
 SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
010

SPACK DAM.
SHDG DAM KMDON/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDON/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMDOFF/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDOFF/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMDNAM/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDNAM/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMDORI/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDORI/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM CST4IN/
SFOR.S DAM.CST4IN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM CB4IN/
SFOR.S DAM.CB4IN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMDCOP/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDCOP/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM MDLOG/
SFOR.S DAM.MDLOG/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMDOI/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDOI/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMDOI/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDOI/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMXXX/
SFOR.S DAM.KMXXX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMXXED/
SFOR.S DAM.KMXXED/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM XREG77/
SASH.FS DAM.XREG77/
SHDG DAM AREG77/
SASH.FS DAM.AREG77/
SHDG DAM KMOLIN/
SFOR.S DAM.KMOLIN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMONE/
SFOR.S DAM.KMONE/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMOPOL/
SFOR.S DAM.KMOPOL/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KMOCOL/
SFOR.S DAM.KMOCOL/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDG DAM KOLR41/
SFOR.S DAM.KOLR41/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPIL
011

SHDD DAM 14KOLR/
SFOR.S DAM.14KOLR/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM OCONST/
SFOR.S DAM.OCONST/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SPACK DAM.
SHDD DAM KMDGEO/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDGEO/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM STREG8/
SFOR.S DAM.STREG8/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KMDATT/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDATT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KMDPAQ/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDPAQ/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KMDRAD/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDRAD/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KMDTIC/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDTIC/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM ERTSWP/DAM
SASH.FS DAM.ERTSWP/DAM
SHDD DAM TRECVR/
SFOR.S DAM.TRECVR/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PUTHEX/
SFOR.S DAM.PUTHEX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM CALSPA/
SFOR.S DAM.CALSPA/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM RD3BSQ/
SFOR.S DAM.RD3BSQ/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM ERSPTCN/
SASH.FS DAM.ERSPTCN/
SHDD DAM ERTSIDC/VIRTUAL
SASH.FS DAM.ERTSIDC/VIRTUAL
SHDD DAM PICTAB/VIRTUAL
SASH.FS DAM.PICTAB/VIRTUAL
SHDD DAM CONTROL/VIRTUAL
SASH.FS DAM.CONTROL/VIRTUAL
SHDD DAM CLASSIFY/VIRTUAL
SASH.FS DAM.CLASSIFY/VIRTUAL
SHDD DAM PRTCLASS/VIRTUAL
SASH.FS DAM.PRTCLASS/VIRTUAL
SHDD DAM PLTCLASS/VIRTUAL
SASH.FS DAM.PLTCLASS/VIRTUAL
SHDD DAM STATUS/VIRTUAL
SASH.FS DAM.STATUS/VIRTUAL
SHDD DAM DITCOP/VIRTUAL

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
012

```

8ASH.FS DAM.DITCOP/VIRTUAL
8HDD DAM WINEXT/
8FOR.S DAM.WINEXT/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8PACK DAM.
8HDD DAM GETNUL/
8FOR.S DAM.GETNUL/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLAEXI/
8FOR.S DAM.CLAEXI/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM RD3NUL/
8FOR.S DAM.RD3NUL/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM OPRPRC/
8FOR.S DAM.OPRPRC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CALSYN/
8FOR.S DAM.CALSYN/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICDIS/
8FOR.S DAM.PICDIS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLSO2N/
8FOR.S DAM.CL502N/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICLIS/
8FOR.S DAM.PICLIS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PROVSY/
8FOR.S DAM.PROVSY/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICP14/
8FOR.S DAM.PICP14/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICP15/
8FOR.S DAM.PICP15/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CB4CST/
8FOR.S DAM.CB4CST/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLADE4/
8FOR.S DAM.CLADE4/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM SYSGET/DAM
8ASH.FS DAM.SYSGET/DAM
8HDD DAM ERCSF/DAM
8ASH.FS DAM.ERCSF/DAM
8HDD DAM 8ST488/1108
8ASH.FS DAM.8ST488/1108
8HDD DAM 8ST488/1110
8ASH.FS DAM.8ST488/1110
8HDD DAM 8848ST/1110
8ASH.FS DAM.8848ST/1110
8HDD DAM CB4RL/
8FOR.S DAM.CB4RL/

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
013

8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM CLRQMD/
8ASH.FS DAM.CLRQMD/
8H00 DAM CST4RL/
8FOR.S DAM.CST4RL/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8PACK DAM.
8H00 DAM C8S4CS/
8FOR.S DAM.C8S4CS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM C8S4IN/
8FOR.S DAM.C8S4IN/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM C8S4RL/
8FOR.S DAM.C8S4RL/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM GETBYT/
8ASH.FS DAM.GETBYT/
8H00 DAM GETCHR/
8ASH.FS DAM.GETCHR/
8H00 DAM GETDBY/
8ASH.FS DAM.GETDBY/
8H00 DAM TRACE/DAM
8ASH.FS DAM.TRACE/DAM
8H00 DAM GETINT/
8ASH.FS DAM.GETINT/
8H00 DAM GETNYB/
8ASH.FS DAM.GETNYB/
8H00 DAM GETQBY/
8ASH.FS DAM.GETQBY/
8H00 DAM ICE/
8ASH.FS DAM.ICE/
8H00 DAM ICHR/
8ASH.FS DAM.ICHR/
8H00 DAM I4KONE/
8ASH.FS DAM.I4KONE/
8H00 DAM I4KTWO/
8ASH.FS DAM.I4KTWO/
8H00 DAM KONE41/
8ASH.FS DAM.KONE41/
8H00 DAM KTWO41/
8ASH.FS DAM.KTWO41/
8H00 DAM LINTEQ/
8ASH.FS DAM.LINTEQ/
8H00 DAM LINTNE/
8ASH.FS DAM.LINTNE/
8H00 DAM MOV8ST/ASH
8ASH.FS DAM.MOV8ST/ASH
8H00 DAM MOVBYT/
8ASH.FS DAM.MOVBYT/
8H00 DAM MOVCHR/
8ASH.FS DAM.MOVCHR/
8PACK DAM.
8H00 DAM MOV CST/ASH
8ASH.FS DAM.MOV CST/ASH
8H00 DAM MOVDBY/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
014

8ASH.FS DAM.NOVOBY/
8H00 DAM MOVIST/
8ASH.FS DAM.MOVIST/
8H00 DAM NB4NI/
8ASH.FS DAM.NB4NI/
8H00 DAM NC4NI/
8ASH.FS DAM.NC4NI/
8H00 DAM NI4NB/
8ASH.FS DAM.NI4NB/
8H00 DAM NI4NC/
8ASH.FS DAM.NI4NC/
8H00 DAM PUTBYT/
8ASH.FS DAM.PUTBYT/
8H00 DAM PUTCHR/
8ASH.FS DAM.PUTCHR/
8H00 DAM PUTDBY/
8ASH.FS DAM.PUTDBY/
8H00 DAM PUTINT/
8ASH.FS DAM.PUTINT/
8H00 DAM PUTNYB/
8ASH.FS DAM.PUTNYB/
8H00 DAM PUTQBY/
8ASH.FS DAM.PUTQBY/
8H00 DAM SETQWD/
8ASH.FS DAM.SETQWD/
8H00 DAM EB4AS/
8FOR.S DAM.EB4AS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM AS4CST/
8FOR.S DAM.AS4CST/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM AS4EB/
8FOR.S DAM.AS4EB/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM CST4EB/
8FOR.S DAM.CST4EB/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM OCODE/
8FOR.S DAM.DCODE/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM GETHEX/
8FOR.S DAM.GETHEX/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM LBYTEQ/
8FOR.S DAM.LBYTEQ/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8PACK DAM.
8H00 DAM LBYTNE/
8FOR.S DAM.LBYTNE/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM LCHREQ/
8FOR.S DAM.LCHREQ/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8H00 DAM LCHRNE/
8FOR.S DAM.LCHRNE/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
015

```
8H00 DAM LICEEQ/  
8FOR.S DAM.LICEEQ/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM LICENE/  
8FOR.S DAM.LICENE/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM ATRACE/DAM  
8ASH.FS DAM.ATRACE/DAM  
8H00 DAM BYTOMP/  
8FOR.S DAM.BYTOMP/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM CORLT/  
8FOR.S DAM.CORLT/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM DCORLT/  
8FOR.S DAM.DCORLT/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM KMD5I2/  
8FOR.S DAM.KMD5I2/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM KMD5CEN/  
8FOR.S DAM.KMD5CEN/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM KMD5CE/  
8FOR.S DAM.KMD5CE/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM PRBNUM/  
8FOR.S DAM.PRBNUM/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM KMD5PA/  
8FOR.S DAM.KMD5PA/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM KMD5F1/  
8FOR.S DAM.KMD5F1/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM LBOX41/  
8ASH.FS DAM.LBOX41/  
8H00 DAM CLA000/  
8FOR.S DAM.CLA000/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM CLASSIFY-MAP/  
8H00 DAM CST4AS/  
8FOR.S DAM.CST4AS/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM READ2N/  
8FOR.S DAM.READ2N/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM PRD129/  
8FOR.S DAM.PRD129/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8H00 DAM PRD345/  
8FOR.S DAM.PRD345/  
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
8PACK DAM.  
8H00 DAM PRDD19/  
8FOR.S DAM.PRDD19/
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
016

8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PROEXI/
8FOR.S DAM.PROEXI/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PROLI9/
8FOR.S DAM.PROLI9/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PRCHAP/
8FOR.S DAM.PRCHAP/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PRDET/VIRTUAL
8ASH.FS DAM.PRDET/VIRTUAL
8HDD DAM PRDET-MAP/VIRTUAL
8HDD DAM CONADJ/
8FOR.S DAM.CONADJ/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLADE3/
8FOR.S DAM.CLADE3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM REAL3/
8FOR.S DAM.READ3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM RD3BIL/
8FOR.S DAM.RD3BIL/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM R3TREC/
8FOR.S DAM.R3TREC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLOSPR/
8FOR.S DAM.CLOSPR/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PRSYHL/
8FOR.S DAM.PRSYHL/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM NITHDD/
8FOR.S DAM.NITHDD/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM MAPHDD/
8FOR.S DAM.MAPHDD/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KMDPEE/
8FOR.S DAM.KMDPEE/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KMDPOK/
8FOR.S DAM.KMDPOK/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM EB4CST/
8FOR.S DAM.EB4CST/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PICPIC/
8FOR.S DAM.PICPIC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PROPIC/
8FOR.S DAM.PROPIC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM DISHIS/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
017

BFOR.S DAM.DISHIS/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM CALCOL/
BFOR.S DAM.CALCOL/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BPACK DAM.
BHDD DAM PICP19/
BFOR.S DAM.PICP19/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM PROPI9/
BFOR.S DAM.PROPI9/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM KMDTAB/
BFOR.S DAM.KMDTAB/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM KMDIF/
BFOR.S DAM.KMDIF/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM RD3DSK/
BFOR.S DAM.RD3DSK/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM SETMOD/
BFOR.S DAM.SETMOD/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM PITROL/
BFOR.S DAM.PITROL/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM LDRE08/
BFOR.S DAM.LDRE08/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM PICP13/
BFOR.S DAM.PICP13/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM KMDINT/
BFOR.S DAM.KMDINT/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM KMDCRO/
BFOR.S DAM.KMDCRO/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM PRTOET-MAP/
BHDD DAM PROPI3/
BFOR.S DAM.PROPI3/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM IDFILE-MAP/
BHDD DAM IDFILE-MAP/VIRTUAL
BHDD DAM SYPGET/DAM
BASH.FS DAM.SYPGET/DAM
BHDD DAM A40/
BFOR.S DAM.A40/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM 04A/
BFOR.S DAM.04A/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
BHDD DAM 04P/
BFOR.S DAM.04P/
BADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
010

SHDD DAM G4U/CLARKE1866
SFOR.S DAM.G4U/CLARKE1866
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM P4A/
SFOR.S DAM.P4A/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM A4P/
SFOR.S DAM.A4P/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM P4Q/
SFOR.S DAM.P4Q/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM DU40/CLARKE1866
SFOR.S DAM.DU40/CLARKE1866
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SPACK DAM.
SHDD DAM U40/CLARKE1866
SFOR.S DAM.U40/CLARKE1866
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICD13/
SFOR.S DAM.PICD13/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICTAB-MAP/
SHDD DAM PICEX1/
SFOR.S DAM.PICEX1/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICFA3/
SFOR.S DAM.PICFA3/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICFAC/
SFOR.S DAM.PICFAC/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICROT/
SFOR.S DAM.PICROT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM CONTROL-MAP/
SHDD DAM CON000/
SFOR.S DAM.CON000/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM OPN02N/
SFOR.S DAM.OPN02N/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PRD000/
SFOR.S DAM.PRD000/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PRODIS/
SFOR.S DAM.PRODIS/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PRODIS/
SFOR.S DAM.PRODIS/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM IDCPRD/
SFOR.S DAM.IDCPRD/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PRC000/
SFOR.S DAM.PRC000/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
010

```

8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLSHDD/
8FOR.S DAM.CLSHDD/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM OPEN3/
8FOR.S DAM.OPEN3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM OPN12N/
8FOR.S DAM.OPN12N/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM OP3DSK/
8FOR.S DAM.OP3DSK/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM PXSDMP/
8FOR.S DAM.PXSDMP/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM RD3BIP/
8FOR.S DAM.RD3BIP/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM KMDCHA/
8FOR.S DAM.KMDCHA/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM DETCHA/
8FOR.S DAM.DETCHA/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8PACK DAM.
8HDD DAM CALWIN/
8FOR.S DAM.CALWIN/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CLOSE3/
8FOR.S DAM.CLOSE3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CL3BIP/
8FOR.S DAM.CL3BIP/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM CROPOW/
8FOR.S DAM.CROPOW/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM DSSPR/
8FOR.S DAM.DSSPR/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM GENTIC/
8FOR.S DAM.GENTIC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM GETDSR/
8FOR.S DAM.GETDSR/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM IDLU3/
8FOR.S DAM.IDLU3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM TSRTMS/
8FOR.S DAM.TSRTMS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8HDD DAM ISRTSA/
8FOR.S DAM.ISRTSA/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
020

SHDD DAM ISRTMA/
SFOR.S DAM.ISRTMA/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM ISRTMD/
SFOR.S DAM.ISRTMD/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM ISRTSD/
SFOR.S DAM.ISRTSD/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM MATPRT/
SFOR.S DAM.MATPRT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM MVCONT/
SASH.FS DAM.MVCONT/
SHDD DAM NVIATO/
SASH.FS DAM.NVIATO/
SHDD DAM OPENPR/
SFOR.S DAM.OPENPR/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM OP3TAP/
SFOR.S DAM.OP3TAP/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM O3ANCL/
SFOR.S DAM.O3ANCL/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM O3ANOT/
SFOR.S DAM.O3ANOT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM O3HOR/
SFOR.S DAM.O3HOR/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SPACK DAM.
SHDD DAM O3SZAR/
SFOR.S DAM.O3SZAR/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM O3SZAM/
SFOR.S DAM.O3SZAM/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM O3SZPH/
SFOR.S DAM.O3SZPH/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM O3SZPR/
SFOR.S DAM.O3SZPR/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM O3TOR/
SFOR.S DAM.O3TOR/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM CALCHA/
SFOR.S DAM.CALCHA/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KMDREN/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDREN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KMDWIN/
SFOR.S DAM.KMDWIN/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
021

SHDD DAM KNDSCA/
SFOR.S DAM.KNDSCA/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KNDSHA/
SFOR.S DAM.KNDSHA/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM KNDTOL/
SFOR.S DAM.KNDTOL/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM ERINFO/DAM
SASH.FS DAM.ERINFO/DAM
SHDD DAM USHAP/
SFOR.S DAM.USHAP/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM ERTSIDC/
SFOR.S DAM.ERTSIDC/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICTAB/
SFOR.S DAM.PICTAB/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PIC000/
SFOR.S DAM.PIC000/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICFA9/
SFOR.S DAM.PICFA9/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICL13/
SFOR.S DAM.PICL13/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PICKQT/
SFOR.S DAM.PICKQT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM IDCPIK/
SFOR.S DAM.IDCPIC/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM OPRPIC/
SFOR.S DAM.OPRPIC/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SPACK DAM.
SHDD DAM CONTROL/
SFOR.S DAM.CONTROL/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM CONXQT/
SFOR.S DAM.CONXQT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM HSKPIX/
SFOR.S DAM.HSKPIX/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM CLAXQT/
SFOR.S DAM.CLAXQT/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM PRTOET/
SFOR.S DAM.PRTOET/
SADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
SHDD DAM CLASSIFY/
SFOR.S DAM.CLASSIFY/

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
022

8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM PRODIS/
8FOR.S DAM.PRODIS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM PRODI3/
8FOR.S DAM.PRODI3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM PROXQT/
8FOR.S DAM.PROXQT/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM OPRPRD/
8FOR.S DAM.OPRPRD/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM PRTCLASS/
8FOR.S DAM.PRTCLASS/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM PRCXQT/
8FOR.S DAM.PRCXQT/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM RESPRC/
8FOR.S DAM.RESPRC/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM PLC000/
8FOR.S DAM.PLC000/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM DIT000/
8FOR.S DAM.DIT000/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM DITDUP/
8FOR.S DAM.DITDUP/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM DOPCNT/
8FOR.S DAM.DOPCNT/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM DORECP/
8FOR.S DAM.DORECP/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM DOSQRT/
8FOR.S DAM.DOSQRT/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM DMPHIN/
8FOR.S DAM.DMPHIN/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM DSSPR3/
8FOR.S DAM.DSSPR3/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8PACK DAM.
8MDS DAM EISRTD/
8FOR.S DAM.EISRTD/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM ENVORI/
8FOR.S DAM.ENVORI/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
8MDS DAM ENVHIN/
8FOR.S DAM.ENVHIN/
8ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
023

SHDS DAN FACPT/
SFOR.S DAN.FACPT/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN FLINFO/
SFOR.S DAN.FLINFO/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN OCERT/
SFOR.S DAN.OCERT/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN OCHOM/
SFOR.S DAN.OCHOM/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN GETRAD/
SFOR.S DAN.GETRAD/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN MDUNIT/
SFOR.S DAN.MDUNIT/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN IDERTS/
SFOR.S DAN.IDERTS/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN JOIN2N/
SFOR.S DAN.JOIN2N/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN OP3BIP/
SFOR.S DAN.OP3BIP/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN PROVFI/
SFOR.S DAN.PROVFI/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN PRITCHR/
SFOR.S DAN.PRITCHR/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN PX4AH/
SFOR.S DAN.PX4AH/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN PX4AR/
SFOR.S DAN.PX4AR/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN PX4PH/
SFOR.S DAN.PX4PH/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN PX4PR/
SFOR.S DAN.PX4PR/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN SHASAH/
SFOR.S DAN.SHASAH/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN TSHAP3/
SFOR.S DAN.TSHAP3/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SHDS DAN PRTHRG/
SFOR.S DAN.PRTHRG/
SADD DAN.SYS-FOROPT
SPACK DAN.
SHDS DAN PRYINC/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COMPILE
024

```
3FOR.S DAM.PRTINC/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM DEG/  
3FOR.S DAM.DEG/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM D20MS/  
3FOR.S DAM.D20MS/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM SPLIT/  
3FOR.S DAM.SPLIT/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM CLADET/  
3FOR.S DAM.CLADET/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM MAPRNT/  
3FOR.S DAM.MAPRNT/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM IDFILE/  
3FOR.S DAM.IDFILE/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM LOCATE/  
3FOR.S DAM.LOCATE/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM OP3MOP/  
3FOR.S DAM.OP3MOP/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM CONDIA/  
3FOR.S DAM.CONDIA/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT  
3H00 DAM PRTCLASS-MAP/  
3H00 DAM STATUS/  
3FOR.S DAM.STATUS/  
3ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-COLLECT
001

```

0MS0.N  SYS-COLLECT RUNSTREAM FOR 0MAP PROCESSOR
0MS0.N  -----
0MS0.N
0MS0.N
0MS0.N  HISTORY
0MS0.N  -----
0MS0.N
0MS0.N  E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/03/73      ORIGINAL CODE
0MS0.N  E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/31/79      ADD F OPTION (QUARTER-WORD MODE)
0MS0.N  E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   05/16/80      CHANGE PRTOENS TO PRTOET
0MS0.N
0MS0.N  EXCEPTIONS
0MS0.N  -----
0MS0.N
0MS0.N  1. THIS ELEMENT MUST NOT BE 0ADD-ED FROM THE DAM PROGRAM FILE.
0MS0.N      SINCE IT 0PACK-S THAT FILE. INSTEAD IT MUST BE COPIED TO
0MS0.N      TPFS. AND 0ADD-ED FROM THERE.
0MS0.N
0MS0.N
0M00 DAM PACKAGE -- COMPILE SYS-BLOCK AND COLLECT MAIN PROGRAMS
0FOR.S DAM.SYS-BLOCK
0ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
0PACK.SR DAM. . CAUTION: ADD ELEMENT MUST NOT PACK ITS OWN FILE!
0PREP DAM.
0MAP.FLZ DAM.ERSPRTCN-MAP.DAM.ERSPRTCN . NEVER VIRTUAL!!
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.IDFILE-MAP.DAM.IDFILE . NEVER VIRTUAL!!
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.LOCATE-MAP.DAM.LOCATE . NEVER VIRTUAL!!
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.USWAP-MAP.DAM.USWAP . NEVER VIRTUAL!!
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.ERTSIDC-MAP/VIRTUAL.DAM.ERTSIDC
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.PICTAB-MAP.DAM.PICTAB
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.CONTROL-MAP.DAM.CONTROL
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.CLASSIFY-MAP/VIRTUAL.DAM.CLASSIFY
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.PRTOET-MAP/VIRTUAL.DAM.PRTOET
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.PRTOCLASS-MAP/VIRTUAL.DAM.PRTOCLASS
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.PLTCLASS-MAP/VIRTUAL.DAM.PLTCLASS
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.STATUS-MAP.DAM.STATUS
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT
0MAP.FLZ DAM.OITCOP-MAP/VIRTUAL.DAM.OITCOP
0ADD DAM.SYS-MAOPT

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
001

8DELETE.S DAM.ERPRCN/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.OLSTSQ/
8DELETE.S DAM.DIAERP/
8DELETE.S DAM.OAPFOC/
8DELETE.S DAM.OAPLUF/
8DELETE.S DAM.OAPLUR/
8DELETE.S DAM.FOCUS/
8DELETE.S DAM.NULSUB/
8DELETE.S DAM.ONPTIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPR3/
8DELETE.S DAM.ERRRR/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.EREXIT/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.PICD15/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPA6/
8DELETE.S DAM.184350/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICL15/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPA9/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPR9/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICT03/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICT09/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLADES/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLADE9/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPRCLA/
8DELETE.S DAM.SLMCLA/
8DELETE.S DAM.COPYPX/
8DELETE.S DAM.PIC129/
8DELETE.S DAM.PIC345/
8DELETE.S DAM.PIC678/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLA129/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLA345/
8DELETE.S DAM.H2TOM1/
8DELETE.S DAM.HILLBL/
8DELETE.S DAM.IDERT/
8DELETE.S DAM.INVORI/
8DELETE.S DAM.INVWIN/
8DELETE.S DAM.ISRTBA/
8DELETE.S DAM.ISRTBD/
8DELETE.S DAM.KSPRED/
8DELETE.S DAM.LSPRED/
8DELETE.S DAM.MSPRED/
8DELETE.S DAM.NEGPIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRH1PX/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRH2PX/
8DELETE.S DAM.QUAD/
8DELETE.S DAM.RITADD/
8DELETE.S DAM.RL21SX/
8DELETE.S DAM.RL2SX/
8DELETE.S DAM.RL4SX/
8DELETE.S DAM.ROTCMX/
8DELETE.S DAM.ROTCOL/
8DELETE.S DAM.ROTRW/
8DELETE.S DAM.SHFTBC/
8DELETE.S DAM.SSPR/
8DELETE.S DAM.SUBH1/
8DELETE.S DAM.VALKEY/
8DELETE.S DAM.VALLBL/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
002

80DELETE.S DAM.HRVERT/
80DELETE.S DAM.EAPRNT/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.EAREAD/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERDATE/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERFACL/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERFITH/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERPCHA/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERPCT/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERPRCA/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERPRNT/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERPRTA/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERREAD/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERREDA/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERSUPS/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERTHAT/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.PICPRO/
80DELETE.S DAM.PICTOT/
80DELETE.S DAM.KMD0AS/
80DELETE.S DAM.KMD0FR/
80DELETE.S DAM.KHR4IN/
80DELETE.S DAM.ERPFS/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.DITVER/
80DELETE.S DAM.REVERT/
80DELETE.S DAM.LOCDSF/
80DELETE.S DAM.KMD0AD/
80DELETE.S DAM.KMD0LO/
80DELETE.S DAM.LENPAD/
80DELETE.S DAM.LOWCST/
80DELETE.S DAM.SREAD05/
80DELETE.S DAM.SPANS/
80DELETE.S DAM.GETOKH/
80DELETE.S DAM.NEXTOK/
80DELETE.S DAM.0ETS/
80DELETE.S DAM.ERIO/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERLOW/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.ERWAIT/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.TRUAL/
80DELETE.S DAM.TRUCST/
80DELETE.S DAM.KMD0BR/
80DELETE.S DAM.QUARTN/
80DELETE.S DAM.QUARTU/
80DELETE.S DAM.VARSQU/
80DELETE.S DAM.VARSON/
80DELETE.S DAM.SYSADD/DAM
80DELETE.S DAM.KMXXGS/
80DELETE.S DAM.CALSCA/
80DELETE.S DAM.KMD0OU/
80DELETE.S DAM.DITXQT/
80DELETE.S DAM.SUBWIN/
80DELETE.S DAM.PRCXI/
80DELETE.S DAM.PLTCLASS/
80DELETE.S DAM.DITCOP/
80DELETE.S DAM.DITEXI/
80DELETE.S DAM.CONEXI/
80DELETE.S DAM.PLCXQT/
80DELETE.S DAM.KMDPLO/

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
003

0DELETE.S DAM.LCSTEQ/
0DELETE.S DAM.PLCHAP/
0DELETE.S DAM.PSTOP/
0DELETE.S DAM.CLARAD/
0DELETE.S DAM.PICPA4/
0DELETE.S DAM.PICPA3/
0DELETE.S DAM.PICPAR/
0DELETE.S DAM.PICLI4/
0DELETE.S DAM.PICDI9/
0DELETE.S DAM.PICLI9/
0DELETE.S DAM.L002/
0DELETE.S DAM.NTAB8/DAM
0DELETE.S DAM.CBINIT/
0DELETE.S DAM.WARN5/
0DELETE.S DAM.IDUP/
0DELETE.S DAM.LENCST/
0DELETE.S DAM.PSTART/
0DELETE.S DAM.READ5/
0DELETE.S DAM.PICDI4/
0DELETE.S DAM.WRITE4/
0DELETE.S DAM.VERA4P/
0DELETE.S DAM.VERA4O/
0DELETE.S DAM.VERO4U/
0DELETE.S DAM.ARGRET/
0DELETE.S DAM.CLOSE4/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMOCLE/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMOALI/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDDEN/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMOHEA/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDNEW/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDXP/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMOTIM/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMOSYM/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDMER/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDZON/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDON/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDOFF/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDNAM/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDORI/
0DELETE.S DAM.CST4IN/
0DELETE.S DAM.CB4IN/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDCOP/
0DELETE.S DAM.MDLOG/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDPOI/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDPRI/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDXXX/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMXXED/
0DELETE.S DAM.XRE077/
0DELETE.S DAM.ARE077/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMOLIN/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDNEX/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDPOL/
0DELETE.S DAM.KMDCOL/
0DELETE.S DAM.KOLR4I/
0DELETE.S DAM.14KOLR/
0DELETE.S DAM.OCONST/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
004

8DELETE.S DAM.KH00EO/
8DELETE.S DAM.STREG0/
8DELETE.S DAM.KH0ATT/
8DELETE.S DAM.KH0PAG/
8DELETE.S DAM.KH0RAD/
8DELETE.S DAM.KH0TIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.ERTSWP/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.TRECVR/
8DELETE.S DAM.PUTHEX/
8DELETE.S DAM.CALSPA/
8DELETE.S DAM.RD3BSQ/
8DELETE.S DAM.ERSPRTCN/
8DELETE.S DAM.ERTSIDC/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.PICTAB/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.CONTROL/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.CLASSIFY/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.PRTCLASS/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.PLTCLASS/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.STATUS/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.DITCOP/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.WINEXT/
8DELETE.S DAM.GETNUL/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLAEXI/
8DELETE.S DAM.RD3NUL/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPRPRC/
8DELETE.S DAM.CALSYM/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICDIS/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLSO2N/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICLIS/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROVSY/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPI4/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPI5/
8DELETE.S DAM.CB4CST/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLADE4/
8DELETE.S DAM.SYSOET/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.ERCSF/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.BST488/1108
8DELETE.S DAM.BST488/1110
8DELETE.S DAM.B84BST/1110
8DELETE.S DAM.CB4RL/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLRQWD/
8DELETE.S DAM.CST4RL/
8DELETE.S DAM.CB54CS/
8DELETE.S DAM.CB54IN/
8DELETE.S DAM.CB54RL/
8DELETE.S DAM.GETBYT/
8DELETE.S DAM.GETCHR/
8DELETE.S DAM.GETOBY/
8DELETE.S DAM.TRACE/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.GETINT/
8DELETE.S DAM.GETNYB/
8DELETE.S DAM.GETOBY/
8DELETE.S DAM.ICE/
8DELETE.S DAM.ICHR/
8DELETE.S DAM.14KONE/
8DELETE.S DAM.14KTWO/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
005

8DELETE.S DAM.KONE41/
8DELETE.S DAM.KTH041/
8DELETE.S DAM.LINTEQ/
8DELETE.S DAM.LINTNE/
8DELETE.S DAM.MOV8ST/ASM
8DELETE.S DAM.MOV8YT/
8DELETE.S DAM.MOVCHR/
8DELETE.S DAM.MOVCST/ASM
8DELETE.S DAM.MOV8BY/
8DELETE.S DAM.MOVIST/
8DELETE.S DAM.NB4NI/
8DELETE.S DAM.NC4NI/
8DELETE.S DAM.NI4NB/
8DELETE.S DAM.NI4NC/
8DELETE.S DAM.PUT8YT/
8DELETE.S DAM.PUTCHR/
8DELETE.S DAM.PUT8BY/
8DELETE.S DAM.PUTINT/
8DELETE.S DAM.PUTNYB/
8DELETE.S DAM.PUTQBY/
8DELETE.S DAM.SETQWD/
8DELETE.S DAM.EB4AS/
8DELETE.S DAM.AS4CST/
8DELETE.S DAM.AS4EB/
8DELETE.S DAM.CST4EB/
8DELETE.S DAM.DCODE/
8DELETE.S DAM.0ETHEX/
8DELETE.S DAM.LBYTEQ/
8DELETE.S DAM.LBYTNE/
8DELETE.S DAM.LCHREQ/
8DELETE.S DAM.LCHRNE/
8DELETE.S DAM.LICEEQ/
8DELETE.S DAM.LICENE/
8DELETE.S DAM.ATRACE/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.BYTOMP/
8DELETE.S DAM.CORLT/
8DELETE.S DAM.DCORLT/
8DELETE.S DAM.KMDSIZ/
8DELETE.S DAM.KMDCEN/
8DELETE.S DAM.KMDSCE/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRBNUM/
8DELETE.S DAM.KMDSPA/
8DELETE.S DAM.KMDFI/
8DELETE.S DAM.LBOX41/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLA000/
8DELETE.S DAM.CST4AS/
8DELETE.S DAM.READ2N/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRO129/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRO345/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROD19/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROEX1/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROL19/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRCHAP/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRTOET/VIRTUAL
8DELETE.S DAM.CONADJ/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLADE3/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
008

8DELETE.S DAM.READ3/
8DELETE.S DAM.RD3BIL/
8DELETE.S DAM.R3TREC/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLOSPR/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRSYML/
8DELETE.S DAM.NITHOG/
8DELETE.S DAM.MAPHOG/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHOPEE/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHOPOK/
8DELETE.S DAM.EB4CST/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROPIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.DISHIS/
8DELETE.S DAM.CALCOL/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPI9/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROPI9/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHDTAB/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHDI1/
8DELETE.S DAM.RD3DSK/
8DELETE.S DAM.SETMOD/
8DELETE.S DAM.PITROL/
8DELETE.S DAM.LOREG8/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICPI3/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHOINT/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHOCRO/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROPI3/
8DELETE.S DAM.SYPOET/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.A40/
8DELETE.S DAM.G4A/
8DELETE.S DAM.G4P/
8DELETE.S DAM.G4U/CLARKE1866
8DELETE.S DAM.P4A/
8DELETE.S DAM.A4P/
8DELETE.S DAM.P4G/
8DELETE.S DAM.DU4G/CLARKE1866
8DELETE.S DAM.U4G/CLARKE1866
8DELETE.S DAM.PICD13/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICEX1/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICFA3/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICFAC/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICROT/
8DELETE.S DAM.CON000/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPN02N/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRO000/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROL1S/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROL13/
8DELETE.S DAM.IDCPRO/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRC000/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLSHOG/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPEN3/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPN12N/
8DELETE.S DAM.OP3DSK/
8DELETE.S DAM.PX80MP/
8DELETE.S DAM.RD3BIP/
8DELETE.S DAM.KMOCHA/
8DELETE.S DAM.DETCHA/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
007

8DELETE.S DAM.CALWIN/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLOSE3/
8DELETE.S DAM.CL38IP/
8DELETE.S DAM.CROPOW/
8DELETE.S DAM.DSSPR/
8DELETE.S DAM.OENTIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.OETOSR/
8DELETE.S DAM.IDLU3/
8DELETE.S DAM.TSRTHS/
8DELETE.S DAM.ISRTSA/
8DELETE.S DAM.ISRTHA/
8DELETE.S DAM.ISRTHD/
8DELETE.S DAM.ISRTSD/
8DELETE.S DAM.MATPRT/
8DELETE.S DAM.MVCONT/
8DELETE.S DAM.NVIATO/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPENPR/
8DELETE.S DAM.OP3TAP/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3ANCL/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3ANOT/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3HQR/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3SZAR/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3SZAM/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3SZPM/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3SZPR/
8DELETE.S DAM.O3TDR/
8DELETE.S DAM.CALCHA/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHOREN/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHWIN/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHOSCA/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHOSHA/
8DELETE.S DAM.KHDTOL/
8DELETE.S DAM.ERINFO/DAM
8DELETE.S DAM.USWAP/
8DELETE.S DAM.ERTSIDC/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICTAB/
8DELETE.S DAM.PIC000/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICFA9/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICL13/
8DELETE.S DAM.PICXQT/
8DELETE.S DAM.IDCPIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPRPIC/
8DELETE.S DAM.CONTROL/
8DELETE.S DAM.CONXQT/
8DELETE.S DAM.MSKPIX/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLAXQT/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRTDET/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLASSIFY/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROD1S/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROD13/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROXQT/
8DELETE.S DAM.OPRPRO/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRTCLASS/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRCXQT/
8DELETE.S DAM.RESPRC/
8DELETE.S DAM.PLC000/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-DELETE
000

8DELETE.S DAM.DIT000/
8DELETE.S DAM.DIT00P/
8DELETE.S DAM.D0PCNT/
8DELETE.S DAM.D0RECP/
8DELETE.S DAM.D0SQRT/
8DELETE.S DAM.DMFIN/
8DELETE.S DAM.DSSPR3/
8DELETE.S DAM.EISRTD/
8DELETE.S DAM.ENVORI/
8DELETE.S DAM.ENVWIN/
8DELETE.S DAM.FACPR/
8DELETE.S DAM.FLINFD/
8DELETE.S DAM.GCERT/
8DELETE.S DAM.GCHOM/
8DELETE.S DAM.GETRAD/
8DELETE.S DAM.HDUNIT/
8DELETE.S DAM.IDERTS/
8DELETE.S DAM.JOIN2N/
8DELETE.S DAM.OP3BIP/
8DELETE.S DAM.PROVFI/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRTCHR/
8DELETE.S DAM.PX4AM/
8DELETE.S DAM.PX4AR/
8DELETE.S DAM.PX4PM/
8DELETE.S DAM.PX4PR/
8DELETE.S DAM.SHASAM/
8DELETE.S DAM.TSHAP3/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRTMRO/
8DELETE.S DAM.PRTINC/
8DELETE.S DAM.DEO/
8DELETE.S DAM.O2DMS/
8DELETE.S DAM.SPLIT/
8DELETE.S DAM.CLADET/
8DELETE.S DAM.MAPRNT/
8DELETE.S DAM.I0FILE/
8DELETE.S DAM.LOCATE/
8DELETE.S DAM.OP3MDP/
8DELETE.S DAM.CONDIA/
8DELETE.S DAM.STATUS/

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-GENCOM
001

```

8MS0.N  SYS-GENCOM RUNSTREAM TO GENERATE SYS-COMPILE EXEC COMMAND RUNSTREAM
8MS0.N  -----
8MS0.N
8MS0.N
8MS0.N  HISTORY
8MS0.N  -----
8MS0.N
8MS0.N  E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/18/73      ORIGINAL CODE
8MS0.N  E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/31/79      ADD F OPTION TO ASH (QTR-WORD MODE
8MS0.N
8MS0.N  EXCEPTIONS
8MS0.N  -----
8MS0.N
8MS0.N  1. THIS ELEMENT IS DESIGNED FOR USE AT NASA/JSC ONLY TO GENERATE
8MS0.N  THE SYS-COMPILE ELEMENT ON PROGRAM TAPES DISTRIBUTED TO OTHER
8MS0.N  INSTALLATIONS.
8MS0.N
8MS0.N
8MS0.N  DAM PACKAGE SYSTEM GENERATION CONTROL STREAMS (SYS-GENCOM)
8SS0.KOP  .DAM./ELM....PCF/1.DAM.
SKEL
*ELT.ID DAM.SYS-COMPILE
*INCREMENT NOUT TO IELM1      . .... PDP ALL PROCEDURE ELEMENTS ....
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.11 = +2
*   HDO DAM ASSEMBLER PROCEDURE IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   POP.L DAM.IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11..IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   END
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.11 = +3
*   HDO DAM COBOL PROCEDURE IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   POP.LC DAM.IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11..IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   END
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.11 = +4
*   HDO DAM FORTRAN PROCEDURE IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   POP.LF DAM.IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11..IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   END
*LOOP
*PACK.SR DAM.
*CLEAR NREL
*INCREMENT NOUT TO IELM1      . .... COMPILE SOURCE ELEMENTS ....
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.11 = +1      . TYPE 1 = SYMBOLIC
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.21 > +1
*   HDO DAM IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.21 = +2      . SUBTYPE 2 = ASH
*   SET NREL TO NREL+1
*   ASH.FS DAM.IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   END
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.21 = +3      . SUBTYPE 3 = COB
*   SET NREL TO NREL+1
*   COB.LBKR DAM.IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   END
*   IF IELM.NOUT.3.21 = +4      . SUBTYPE 4 = FOR
*   SET NREL TO NREL+1
*   FOR.S DAM.IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*   ADD DAM.SYS-FOROPT
*   END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX K
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

SYS-GENCON
002

```

*      IF *NREL > *20
*      CLEAR NREL
*      PACK DAM.
*      END
*      END
*      END
*LOOP
*END
*ELT.10 DAM.SYS-DELETE
*INCREMENT NOUT TO IELM1      . **** DELETE SOURCE SYMBOLIC ELEMENTS ****
*  IF IELM.NOUT.3.11 = *1
*    IF IELM.NOUT.3.21 > *1
*      IF IELM.NOUT.3.21 < *6
*        DELETE.S DAM.IELM.NOUT.1.11/IELM.NOUT.2.11
*      END
*    END
*  END
*  END
*LOOP
*END
*EOF
*EOF
*CYCLE DAM.SYS-COMPILE.1
*ED.U DAM.SYS-COMPILE
C / //A
EXIT
*CYCLE DAM.SYS-DELETE.1
*ED.U DAM.SYS-DELETE
C / //A
EXIT

```

PREFACE TO APPENDIX L

THIS APPENDIX CONTAINS THE MAIN PROGRAMS (INCLUDING PSEUDO EXEC COMMANDS) IN THE DAM PACKAGE AND THEIR DEDICATED ROUTINES, GROUPED BY PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS:

MAIN PROGRAM (REAL VERSION)
HIERARCHY
MAIN PROGRAM (VIRTUAL VERSION)
COLLECTOR (LINKER) DIRECTIVES FOR REAL VERSION
COLLECTOR (LINKER) DIRECTIVES FOR VIRTUAL VERSION
DEDICATED COMMAND ROUTINES
DEDICATED UTILITY ROUTINES

THE NAMES OF MOST DEDICATED ROUTINES CONTAIN A THREE-LETTER PREFIX (IF COMMAND) OR SUFFIX (IF UTILITY) WHICH INDICATES THE PROGRAM THEY ARE DEDICATED TO:

PIC	PICTAB
CON	CONTROL
CLA	CLASSIFY
PRD	PRTOET
PRC	PRTCLASS
STA	STATUS
DIT	DITCOP

THE LAST THREE CHARACTERS OF DEDICATED COMMAND ROUTINES ARE COMPOSED OF THE FIRST THREE (OR TWO IF NOT PHASE 0) CHARACTERS OF THE COMMAND KEY WORD.

THE MORE COMPLEX DEDICATED COMMANDS WHICH REQUIRE LARGE AMOUNTS OF MEMORY FOR BUFFERS AND WORKSPACE ARE USUALLY BROKEN INTO SEVERAL ROUTINES TO PROCESS THE DIFFERENT PHASES. THE LAST CHARACTER OF A DEDICATED COMMAND ROUTINE INDICATES ITS PHASE NUMBER AS FOLLOWS:

LETTER	PHASE 0	(GET SPECIFICATIONS)
'1','8'	PHASE 1,2	(ADDITIONAL PRE-PROCESSING)
'3','4','5'	PHASE 3,4,5	(MAJOR PROCESSING -- FORTRAN I/O NOT ALLOWED)
'9'	PHASE 9	(POST-PROCESSING)

COMMAND ROUTINES IN PHASE 0 ARE GROUPED UNDER A CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR WHOSE NAME ENDS IN '000'. DEDICATED COMMAND ROUTINES IN OTHER PHASES ARE GROUPED BY PHASE UNDER THE '129' AND '345' MONITORS. NORMALLY THESE THREE MONITORS (AND THEIR COMMAND ROUTINES) OVERLAY EACH OTHER. SINCE DIRECT CALLS BETWEEN ROUTINES UNDER DIFFERENT MONITORS ARE NOT POSSIBLE, THE 'CALLING' ROUTINE CALLS NVIATO, NAMING THE 'CALLED' MONITOR AS THE 'VIA' ROUTINE AND THE 'CALLED' COMMAND PHASE ROUTINE AS THE 'TO' ROUTINE, AND THEN RETURNS TO ITS OWN MONITOR. ITS MONITOR WILL THEN RETURN TO VIATO, AND VIATO WILL THEN CALL THE PREVIOUSLY NAMED 'VIA' ROUTINE, PASSING IT THE NAME (ACTUALLY THE ADDRESS) OF THE PREVIOUSLY NAMED 'TO' ROUTINE, WHICH THE 'VIA' MONITOR WILL THEN CALL.

BEFORE RETURNING, ANY 'TO' ROUTINE WHICH IS NOT PHASE 0 MUST CALL NVIATO AND NAME THE NEXT MONITOR AND COMMAND PHASE ROUTINE. OTHERWISE IT WILL BE CALLED REPEATEDLY IN AN ENDLESS LOOP (THIS IS EASY TO DETECT WITH TRACE TURNED ON). THE LAST COMMAND PHASE ROUTINE FOR THE CURRENT COMMAND (UNLESS IT IS PHASE 0) MUST CALL NVIATO, NAMING THE '000' MONITOR AS THE

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**PREFACE-L
002**

'VIA' ROUTINE AND NULSUB AS THE 'TO' ROUTINE. THE '000' MONITOR WILL THEN READ THE NAME OF THE NEXT COMMAND AND CALL THE APPROPRIATE PHASE 0 COMMAND ROUTINE.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

APPENDIX-L
001

BPRT.SC	DAM.PREFACE-L	. (0009)	SET TABS 8 30 & 34
BPRT.S	DAM.APPENDIX-L		
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.SETUP	. SET UP TPFs AND TTY. AND PRINT NEWS	
BPRT.SC	DAM.SETUP-HIA	. HIERARCHY	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.SETUP/N	. SET UP TPFs AND TTY. AND DON'T PRINT NEWS	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.ERSPRTCN	. SUBMIT PRINT CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS	
BPRT.SC	DAM.ERSPRTCN-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.ERSPRTCN-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABS (NO VIRTUAL)	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.DATA/CHECKOUT	. PSEUDO EXEC COMMAND: INITIATE DATA/CHECKOUT MODE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.DATA-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.DATA-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABS (NO VIRTUAL)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.DATA-CHECK	. DATA/CHECKOUT	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.IDFILE	. PSEUDO EXEC COMMAND: IDENTIFY TAPE OR DISK FILE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.IDFILE-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.IDFILE-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABS (NO VIRTUAL)	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.LOCATE	. PSEUDO EXEC COMMAND: POSITION MULTI-FILE TAPE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.LOCATE-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.LOCATE-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABS (NO VIRTUAL)	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.USWAP	. PSEUDO EXEC COMMAND: SWAP TAPE DRIVE UNITS	
BPRT.SC	DAM.USWAP-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.USWAP-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABS (NO VIRTUAL)	
SO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.ERTS-DUP	. DUPLICATE ERTS MSS TAPE	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.ERTSIDC	. PRINT ID/ANNOTATION DATA FROM ERTS MSS TAPES	
BPRT.SC	DAM.ERTSIDC-HIA	. HIERARCHY	
BPRT.SC	DAM.ERTSIDC/VIRTUAL	. MAP DAM.ERTSIDC TO TPFs AND BXQT.1	
BPRT.SC	DAM.ERTSIDC-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.ERTSIDC-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE	
BMSO.N			
BPRT.S	DAM.PICTAB	. DISPLAY/TABULATE/FACTOR/PARTITION ERTS MSS DATA	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICTAB-HIA	. HIERARCHY	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICTAB/VIRTUAL	. MAP DAM.PICTAB TO TPFs AND BXQT.1	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICTAB-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICTAB-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PIC000	. CALL PHASE 0 (COMMAND) ROUTINES FOR PICTAB	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PIC129	. CALL PHASE 1/2/9 ROUTINES FOR PICTAB	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PIC345	. CALL PHASE 3/4/5 ROUTINES FOR PICTAB	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PIC678	. CALL PHASE 6/7/8 ROUTINES FOR PICTAB	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICD15	. DISPLAY MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 0)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICD13	. DISPLAY RADIANCE (PHASE 3)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICD14	. DISPLAY GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE (PHASE 4)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICD15	. DISPLAY CLASS (PHASE 5)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICD19	. DISPLAY MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.DISH15	. HISTOGRAM DISPLAYED DATA (PHASE 0)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICEX1	. TERMINATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICFAC	. FACTOR MSS CHANNELS (PHASE 0)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICFA3	. FACTOR MSS CHANNELS (PHASE 3)	
BPRT.SC	DAM.PICFA9	. FACTOR MSS CHANNELS (PHASE 9)	

BPRT.SC DAM.PICLI3	. LIST MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICLI3	. LIST RADIANCE (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICLI4	. LIST GRADIENT (PHASE 4)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICLI5	. LIST CLASS (PHASE 5)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICLI9	. LIST MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPAR	. PARTITION FACTOR SPACE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPA3	. PARTITION BY DENSITY (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPA4	. PARTITION BY GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE (PHASE 4)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPA6	. PARTITION FACTOR SPACE (PHASE 6)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPA9	. PARTITION FACTOR SPACE (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPIC	. PICTURE MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPI3	. PICTURE RADIANCE (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPI4	. PICTURE GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE (PHASE 4)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPI5	. PICTURE CLASS (PHASE 5)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPI9	. PICTURE MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPRO	. PROFILE MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPR3	. PROFILE MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICPR9	. PROFILE MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.PICROT	. ROTATE FACTOR STRUCTURE/COEFFICIENTS
BPRT.SC DAM.PICTOT	. TOTAL TABULATIONS
BPRT.SC DAM.PICTO3	. TOTAL TABULATIONS
BPRT.SC DAM.PICTO9	. TOTAL TABULATIONS
BPRT.SC DAM.PICXQT	. INITIALIZATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.IDCPIC	. IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.OPRPIC	. OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES (UTILITY)
BMSC.N	
BPRT.S DAM.CONTROL	. ADJUST/DIAGRAM CONTROL NETWORK
BPRT.SC DAM.CONTROL-MIA	. HIERARCHY
BPRT.SC DAM.CONTROL/VIRTUAL	. BMAP DAM.CONTROL TO TPFs AND BXQT.1
BPRT.SC DAM.CONTROL-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.CONTROL-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.CON000	. CALL PHASE 0 (COMMAND) ROUTINES FOR CONTROL
BPRT.SC DAM.CONADJ	. ADJUST NETWORK (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.CONDIA	. DIAGRAM NETWORK (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.CONEXI	. TERMINATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.CONXQT	. INITIALIZATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.DIAERR	. DIAGRAM ERRORS
BPRT.SC DAM.OLSTSQ	. LEAST SQUARES BI-LINEAR FIT
BMSC.N	
BPRT.S DAM.CLASSIFY	. CLASSIFY DATA ON ERTS MSS TAPE
BPRT.SC DAM.CLASSIFY-MIA	. HIERARCHY
BPRT.SC DAM.CLASSIFY/VIRTUAL	. BMAP DAM.CLASSIFY TO TPFs AND BXQT.1
BPRT.SC DAM.CLASSIFY-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.CLASSIFY-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.CLA000	. CALL PHASE 0 (COMMAND) ROUTINES FOR CLASSIFY
BPRT.SC DAM.CLA129	. CALL PHASE 1/2/9 ROUTINES FOR CLASSIFY
BPRT.SC DAM.CLA345	. CALL PHASE 3/4/5 ROUTINES FOR CLASSIFY
BPRT.SC DAM.CLADET	. GENERATE DETECTION FILE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLADE3	. GENERATE RADIANCE DETECTION FILE (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLADE4	. GENERATE DENSITY DETECTION FILE (PHASE 4)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLADE5	. GENERATE CLASS DETECTION FILE (PHASE 5)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLADE9	. GENERATE DETECTION FILE (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLAEXT	. TERMINATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLARAD	. GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLAXQT	. INITIALIZATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.CLS02N	. CLOSE OUTPUT DETECTION FILE (UTILITY)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

APPENDIX-L
003

BPRT.SC DAM.OPNO2N	. OPEN OUTPUT DETECTION FILE (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.OPRCLA	. OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.SLMCLA	. PLOT SPECTRAL LIMITS (UTILITY)
BMSO.N	
BPRT.S DAM.PRTOET	. DISPLAY DATA FROM DETECTION FILE(S)
BPRT.SC DAM.PRTOET-HIA	. HIERARCHY
BPRT DAM.PRTOET/VIRTUAL	. BMAP DAM.PRTOET TO TPFs AND BXQT.1
BPRT DAM.PRTOET-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.PRTOET-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.PRO000	. CALL PHASE 0 (COMMAND) ROUTINES FOR PRTOET
BPRT.SC DAM.PRO129	. CALL PHASE 1/2/9 ROUTINES FOR PRTOET
BPRT.SC DAM.PRO345	. CALL PHASE 3/4/5 ROUTINES FOR PRTOET
BPRT.SC DAM.PRO015	. DISPLAY DETECTION DATA (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PRO013	. DISPLAY DETECTION DATA (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.PRO019	. DISPLAY DETECTION DATA (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.PROEX1	. TERMINATION ROUTINE
BPRT.SC DAM.PROL15	. LIST DETECTION DATA (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PROL13	. LIST DETECTION DATA (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.PROL19	. LIST DETECTION DATA (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.PROPIC	. PICTURE DETECTION DATA (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PROPI3	. PICTURE DETECTION DATA (PHASE 3)
BPRT.SC DAM.PROPI9	. PICTURE DETECTION DATA (PHASE 9)
BPRT.SC DAM.PROXQT	. INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
BPRT.SC DAM.IDCPRD	. IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.OPRPRO	. OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES (UTILITY)
BMSO.N	
BPRT.S DAM.PRTCLASS	. OUTPUT CLASSIFIED ERTS MAPS ON LINE PRINTER
BPRT.SC DAM.PRTCLASS-HIA	. HIERARCHY
BPRT.SC DAM.PRTCLASS/VIRTUAL	. BMAP DAM.PRTCLASS TO TPFs AND BXQT.1
BPRT.SC DAM.PRTCLASS-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.PRTCLASS-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.PRC000	. CALL PHASE 0 (COMMAND) ROUTINES FOR PRTCLASS
BPRT.SC DAM.PRCX1	. TERMINATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PRCMAP	. MAP RADIANCE/DENSITY/CLASS (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PRCXQT	. INITIALIZATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.MAPRNT	. PRINT MAPS
BPRT.SC DAM.IITHOG	. PROVIDE UNIT HEADING (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.OPRPRC	. OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.RESPRC	. RESAMPLE DETECTION PIXELS (UTILITY)
BMSO.N	
BPRT.S DAM.PLTCLASS	. OUTPUT CLASSIFIED ERTS MAPS ON PEN PLOTTER
BPRT.SC DAM.PLTCLASS/VIRTUAL	. BMAP DAM.PLTCLASS TO TPFs AND BXQT.1
BPRT.SC DAM.PLTCLASS-MAP	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.PLTCLASS-MAP/VIRTUAL	. COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE
BPRT.SC DAM.PLC000	. CALL PHASE 0 (COMMAND) ROUTINES FOR PLTCLASS
BPRT.SC DAM.PLC129	. CALL PHASE 1/2/9 ROUTINES FOR PLTCLASS
BPRT.SC DAM.PLCX1	. TERMINATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PLCMAP	. MAP RADIANCE/DENSITY/CLASS (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.PLCXQT	. INITIALIZATION ROUTINE (PHASE 0)
BPRT.SC DAM.ITICPL	. GENERATE & PLOT INTERIOR TICKS (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.MTICPL	. GENERATE & PLOT MARGINAL TICKS (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.NITHPL	. PLOT UNIT HEADING (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.OPLPLC	. OPEN ALTERNATE PLOT FILES (UTILITY)
BPRT.SC DAM.REOPLC	. REGISTER DETECTION PIXELS (UTILITY)
BMSO.N	
BPRT.S DAM.FLMCLASS	. OUTPUT CLASSIFIED ERTS MAPS ON FILM RECORDER

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

APPENDIX-L
004

0MS0.N
0PRT.S DAM.STATUS . DETERMINE STATUS OF DAM PACKAGE RUNS
0PRT.SC DAM.STATUS-HIA . HIERARCHY
0PRT.SC DAM.STATUS/VIRTUAL . 0MAP DAM.STATUS TO TPFS & 0XQT.1
0PRT.SC DAM.STATUS-MAP . COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE
0PRT.SC DAM.STATUS-MAP/VIRTUAL . COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE
0MS0.N
0PRT.S DAM.DITCOP . DISK TO TAPE COPY PROGRAM
0PRT.SC DAM.DITCOP/VIRTUAL . 0MAP DAM.DITCOP TO TPFS AND 0XQT.1
0PRT.SC DAM.DITCOP-MAP . COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR REAL ABSOLUTE
0PRT.SC DAM.DITCOP-MAP/VIRTUAL . COLLECTOR SYMBOLICS FOR VIRTUAL ABSOLUTE
0PRT.SC DAM.DIT000 . CALL PHASE 0 (COMMAND) ROUTINES FOR DITCOP
0PRT.SC DAM.DITEXI . TERMINATION ROUTINE
0PRT.SC DAM.DIT0UP . DUPLICATE DETECTION FILE ONTO TAPE FROM DISK
0PRT.SC DAM.DITVER . VERIFY DETECTION FILE ON TAPE
0PRT.SC DAM.DITXQT . INITIALIZATION ROUTINE

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

SETUP
001

8SETUPS: FREE TPFS. . (TOO SMALL) . :SETUPS
8SETUPS: ASO.T TPFS..F/O/TRK/256 . (BIGGER) . :SETUPS
8SETUPS: COPY.A DAM..TPFS. . :SETUPS
8SETUPS: XQT ERSPTCN . :SETUPS
D.88TTY C.010
D.88TTY W.132

LINE DELETE IS CTRL-X
BACKSPACE IS CTRL-H
TERMINAL IS 80 COLUMNS WIDE

8SETUPS: ADD.E DAM.NEW-DAM . :SETUPS

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

SETUP-HIA
001

SETUP HIERARCHY

SETUP
:
:
:
ERSPTCN
:
:
:
NEW-DAM

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

SETUP/H
001

8SETUPS: FREE TPFS. . (TOO SMALL) . :SETUPS
8SETUPS: ASG.T TPFS..F/O/TRK/256 . (BIGGER) . :SETUPS
8SETUPS: COPY.A DAN..TPFS. . :SETUPS
8SETUPS: XQT ERSPRCH . :SETUPS
D.88TTY C.010
D.88TTY H.132

LINE DELETE IS CTRL-X
BACKSPACE IS CTRL-H
TERMINAL IS 80 COLUMNS WIDE

8SETUPS: EOF . :SETUPS

PROGRAM ERSPRTCN 3 OUTPUT PRINT IMAGES / PERFORM PRINT CONTROL DIRECTIVES

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/27/75	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/18/79	ELIMINATE THIRD-WORD J-DESIGNATORS

METHOD

THIS ASSEMBLER PROGRAM MAKES THE PRINT FACILITIES OF EXEC-8 ER PRINTS AND THE PRINT CONTROL FACILITIES OF EXEC-8 ER PRTCN'S DIRECTLY AVAILABLE FROM THE RUNSTREAM. THIS IS PARTICULARLY USEFUL FOR PRINTING IMAGES FROM AN 8ADD-ED ELEMENT AND/OR SUBMITTING DEMAND SYMBIONT (88) CONTROL STATEMENTS FROM AN 8ADD-ED ELEMENT.

PROCESSING OF INPUT TO ERSPRTCN IS DETERMINED BY COLUMN 1:

COLUMN 1	PROCESSING
0	SUBMIT TO ER PRTCN'S (DEMAND RUN ONLY)
A.I.L.W.M.R.S.W	SUBMIT TO ER PRTCN'S (DEMAND & BATCH RUNS)
(BLANK).+.0.1	PRINT VIA ER PRINTS (1ST CHR IS FORTRAN CARRIA E CONTROL
(OTHER)	GENERATES DIAGNOSTIC FROM SYMBIONT

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 8-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS. IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES, DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS, AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER PRINTS	3 PRINT FIELDATA IMAGE
ER PRTCN'S	3 PERFORM FIELDATA PRINT CONTROL DIRECTIVE
ER EXITS	3 TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION

EXCEPTIONS

1. THIS PROGRAM MUST NOT BE INITIATED AS A PROCESSOR!!

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERSPRTCN
002

. (2 = REAL TIME
. (3 = LOW EXEC
. (4 = DEMAND
. (5 = DEADLINE BATCH
. (6 = BATCH

. LOCAL DECLARATIONS

. AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
PF FORM 12.6.18
PKT PF 1.1.BUF
LEN RES 1
LOCBUF + BUF
BUF RES 14
DBATCH '000000' . (ONLY REMAINS '0' IF BATCH)

. PROCEDURE

S(01) . I-BANK
ERSPRTCN TNE.U A4.4 . 4=DEMAND
SZ DBATCH . DEMAND: REPLACE '0' WITH ZERO

READ LA A0.(EOF.BUF) . READ CARD IMAGE
ER READS . LENGTH OF IMAGE IN WORDS
SA.M2 A0.LEN . SKIP NI IF LEN NOT ZERO
TNZ LEN . NOT CONTROL IMAGE, SO PRINT!
J ADV1 . 1ST CHARACTER OF IMAGE
LA.S1 A1.BUF+0 . SKIP NI IF NOT SPACE
TNE.U A1.'00000' . ' ' ==> ADVANCE 1 LINE BEFORE PRINTING
J ADV1 . SKIP NI IF NOT ' '
TNE.U A1.'00000+' . '0' ==> ADVANCE 0 LINES BEFORE PRINTING
J ADV0 . SKIP NI IF NOT '0'
TNE.U A1.'000000' . '0' ==> ADVANCE 2 LINES BEFORE PRINTING
J ADV2 . SKIP NI IF NOT '1'
TNE.U A1.'000001' . '1' ==> EJECT BEFORE PRINTING
J EJECT . SKIP NI IF NOT DBATCH
TNE A1.DBATCH . DBATCH, SO IGNORE!
J READ

CONTROL L A0.LOCBUF
LXI A0.LEN . SUBMIT CONTROL IMAGE
ER PRTCNS
J READ

ADV0 LA.U A1.0 . ADVANCE 0 LINES BEFORE PRINTING
J PRINT
ADV1 LA.U A1.1 . ADVANCE 1 LINE BEFORE PRINTING
J PRINT
ADV2 LA.U A1.2 . ADVANCE 2 LINES BEFORE PRINTING
J PRINT
EJECT LA.XU A1.-0 . EJECT BEFORE PRINTING

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERSPRICH
003

PRINT	SA.S2	AI.PKT	. RIGHTMOST 8 BITS OF * LINES TO ADVANCE
	SSL	AI.B	. PREPARE TO STORE NEXT 8 BITS
	SA.S1	AI.PKT	. LEFTMOST 8 BITS OF * LINES TO ADVANCE
	SA.S3	AO.PKT	. LENGTH OF IMAGE IN WORDS
	LA.U	AI.'88888	. BLANK OUT ...
	SA.S1	AI.BUF+0	. ... 1ST CHARACTER
	LA	AO.PKT	
	ER	PRINTS	. PRINT
	J	READ	.
EOF	ER	EXITS	. TERMINATE PROGRAM
	END	ERSPRICH	

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERSPTCN-NAP
001

IN DAM.ERSPTCN
LIB DAM.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERSPTCN-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAM.ERSPTCN
LIB DAM.

```

C      PROCESSOR DATA/CHECKOUT 8 DATA/CHECKOUT MODE: INTERCEPT/CHECK RUNSTREAM
C      -----
C
C      HISTORY
C      -----
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/09/77      REQUIREMENTS
C
C      METHOD
C      -----
C
C      THIS PROCESSOR ALLOWS THE USER TO VERIFY THE SYNTAX OF BOTH EXEC COMMANDS
C      AND PROGRAM COMMANDS FOR A COMPLETE DAM PACKAGE RUN WITHOUT ACTUALLY
C      MOUNTING ANY TAPES OR PROCESSING ANY LANDSAT MSS DATA.
C
C      THIS PROCESSOR INTERCEPTS AND READS ALL CARD IMAGE INPUT IN THE RUNSTREAM.
C      IT CHECKS ALL IMAGES FOR VALID EXEC COMMANDS AND VALID SYNTAX, AND FLAGS
C      ERRORS.
C
C      WHEN THIS PROCESSOR ENCOUNTERS AN '8XGT' EXEC COMMAND FOR ANY PROGRAM IN
C      THE DAM PACKAGE, IT TERMINATES AND INITIATES THAT PROGRAM WITH THE
C      REQUESTED OPTIONS PLUS A 'D' OPTION (DATA MODE) AND A 'C' OPTION (CHECKOUT
C      MODE).
C
C      THAT PROGRAM THEN READS CARD IMAGE INPUT FROM THE RUNSTREAM. IT CHECKS
C      ALL IMAGES FOR VALID COMMANDS AND VALID SYNTAX, AND FLAGS ERRORS. IT DOES
C      NOT ASSIGN WORK FILES OR GENERATE OUTPUT (OTHER THAN DIAGNOSTICS). WHEN
C      THE PROGRAM TERMINATES, IT RE-INITIATES THE DATA/CHECKOUT PROCESSOR.
C
C      DATA/CHECKOUT MODE CONTINUES, ALTERNATING BETWEEN THIS PROCESSOR AND
C      PROGRAMS IN THE DAM PACKAGE UNTIL THE FOLLOWING CARD IMAGE IS READ:
C      SEND
C
C      RESTRICTIONS
C      -----
C
C      1. THE ABSOLUTE ELEMENT FOR THIS PROCESSOR MUST BE STORED IN THE DAM PROGRAM
C      FILE IN REAL (NOT VIRTUAL) FORM.
C
C      2. THE FOLLOWING CONTROL CARD MUST APPEAR IN THE RUN BEFORE ANY REFERENCE
C      TO THIS PROCESSOR:
C          8ADD DAM.SETUP
C
C      3. WHEN IN DATA/CHECKOUT MODE, SYNTAX ERRORS ON AN 8ADD EXEC COMMAND ABORT
C      THE RUN.
C
C      4. DATA/CHECKOUT MODE MAY NOT BE INITIATED OR TERMINATED FROM WITHIN AN
C      EXECUTING PROGRAM.
C
C      SYNTAX
C      -----
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DATA/CHECKOUT
002

```

C      0DATA/CHECKOUT      . INITIATES DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C      SEND                . TERMINATES DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C      -----
C
C      ERPRNT
C
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C      LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      (TO BE DETERMINED)
C
C
C      PROCEDURE
C      -----
C
C
C      CALL ERPRNT(1,5,'DATA/CHECKOUT NOT IMPLEMENTED')
C      STOP
C      END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DATA-HAP
001

IN DAN.DATA/CHECKOUT
LIB DAN.

C-2

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DATA-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAM.DATA/CHECKOUT
LIB DAM.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DATA-CHECK
001

SDATAS: DATA/CHECKOUT MODE . DATA/CHECKOUT MODE . DATA/CHECKOUT MODE

```

C      PROCESSOR IDFILE  A PSEUDO EXEC COMMAND -- IDENTIFY TAPE/DISK FILE
C      -----
C
C      HISTORY
C      -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/11/74      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   07/22/80      DUMP NON-CHAR INFO IN OCTAL/BINARY
C
C      USAGE
C      -----
C
C      1. THE ABSOLUTE ELEMENT FOR THIS PROCESSOR MUST BE STORED IN THE DAM
C          PROGRAM FILE IN REAL (NOT VIRTUAL) FORM.
C
C      2. THE FOLLOWING CONTROL CARDS MUST APPEAR IN THE RUN BEFORE ANY
C          REFERENCE TO IDFILE:
C          8USE DAM.<NAME OF DAM PROGRAM FILE>
C          8PRT.T
C          8ASQ.A DAM.
C          8ADD DAM.SETUP
C
C      SYNTAX
C      -----
C
C      8IDFILE <INTERNAL FILE NAME>
C
C      METHOD
C      -----
C
C      GET FILE NAME FROM EXEC-8 INFOR BUFFER. GET FACILITY INFO FROM EXEC-8
C      FITEMS PACKET. PRINT IN CHARACTER, OCTAL, AND BINARY.
C
C      MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C      -----
C
C      ASSUMES 6 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER. ASSUMES 6 BITS PER CHARACTER.
C      MANIPULATES UNIVAC EXEC-8 I/O AND FACILITY PACKETS.
C      USES UNIVAC FORTRAN V FIELD FUNCTION.
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C      -----
C
C      SYSGET      8 GET RECORD FROM SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C      ERPRNT      8 WRITE CHARACTER BUFFER TO PRIMARY OUTPUT DEVICE
C      ERF1TH      8 RETRIEVE FACILITY ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION PACKET
C      CBINIT      8 INITIALIZE CHARACTER BUFFER
C      GETCHR      8 GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING
C      GETICE      8 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHAR STRING
C      CB4CST      8 CHARACTER BUFFER FOR CHARACTER STRING

```

```

C      CB4IN      8 CHARACTER BUFFER FOR INTEGER
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE DIAGNOSTICS:
C          MODULE NOT INVOKED AS PROCESSOR IN TPFS.
C          FILE NAME NOT SPECIFIED
C          FILE NOT ASSIGNED
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      INCLUDE ICBUF1.LIST      8 DECLARE CHARACTER BUFFER # 1
C      INCLUDE ICBUF2.LIST      8 DECLARE CHARACTER BUFFER # 2
C      INCLUDE ICBUF3.LIST      8 DECLARE CHARACTER BUFFER # 3
C      INCLUDE ASHDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE ASSEMBLER PARTIAL WORD MNEMONICS
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER INFOR(10)      8 UNIVAC EXEC-8 INFORS BUFFER
C      INTEGER IFPKT(13)      8 UNIVAC EXEC-8 FACILITY INFO PACKET
C      INTEGER INSTAT          8 INPUT STATUS FROM SYSOET
C      INTEGER LENGTH          8 INPUT LENGTH IN CHARS FROM SYSOET
C      INTEGER NW              8 WORD NUMBER, STARTING FROM 0 AT LEFT
C      INTEGER NC              8 CHARACTER NUMBER, STARTING FROM 1 AT LEFT
C      INTEGER NB              8 BIT NUMBER, STARTING FROM 0 AT LEFT
C      INTEGER KHAR            8 CHARACTER
C      INTEGER NICE            8 INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C      INTEGER IBIT            8 BIT
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      GET UNIVAC EXEC-8 INFORS BUFFER CONTAINING EXEC COMMAND SPEC(S)
C
C      CALL SYSOET(INSTAT,INFOR,LENGTH)
C
C
C CHECK IF INVOKED AS A PROCESSOR IN TPFS.
C
C      IF((INSTAT.EQ.' ') .AND. (INFOR(3).EQ.'IDFILE')) GO TO 150
C          CALL ERPRNT(1,3,'PROGRAM NOT FOUND')
C          GO TO 900
C      150 CONTINUE
C
C
C CHECK IF FILE NAME WAS SPECIFIED
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

IOFILE
003

```

      IF(INFOR(5).NE.0) GO TO 200
      CALL ERPRNT(1.2,'NO FILE')
      GO TO 900
200 CONTINUE
C
C
C EXTRACT FILE NAME FROM INFORS BUFFER & PUT INTO PACKET
C
      IFPKT(1)=INFOR(5)
      IFPKT(2)= ' '
      IF(ASHSB(INFOR(4)).NE.1) IFPKT(2)=INFOR(6)
C
C
C GET/CHECK EXEC-8 FACILITY INFO IN PACKET
C
      CALL ERFITH(IFPKT)
      IF(IFPKT(7).NE.0) GO TO 300
      CALL ERPRNT(1.2,'NOT ASSIGNED')
      GO TO 900
300 CONTINUE
C
C
C PRINT FILE NAME & QUALIFIER FROM FITEMS PACKET WORDS 0 THRU 5
C
      CALL ERPRNT(1.2,IFPKT(1))
      CALL ERPRNT(1.2,IFPKT(3))
      CALL ERPRNT(1.2,IFPKT(5))
C
C
C DUMP PACKET WORDS 6 THRU 10 IN CHAR/OCTAL/BINARY
C
      DO 460 NW=6,10
      CALL CBINIT(ICBUF1)
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF1, 'FITEMS+')
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NW,2,'0')
      CALL CBINIT(ICBUF2)
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF2, ICBUF1)
      CALL CBINIT(ICBUF3)
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF3, ICBUF1)
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF1, ' ',(1),(2))
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF2, ' ',(1),(2))
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF3, ' ',(1),(2))
      DO 430 NC=1,6
C
      CALL GETCHR(KHAR, IFPKT(NW+1),(NC))
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF1, KHAR,(1),(1))
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF1, ' ',(1),(6))
C
      CALL GETICE(NICE, IFPKT(NW+1),(NC))
      CALL CB4IN(ICBUF2, NICE/8,1)
      CALL CB4IN(ICBUF2, NICE-(NICE/8)*8,1)
      CALL CB4CST(ICBUF2, ' ',(1),(5))
C
      DO 410 NB=0,5
      IBIT=FLO(NB,1,KHAR)
      CALL CB4IN(ICBUF3, IBIT,1)

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

10FILE
004

```
410          CONTINUE
          CALL C04CST(1,CBUF3,  ' ',(1),(1))
430          CONTINUE
          CALL ERPRNT(2,10,1,CBUF1)
          CALL ERPRNT(1,10,1,CBUF2)
          CALL ERPRNT(1,10,1,CBUF3)
460 CONTINUE
C
C
C PRINT TAPE REEL NUMBERS. IF PRESENT, FROM WORDS 12 & 13 OF PACKET
C
          IF(1FPKT(12).NE.NULCST) CALL ERPRNT(2,1,1FPKT(12))
          IF(1FPKT(13).NE.NULCST) CALL ERPRNT(1,1,1FPKT(13))
C
C
C TERMINATE
C
900 STOP
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

IDFILE-NAP
001

IN DAN.IDFILE
LIB DAN.

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

IDFILE-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAN.IDFILE
LIB DAN.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

LOCATE
001

```

C      PROCESSOR LOCATE  A PSEUDO EXEC COMMAND: LOCATE FILE ON MULTIFILE BIP TP
C      -----
C
C      HISTORY
C      -----
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/22/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      04/20/79      CHECK '-' IN SCENE NUMBER
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/17/79      SUPPORT 88 OR 85T BUFFER FORMAT
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO    07/22/80      REPLACE KHAR WITH GETCHR
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO    09/27/80      CHK BUF FMT FROM FLINFO
C
C      METHOD
C      -----
C
C      THIS PROCESSOR PROVIDES A PSEUDO EXEC COMMAND TO LOCATE LANDSAT STRIPS ON
C      BIP (X) FORMAT MULTI-FILE TAPE. IT IS A TEMPORARY COMPONENT OF THE DAM
C      PACKAGE. DESIGNED FOR USE ONLY WITH THE INTERIM OGDARD MULTI-FILE BIP
C      FORMAT CONTAINING 2 OR 4 DATA FILES AND 1 SIAT FILE ON A SINGLE REEL.
C
C      RESTRICTIONS
C      -----
C
C      1. THE ABSOLUTE ELEMENT FOR THIS PROCESSOR MUST BE STORED IN THE DAM PROGRAM
C      FILE IN REAL (NOT VIRTUAL) FORM.
C
C      2. THE FOLLOWING CONTROL CARDS MUST APPEAR IN THE RUN BEFORE ANY REFERENCE
C      TO LOCATE:
C      BASO.DAM.SETUP
C      BASO.<OPTIONS> 3..U9.<REEL NUMBER>
C
C      SYNTAX
C      -----
C
C      BLOCATE(.E) 3..<LANDSAT STRIP NUMBER>
C
C      MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C      -----
C
C      VERRY!!
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C      -----
C
C      ERPCY      A GET PART OF EXEC-B PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE
C      EREXIT      A TERMINATE PROGRAM
C      ERFACL      A RETRIEVE FACILITIES ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION
C      ERPRNT      A PRINT IMAGE ON TTY OR LINE PRINTER (FIELDATA)
C      ERRER      A ERRS TERMINATE
C      ERREAD      A READ IMAGE FROM TTY OR CARD READER (FIELDATA)

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

LOCATE
002

```

C      FLINFO      & GET FILE INFORMATION
C      GET400      & INTERNAL BYTE STRING FOR EXTERNAL 8-BIT BYTE STRING
C      CST400      & CHARACTER STRING FOR EBCDIC BYTE STRING
C      GETBYT      & GET BYTE FROM BYTE STRING
C      GETCHR      & GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING
C      ERTWAT      & TIMED WAIT FOR UP TO 30 SECONDS
C      ERIO        & INITIATE I/O
C      ERWAIT      & WAIT FOR COMPLETION OF I/O
C      INTEGER ICE  & INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT (FROM CST)

C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER JPCT(25)      & EXEC-8 PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE (1ST 25 WDS)
C      INCLUDE XGTDEF.LIST   & DEFINE STATUS OF XGT OPTIONS
C      INCLUDE ASHDEF.LIST   & DEFINE UNIVAC ASSEMBLER PARTIAL WDS IN FORTRAN V
C      INCLUDE K0H10.LIST    & FORTRAN MANIPULATION OF ASSEMBLER I/O PACKETS
C      INCLUDE FIDEF.LIST    & MNEMONICS FOR LOCATIONS IN FIDEF-FORMAT BUFFER

C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER INAGE(14)     & EXEC-8 PROCESSOR INFOR BUFFER
C      INTEGER IDFIL3(10)    & FILE INFORMATION IN FIDEF FORMAT FOR FILE 3
C      INTEGER NPKT3(8)/'3'.0'/'      & EXEC-8 TAPE I/O PACKET FOR FILE '3'
C      INTEGER IOBUF(40)     & IO RECORD BUFFER
C      DATA IOBUF(1)/0/      & ELIMINATE SPURIOUS COMPILER DIAGNOSTICS
C      INTEGER IANBUF(80)    & ANNOTATION RECORD BUFFER
C      DATA IANBUF(1)/0/      & ELIMINATE SPURIOUS COMPILER DIAGNOSTICS
C      INTEGER R /'8K'/      & READ
C      INTEGER RB /'8L'/      & READ BACKWARD
C      INTEGER REW/'8'/      & REWIND

C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C RETRIEVE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE & CONTROL CARD SPECIFICATIONS
C
C      CALL .RPCT(25,JPCT)
C      CALL INFOR(8890)

C
C CHECK FOR 'E' OPTION
C
C      IF(
C          & (XGTOPT('ERROR').EQ.1).AND.      & E OPTION SPECIFIED ...
C          & (ASMT3(JPCT(17)).NE.2))          & PREVIOUS EXECUTION DID'NT ERROR TERMINATE
C          & CALL EREXIT                        & ... THEN IGNORE THIS 'EXEC' COMMAND

C
C CHECK IF TAPE IS ASSIGNED TO 3.
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

LOCATE
003

```

CALL FLINFO(1DFIL3, '3', '00')
IF(1DFIL3(FIDEQT).EQ.'NUL') GO TO 010      & NOT ASSIGNED
IF(1DFIL3(FIDEQT).NE.'TAPE') GO TO 020      & NOT TAPE

C
C
C READ NEXT TAPE BLOCK AND CHECK IF IT IS 10 RECORD
C
CALL IDENT3(0300)
IF(1NCCT.LE.NSTRIP) GO TO 000

C
C
C REWIND TAPE. THEN READ & CHECK FIRST 10 RECORD
C
000 CALL 103(10W,0320)
020 CALL IDENT3(0340)
GO TO 000
040 CALL 103(10W,0360)
060 CALL IDENT3(0000)

C
C
C CHECK IF 10 RECORD IS FOR SPECIFIED STRIP
C
000 IF(1NCCT.EQ.NSTRIP) GO TO 000
IF(1NCCT.GT.NSTRIP) GO TO 030

C
C
C FIND NEXT END-OF-FILE MARK
C
CALL 103(10,0800)
000 CALL 103(10,0700)
GO TO 000

C
C
C READ BLOCK AFTER EOF & CHECK IF IT IS 10 RECORD
C
000 CALL IDENT3(0030)
GO TO 000

C
C
C FLAG TAPE ERROR(S)
C
000 CALL ERPRNT(1.2, 'TAPE ERROR')
GO TO 090
010 CALL ERPRNT(1.3, 'FILE NOT ASSIGNED')
GO TO 090
020 CALL ERPRNT(1.3, 'FILE NOT TAPE')
GO TO 090
030 CALL ERPRNT(1.3, 'STRIP NOT ON TAPE')
090 IF(1ASHS2(JPCT(25)).EQ.4) GO TO 090      & ONLY IN DEMAND
IF(1XTOPT('CONTINUE').EQ.1) GO TO 090
CALL ERERR      & ERRS TERMINATION!

C
C
C POSITION TAPE BEFORE 10 RECORD
C
000 CALL 103(10,0800)

```

LOCATE
004

L-29

LOCATE
005

L-30

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

LOCATE-MAP
001

IN DAN.LOCATE
LIB DAN.

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

LOCATE-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAN.LOCATE
LIB DAN.

```
C      PROGRAM USMAP  & SWAP TAPE DRIVE UNITS
C      -----
C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/09/77      REQUIREMENTS
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      THIS PROCESSOR ALLOWS THE USER TO SWAP TAPE DRIVE UNITS.  USMAP
C      GENERATES ALL THE NECESSARY EXEC COMMANDS.  WRITES THEM TO TEMPORARY
C      FILE 20.  AND THEN &ADD-S FILE 20 TO THE RUNSTREAM.
C
C
C RESTRICTIONS
C -----
C
C 1.  THE ABSOLUTE ELEMENT FOR THIS PROCESSOR MUST BE STORED IN THE DAM PROGRAM
C     FILE IN REAL (NOT VIRTUAL) FORM.
C
C 2.  THE FOLLOWING CONTROL CARD MUST APPEAR IN THE RUN BEFORE ANY REFERENCE
C     TO THIS PROCESSOR:
C         &ADD DAM.SETUP
C
C 3.  A TAPE REEL MAY NOT BE SWAPPED MORE THAN ONCE IN ANY RUN.
C
C 4.  IF TWO TAPE FILES ARE SPECIFIED.  THEY MUST HAVE THE SAME DENSITY
C     AND NUMBER OF TRACKS.
C
C
C SYNTAX
C -----
C
C      &USWAPI(.E)  <TAPE FILE NAME>[,<TAPE FILE NAME>]
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      ERPRNT
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      (TO BE DETERMINED)
```

**BAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**USMAP
002**

**C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C**

**CALL ERPRNT(1,4,'USMAP NOT IMPLEMENTED')
STOP
END**

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY**

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**USMAP-MAP
001**

**IN DAM.USMAP
LIB DAM.**

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

USMAP-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAH.USMAP
LIB DAH.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERTS-DUP
001

```
8H00 DAM ERTS-DUP(7703)
8JUMP BEGIN
8USAGE: . THIS EXEC 8 COMMAND STREAM COPIES ERTS TAPE INN TO OUT, IGNORING
8USAGE: . FRAME COUNT ERRORS. IF UNRECOVERABLE PARITY ERRORS OCCUR IT
8USAGE: . REWINDS BOTH TAPES AND TRIES AGAIN. IF AND WHEN AN APPARENTLY
8USAGE: . SUCCESSFUL COPY IS MADE, THE COPY IS IDENTIFIED AND VERIFIED, AND
8USAGE: . THE RUN TERMINATED. (E M SCHLOSSER)
8USAGE: .
8USAGE: . SEE DAM.EXP-ERTS-DUP FOR INSTRUCTIONS
8USAGE: . SEE DAM.RUN-ERTS-DUP FOR SAMPLE RUNSTREAM
8USAGE: .
8BEGIN:
8SETC.1 . DON'T ABORT RUN ON ERRS TERMINATION
8USE 3.INN.
8REWIND 3.
8XQT ERTSIDC
8REWIND INN.
8REWIND OUT.
8L00 DAM ERTS-DUP(7703) -- FIRST TRY
8COPY.MN INN..OUT..5 . MUST HAVE 2342 BLOCKS PER DATA FILE **** FIRST TRY ****
8TEST T0/1/52
8JUMP OK
8REWIND 3.
8XQT.E ERTSIDC
8REWIND INN.
8REWIND OUT.
8L00 DAM ERTS-DUP(7703) -- SECOND TRY
8COPY.MN INN..OUT..5 . MUST HAVE 2342 BLOCKS PER DATA FILE **** SECOND TRY ****
8TEST T0/1/52
8JUMP OK
8SHAP:
8TEST TE/0/T2
8JUMP END . (ONLY SHAP ONCE)
8USE OLDINN.INN.
8USE OLDOUT.OUT.
8USE INN.NEWINN.
8USE OUT.NEWOOT.
8JUMP END
8OK:
8FREE INN.
8CLOSE OUT.
8USE 3.OUT.
8XQT PICTAB
EXIT
8FREE OUT.
8FIN
8END:
8SETC.A 1/T2 . RESET 8 FLAG
```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERTSIDC
001

```

C      PROGRAM ERTSIDC  & PRINT ID/HEADER AND ANNOTATION RECORD INFO
C      -----
C
C      HISTORY
C      -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/29/73      ALGORITHM CODING
C      J C CRISP          LEC      10/24/79      REVISE TO USE CHAR BUFFER ROUTINES
C
C      METHOD
C      -----
C
C      CALL OPENS TO READ ID/HEADER AND ANNOTATION RECORDS. CALL ROUTINES
C      TO PRINT INFORMATION EXTRACTED AND COMPUTED. BUILD BUFFER TO
C      PUT ERTS ID ON TAIL SHEET.
C
C      ERTS CONVENTIONS FOR ATTITUDE AND HEADING:
C
C      POSITIVE PITCH IS NOSE DOWN
C      POSITIVE PITCH IS CLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM BEHIND
C      POSITIVE YAW IS COUNTERCLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM ABOVE
C      POSITIVE HEADING IS CLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM ABOVE
C
C      MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C      -----
C
C      UTILIZES UNIVAC EXEC & ER CSFS AND ER PRINTS
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C      -----
C
C      PSTART      & INITIALIZE PROGRAM
C      OPENS       & OPEN INPUT MSS/RBV FILE ASSIGNED TO UNIT 3
C      IDLU3       & PRINT SHORT ID FOR LOGICAL UNIT 3
C      IDERTS      & PRINT COMPLETE ERTS SCENE ID
C      CBINIT      & INITIALIZE CHARACTER BUFFER
C      CB4CST      & CHARACTER BUFFER FOR CHARACTER STRING
C      CB4IN       & CHARACTER BUFFER FOR INTEGER
C      ERCSF       & SUBMIT EXEC COMMANDS
C      PSTOP       & PROGRAM TERMINATION
C
C      EXCEPTIONS
C      -----
C
C      NONE
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      INCLUDE KONXOT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM SWITCHES.COUNTERS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERTS10C
002

```

        INCLUDE KONNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
        INCLUDE ICBUF1.LIST      & DECLARE CHARACTER BUFFER * 1

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C INITIALIZE PROGRAM AND OPEN INPUT MSS FILE ON UNIT 3
C
      CALL PSTART( 'DAM ERTS10C (8009)' )
      CALL OPEN 3
      IF (MIDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900

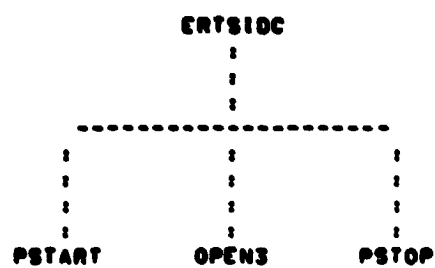
C
C IDENTIFY UNIT 3 HARDWARE/SENSOR/SCENE/DATE/ETC
C
      CALL ERPRNT (1,1,' ')
      CALL IDLU3 (8)
      CALL IDERTS (8)

C
C PUT SCENE ID INTO UNIVAC EXEC-8 SYSTEM LOG SO IT GETS PRINTED ON TAIL SHEET
C
      CALL CBINIT (ICBUF1)
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, 'BLOG ',(1),(5))
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, NERSAT,(1),(12))
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, ' SCENE ',(1),(7))
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NERTS(1),1)
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NERTS(2),4,'0')
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '- ')
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NERTS(3),5,'0')
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, ' CCT ',(1),(7))
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NCCT,1)
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, ' OF ',(1),(4))
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NCCTOT,1)
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, ' . ',(1),(3))
      CALL ERCSF (NAD,ICBUF1)

C
C
C TERMINATE
C
900 CALL PSTOP ('0***PLEASE 8FREE 3. OR 8REWIND 3. OR 8LOCATE 3.')
      END

```

ERTSIDC HIERARCHY



PROGRAM ERTSIDC/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	00/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/06/79	SHAP.FZ(1); NO 'N' IN DEMAND

METHOD

CONSTRUCT SHAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
CONSTRUCT SXQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
WRITE SHAP & SXQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
ADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 8-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES,
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS, AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS	8 FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IOWS	8 INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS	8 TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.ERTSIDC-MAP	8 SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAOPT	8 STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASG-0 & SPREP-0.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

(2	= REAL TIME
(3	= LOW EXEC
(4	= DEMAND
(5	= DEADLINE BATCH
(6	= BATCH

(SXQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

BAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERTSIDC/VIRTUAL
002

(MASTER BIT NOTATION.

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH FORM 6.0.0.10
      1111122222233333444445555566666777778888899999
LABSDF SSSH 000.1.'F'.0 . LABEL. 1 MD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABINO "SOFF"
MAPSDF SSSH 000.0.0.0 . DATA. 0 MD. . FIELDATA
MAPINO 'BXQTS: MAP.FZN DAN.ERTSIDC-MAP.ERTSIDC . :BXQTS'
ADDSDF SSSH 000.0.0.0
ADDINO 'BXQTS: ADD DAN.SYS-MAPOPT . :BXQTS'
XQTSDF SSSH 000.0.0.0
XQTINO 'BXQTS: XQT.1 ERTSIDC . :BXQTS'
EOPSDF - 0 . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF FORM 12.0.10
CSFASO 'BASO.T 20. . '
CSFADD 'BADD 20. . '
SAVREG RES 1
IOPKT 1000 '20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

PROCEDURE

```

S(01) . I-BANK
ERTSIDC LA.U A0. . . A0 10. . .
      TNE.U A4.4 . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<4 (NOT DEMAND)
      SA.S2 A0.MAPINO+2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
      LA A0.(CSFASO) . ADDRESS OF BASO IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      SA A0.SAVREG . STORE 6
      PSRINT (PF 2.1.SAVREG) . PRINT BASO STATUS

      GETOPT . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4

PUTOPT DS A2.XQTINO+2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO BXQT IMAGE
      SA A4.XQTINO+4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 10 OPT LETTERS)

WRITE LA A0.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
      ER 10WS . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.

ADD LA A0.(CSFADD) . ADDRESS OF BADD IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      ER EXITS

END ERTSIDC

```


**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**ERTSIOC-NAP
001**

**IN DAN.ERTSIOC/..NTABS/DAN..SYS-BLOCK
LIB DAN.**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ERTSIDC-NAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAN.ERTSIDC/VIRTUAL

```

C      PROGRAM PICTAB  & PICTURE/TABULATE/DISPLAY/LIST/FACTOR NSS DATA
C      -----
C
C      C HISTORY
C      -----
C      E H FLOESSER      LEC      07/02/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      J C CRISP          LEHSCO   05/28/80      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION & ADD KOMKS
C
C      C METHOD
C      -----
C
C      THIS PROGRAM PICTURES, DISPLAYS, LISTS, TABULATES,
C      CORRELATES, FACTORS, MODELS, AND/OR PARTITIONS RAW OR
C      TRANSFORMED DATA FROM LANDSAT BIP('X') OR BIL('AM' OR 'PH')
C      COMPUTER-COMPATIBLE TAPE ASSIGNED TO LOGICAL UNIT 3.
C
C      ORIGINS & WINDOWS ARE SPECIFIED BY SCANNER, GEOGRAPHIC,
C      OR UTM COORDINATES. IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE TAPE ACCESSES,
C      THE FIRST ORIGIN SHOULD HAVE THE LOWEST LINE NUMBERS, AND
C      EACH SUCCEEDING ORIGIN PROGRESSIVELY HIGHER SCAN LINE
C      NUMBERS.
C
C      C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C      -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C      C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C      -----
C
C      NVIATO      & NAME 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C      VIATO       & CALL 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C              VIA      TO
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.  PICKQT
C
C      C EXCEPTIONS
C      -----
C
C      1. IF CONTROL HAS NOT BEEN EXECUTED IN THE CURRENT RUN PRIOR TO
C      PICTAB AND SATISFACTORILY ADJUSTED A CONTROL NETWORK FOR THE
C      SCENE TO BE PROCESSED BY PICTAB, THEN PICTAB WILL USE
C      NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS AND NOMINAL SCENE CENTER.
C
C      2. IF PICKQT DOES NOT CALL NVIATO TO CHANGE THE 'VIA' AND/OR 'TO'
C      ROUTINES, THEN PICTAB WILL CALL TO PICKQT IN AN ENDLESS LOOP!
C
C      C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICTAB
002

C

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST	* COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMLOG.LIST	* COMMON LOG FILE BUFFER, I/O PKT, POINTERS
INCLUDE KOHLU3.LIST	* COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS FOR UNIT 3
INCLUDE KOHLU5.LIST	* COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS/BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
INCLUDE KOHIMH.LIST	* COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMOHM.LIST	* COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOHNER.LIST	* COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	* COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST	* COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOHIRT.LIST	* COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST	* COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS, POINTERS
INCLUDE KOMSYM.LIST	* COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE KOMKS.LIST	* COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	* COMMON MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE

C

C

C PROCEDURE

C

C

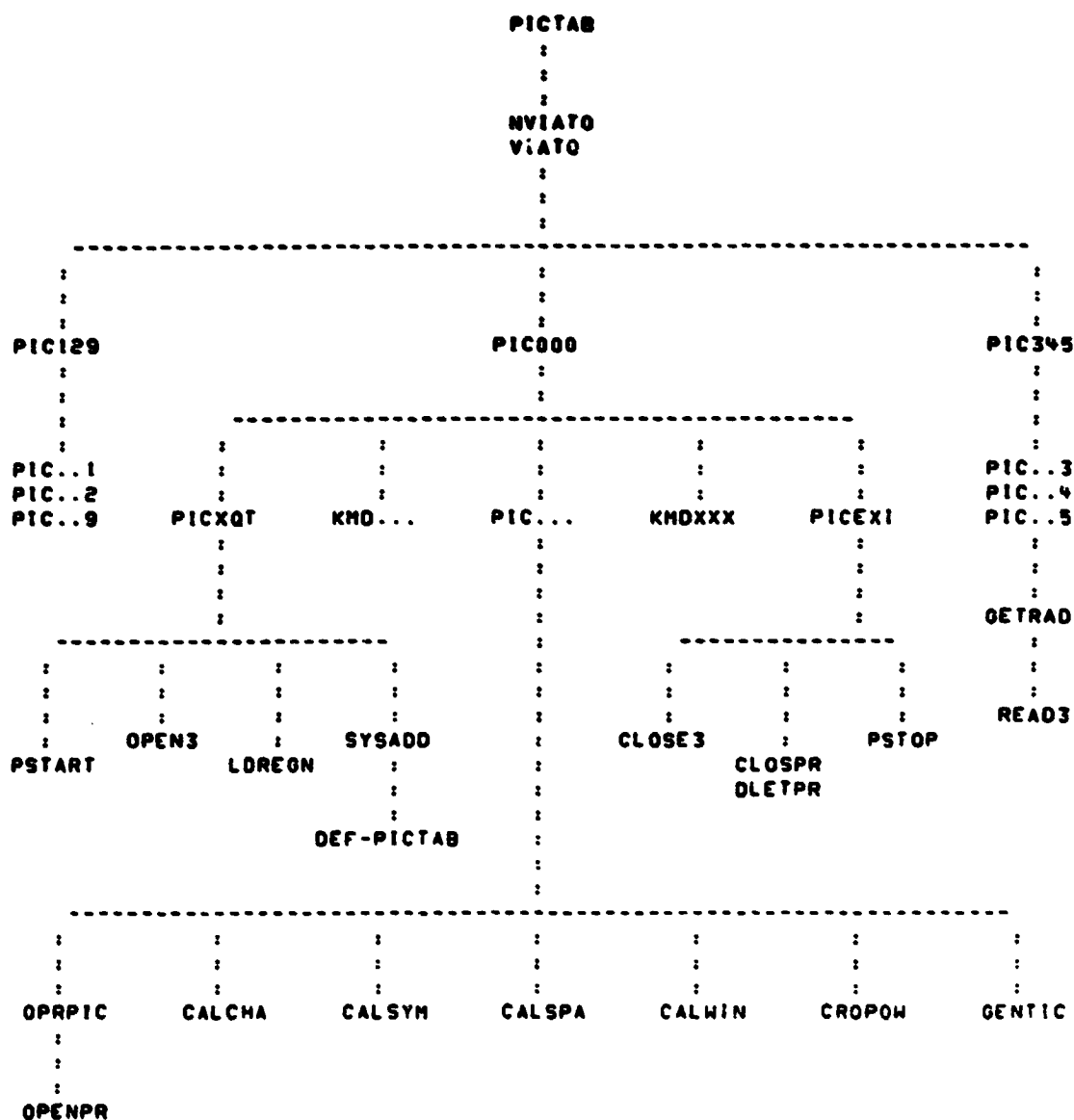
C

```

CALL NVIATO( PIC000.PICXQT)      * FIRST CALL IS VIA PIC000 TO PICXQT
100 CONTINUE
    CALL VIATO
GO TO 100
END      * (STOP IS PERFORMED BY APPROPRIATE 'TO' ROUTINE)

```

PICTAB HIERARCHY



PROGRAM PICTAB/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/06/79	SHAP.FZ(N): NO 'N' IN DEMAND

METHOD

CONSTRUCT SHAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
CONSTRUCT SXQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
WRITE SHAP & SXQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
ADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 8-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES.
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS, AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS	3	FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IOWS	3	INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS	3	TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.PICTAB-MAP	3	SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAOPT	3	STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASO-D & PREP-D..

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:
(2 = REAL TIME
(3 = LOW EXEC
(4 = DEMAND
(5 = DEADLINE BATCH
(6 = BATCH

(SXQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICTAB/VIRTUAL
002

(MASTER BIT NOTATION.

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH FORM 6.6.6.18
      111111222222333333444444555555666666777777888888999999
LABSDF SSSH 050.1.'F'.0 . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABIMO SSSH *SOF*
MAPSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPIMO *8XQTS: MAP.FZN DAM.PICTAB-MAP.PICTAB . :8XQTS*
AOSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0
AODIMO *8XQTS: AOD DAM.SYS-MAPOPT . :8XQTS*
XQTSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0
XQTIMG *8XQTS: XQT.1 . PICTAB . :8XQTS*
EODSDF - 0 . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF FORM 12.6.18
CSFASO *8ASO.T 20. . .
CSFADD *8ADD 20. . .
SAVREG RES 1
IOPKT ISOD *20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

PROCEDURE

```

S(01) . 1-BANK
PICTAB LA,U A0. . . A0 := . . .
      TNE.U A4.4 . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<>4 (NOT DEMAND)
      SA.S2 A0.MAPIMO*2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
      LA A0.(CSFASO) . ADDRESS OF 8ASO IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      SA A0.SAVREG . STORE &
      PSRINT (PF 2.1.SAVREG) . PRINT 8ASO STATUS
      GETOPT . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4
PUTOPT DS A2.XQTIMG*2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO 8XQT IMAGE
      SA A4.XQTIMG*4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 18 OPT LETTERS)
WRITE LA A0.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
      ER IONS . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.
ADD LA A0.(CSFADD) . ADDRESS OF 8ADD IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      ER EXITS
      END PICTAB

```

. PICTAB OVERLAY STRUCTURE

. HISTORY

. E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	03/19/76	ORIGINAL CODE
. E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/14/78	CHANGE OVERLAYS TO REDUCE THRASHING
. E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/19/79	MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND
. J C CRISP	LEC	10/24/79	PEEK, POKE, COLOR, INTENSITY, PICTURE
. J C CRISP	LEMSCO	01/10/80	IF, FI & OPTIMIZE OVERLAYS
. J C CRISP	LEMSCO	05/16/80	CROSSTAB, CHANGE DISTAB TO KNOTAB

L18 DAM.

SEQ S-MAIN

IN DAM.PICTAB/ . MAIN PROGRAM
IN DAM.NVIATO . NAME/CALL 'VIA' AND 'TO' SUBROUTINES
IN DAM.NULSUB . DO NOTHING
IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK . BLOCK DATA SUBROUTINE

. UTILITIES FOR MAIN -----

SEQ S-FLINFO*(S-MAIN)

IN DAM.FLINFO . GET FILE DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION

SEQ S-R3TASCSRTB*(S-MAIN)

IN DAM.R3TREC . READ ONE RECORD FROM TAPE (UNIT 3)
IN DAM.CSTVAS . CHARACTER STRING FOR ASCII
IN DAM.ISRTBA . INTEGER BUBBLE SORT ASCENDING

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

SEQ S-PIC0129*(S-FLINFO,S-R3TASCSRTB)

IN DAM.PIC000 . CALL USER-SPECIFIED PHASE 0 ROUTINE
IN DAM.PIC129 . CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED PHASE 1/2/9 'TO' ROUTINE
IN DAM.NTAB/DAM . DAM UNIT # TABLE GOES IN SAME SEQ W/ FORTRAN 1/0

. UTILITIES FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

SEQ S-READS*(S-PIC0129)

IN DAM.READS . 'READ' INTO UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.GET5 . 'GET' FREE-FORMAT FIELD FROM UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.WARN5 . PROCESS WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR UNIT 5 FIELD
IN DAM.SPANS . ENABLE/DISABLE SPANNING FOR UNIT 5

SEQ S-OPNCLPR*(S-PIC0129)

IN DAM.OPRPIC . OPEN ALT PRT FILES
IN DAM.CLOSPR . CLOSE ALT PRT FILES

SEQ S-CALCROP*(S-PIC0129)

IN DAM.CALSYN . CALIBRATE SYMBOL TABLE
IN DAM.CALSPA . CALIBRATE PRINT/PLOT COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
IN DAM.CALWIN . CALIBRATE WINDOW
IN DAM.CALCHA . CALIBRATE CHANNEL POINTERS
IN DAM.CROPON . CROP SCANNER OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT

. PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS (FORTRAN I/O ALLOWED) -----

SEQ S-XQTEX1*.(S-READS,S-OPNCLPR,S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.PICKQT . PICTAB INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
IN DAM.PICEXI . PICTAB TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEQ S-PSTART*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.PSTART . GENERAL INITIALIZATION ROUTINE

SEQ S-OPEN3*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.OPEN3 . OPEN INPUT SCAN DATA FILE (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-OP3DSK*.(S-OPEN3)
IN DAM.OP3DSK . OPEN INPUT -- DISK IN PX8DEF FMT (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-OP3BIP*.(S-OPEN3)
IN DAM.OP3BIP . OPEN MSS DATA IN BIP FMT (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-OP3MDP*.(S-OPEN3)
IN DAM.OP3MDP . OPEN MSS DATA IN MDP FMT (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-03TORHDR*.(S-OP3MDP)
IN DAM.03TOR . MDP FMT TAPE DIRECTORY RECORD (UNIT 3)
IN DAM.03HDR . MDP FMT HEADER RECORD (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-03ANOT*.(S-OP3MDP)
IN DAM.03ANOT . MDP FMT ANNOTATION RECORDS (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-03SZAM*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZAM . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR AM TAPES

SEQ S-03SZPM*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZPM . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR PM TAPES

SEQ S-03SZAR*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZAR . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR AR TAPES

SEQ S-03SZPR*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZPR . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR PR TAPES

SEQ S-03ANCL*.(S-OP3MDP)
IN DAM.03ANCL . MDP FMT ANCILLARY RECORDS (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-LDRE08*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.LDRE08 . LOAD REGISTRATION PARAMETERS FROM UNIT 8

SEQ S-CLOSTOP*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.CLOSE3 . CLOSE INPUT SCAN DATA FILE (UNIT 3)
IN DAM.PSTOP . GENERAL TERMINATION ROUTINE

```

SEG S-HELP*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KHDCLE . CLEAR WARNINGS/ERRORS
IN DAM.KHDEXP . EXPLAIN PROGRAM/COMMAND
IN DAM.KHDFI . END IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KHDFI . BEGIN IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KHDFI . PRINT NEWS
IN DAM.KHDFI . CONDITIONALLY PERFORM NEXT COMMAND
IN DAM.KHDOFF . TURN OFF MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KHDOON . TURN ON MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KHDOPEE . PEEK
IN DAM.KHDOPOK . POKE
IN DAM.KHDOREN . RENUMBER (GET/CHECK NEW WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER)
IN DAM.KHDTIM . PRINT CLOCK TIME & CHARGE TIME

```

```

SEG S-GEOMETRY*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KHDAI . ALIGN COORDINATE SYSTEMS
IN DAM.KHDMER . GET/CHECK TRANSVERSE MERCATOR CENT MERIDIAN
IN DAM.KHDTIC . GET/CHECK TICK INTERVALS
IN DAM.KHDMIN . GET/CHECK WINDOW ENVELOPE/VERTICES
IN DAM.KHDMON . GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE

```

```

SEG S-SPECS-9*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . GET/CHECK RAW/TRANSFORMED SCANNER CHANNEL(S)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . GET/CHECK PAGE HEADING(S)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . GET/CHECK TRANSFORMATION/MATERIAL NAME
IN DAM.KHDCOA . GET/CHECK WINDOW ORIGIN
IN DAM.KHDCOA . GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
IN DAM.KHDCOA . GET/CHECK WINDOW SPACING
IN DAM.KHDCOA . DISPLAY RADIANCE/GRADIENT/CLASS (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . LIST RADIANCE/GRADIENT/CLASS (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . PARTITION FACTOR SPACE (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . PICTURE RADIANCE/GRADIENT/CLASS (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . PROFILE RADIANCE (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.KHDCOA . TOTAL TABULATIONS (PHASE 9)

```

```

SEG S-MISC*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KHDCOL . GET/CHECK COLORS
IN DAM.KHDCOP . GET/CHECK NUMBER OF OUTPUT COPIES
IN DAM.KHDCRO . CROSSTABULATE COLOR & INTENSITY
IN DAM.KHDCRO . HISTOGRAM PREVIOUSLY DISPLAYED DATA (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.KHDCRO . GET/CHECK INTENSITY
IN DAM.KHDCRO . GET/CHECK LINEAR TRANSFORMATION WEIGHTS/GAIN/BIAS
IN DAM.KHDCRO . SKIP TO TOP OF NEXT PAGE
IN DAM.KHDCRO . GET/CHECK PRINTER SPECIFICATIONS
IN DAM.KHDCRO . GET/CHECK POLAR TRANSFORMATION GAIN/BIAS
IN DAM.KHDCRO . GET/CHECK SHARPENING FILTER COEFFICIENTS
IN DAM.KHDCRO . GET/CHECK SYMBOLS
IN DAM.KHDCRO . TABULATE BY RADIANCE/SYMBOL/COLOR/INTENSITY

```

```

SEG S-EXEC*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KHDCXX . MACRO COMMANDS
IN DAM.KHDCOA . DYNAMIC ADD
IN DAM.KHDCOA . DYNAMIC BASO
IN DAM.KHDCOA . DYNAMIC BRKPT
IN DAM.KHDCOA . DYNAMIC FREE

```

IN DAN.KND0LO . DYNAMIC 8LO0

SEG S-DISLSPIC*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAN.PICDIS . DISPLAY RADIANCE/GRADIENT/CLASS (PHASE 0)
IN DAN.PICLIS . LIST RADIANCE/GRADIENT/CLASS (PHASE 0)
IN DAN.PICPIC . PICTURE RADIANCE/GRADIENT/CLASS (PHASE 0)

SEG S-FACROT*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAN.PICFAC . FACTOR CHANNELS (PHASE 0)
IN DAN.PICFA9 . FACTOR CHANNELS (PHASE 9)
IN DAN.PICROT . ROTATE FACTOR STRUCTURE/COEFFICIENTS (PHASE 0)

SEG S-PICPAR*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAN.PICPAR . PARTITION FACTOR SPACE (PHASE 0)

SEG S-PICPRO*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAN.PICPRO . PROFILE RADIANCE (PHASE 0)

SEG S-PICTOT*. (S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAN.PICTOT . TOTAL TABULATIONS (PHASE 0)

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS -----

SEG S-PIC345*. S-PIC0129
IN DAN.PIC345 . CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED PHASE 3/4/5 'TO' ROUTINE

. UTILITIES FOR PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS -----

SEG S-RD3HDP*. (S-PIC345)
IN DAN.RD3BIL . READ HSS DATA IN BIL FORMAT (UNIT 3)
IN DAN.RD3BSQ . READ HSS DATA IN BSQ FORMAT (UNIT 3)

SEG S-RD3BIP*. (S-PIC345)
IN DAN.RD3BIP . HSS DATA IN BIP FORMAT (UNIT 3)

SEG S-RD3DSKNUL*. (S-PIC345)
IN DAN.RD3DSK . DATA ON DISK IN PXBDEF FORMAT
IN DAN.RD3NUL . SYNTHETIC DATA -- NO UNIT 3

. PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS (NO FORTRAN I/O) -----

SEG S-PICD13*. (S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)
IN DAN.PICD13 . DISPLAY RADIANCE
SEG S-PICD14*. (S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)
IN DAN.PICD14 . DISPLAY GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE
SEG S-PICD15*. (S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)
IN DAN.PICD15 . DISPLAY CLASS

SEG S-PICFA3*. (S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)
IN DAN.PICFA3 . FACTOR CHANNELS

SEG S-PICL13*. (S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)
IN DAN.PICL13 . LIST RADIANCE

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICTAB-NAP
605

```

SEO S-PICLI4*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICLI4 . LIST GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE
SEO S-PICLI5*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICLI5 . LIST CLASS

SEO S-PICPA3*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICPA3 . PARTITION BY DENSITY
SEO S-PICPA4*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICPA4 . PARTITION BY GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE

SEO S-PICPI3*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICPI3 . PICTURE RADIANCE
SEO S-PICPI4*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICPI4 . PICTURE GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE
SEO S-PICPI5*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICPI5 . PICTURE CLASS

SEO S-PICPR3*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICPR3 . PROFILE RADIANCE

SEO S-PICTO3*(S-RD3HDP,S-RD3BIP,S-RD3DSKNUL)
  IN DAM.PICTO3 . TOTAL TABULATIONS

```

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 6.7.8 COMMANDS -----

```

SEO S-PIC678*,S-PIC0129
  IN DAM.PIC678 . CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED PHASE 6/7/8 'TO' ROUTINE

```

. PHASE 6.7.8 COMMANDS (NO FORTRAN I/O) -----

```

SEO S-PICPA5*(S-PIC678)
  IN DAM.PICPA5

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICTAB-NAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAN.PICTAB/VIRTUAL

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC000
001

SUBROUTINE PIC000: 8 CALL PHASE 8 SUBROUTINES FOR PICTAB
1 NANSUB) 8 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL (OR NULSUB)

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----

C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	03/27/78	ORIGINAL CODE
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	06/27/78	DELETE ACTN K'S & NUMERIC OPTIONS
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/19/79	MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND
C	J C CRISP	LEC	10/24/79	PEEK,POKE,COLOR,INTEN,PICTURE,IF,FI
C	J C CRISP	LENSCO	09/18/80	CROSSTAB, CHANGE DISTAB TO KNOTAB

C
C
C METHOD
C -----

RETRIEVE NEXT COMMAND, VALIDATE IT, AND CALL ITS SUBROUTINE.

C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

NONE.

C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C	READS	8 READ PUNCHED CARD OR TERMINAL INPUT
C	GETSAL	8 GET ALPHABETIC COMMAND
C	INTEGER ICE	8 INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV FOR CHARACTER
C	WARNB	8 PRINT/LOG WARNING MESSAGE
C	PIC...	8 DEDICATED SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C	KND...	8 COMMON SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)

C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

1. A BLANK COMMAND IS IGNORED.
2. AN INVALID COMMAND GENERATES A DIAGNOSTIC.
3. AN END-OF-FILE ON UNIT 5 IS TREATED THE SAME AS THE EXIT COMMAND.

C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

FIG000
002

```

C
C      INTER ? KOND      & FIRST 3 CHARS OF USER COMMAND (BLANK AFTER DONE)
C      INTEGER LSSTAT    & READS STATUS ('EOF' MEANS END-OF-FILE)
C      INTEGER KASE      & MODIFIED I-C-E OF FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND
C
C
C C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
C      CALL TRACE
C      CALL NANSUB      & CALL TO NULSUB DOES NOTHING
C
C
C C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)
C
C      KOND=' NUL'      & IMPOSSIBLE INPUT (NOT LEFT JUSTIFIED)
C      IF(IMBATCH.NE.0) CALL READS(LSSTAT, ' ') & FILL BUFFER. BLANK CUE MSG
C      IF(IMBATCH.EQ.0) CALL READS(LSSTAT, NULCST) & FILL BUFFER. NO CUE MSG
C      IF(LSSTAT.NE.' ') KOND='EOF5'
C      IF(KOND.NE.'EOF5') CALL GETSAL(KOND,(3), NULCST) & GET 3 ALPHA CHARS
C
C
C C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C
C      KASE=ICE(KOND)-ICE('A')+1      & A TO Z = 1 TO 26
C
C
C C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED I-C-E OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER
C
C      IF((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27      & NOT ALPHA
C      GO TO 1
C      0 401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410.
C      1 411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420.
C      2 421,422,423,424,425,426,427)
C      3 .KASE
C
C
C C DETERMINE COMMAND. PERFORM COMMAND. CHANGE KOND TO BLANK
C
C 401 CONTINUE &... A
C      IF(KOND.EQ.'AL') CALL KMDAL(KOND)      & ALIGN
C      GO TO 800
C
C 402 CONTINUE &... B
C      GO TO 800
C
C 403 CONTINUE &... C
C      IF(KOND.EQ.'CHA') CALL KMDCHA(KOND)      & CHANNEL
C      IF(KOND.EQ.'CLE') CALL KMDCLE(KOND)      & CLEAR
C      IF(KOND.EQ.'COL') CALL KMDCOL(KOND)      & COLOR
C      IF(KOND.EQ.'COP') CALL KMDCOP(KOND)      & COPIES
C      IF(KOND.EQ.'CRO') CALL KMDCRO(KOND)      & CROSSTAB
C      GO TO 800

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC000
003

C	404 CONTINUE 3*** D IF(KOMD.EQ.'DIS') CALL PICDIS(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 DISPLAY
C	405 CONTINUE 3*** E IF(KOMD.EQ.'EOF5') CALL PICEXI(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXI') CALL PICEXI(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXP') CALL KMDEXP(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 END-OF-FILE CAUSES EXIT 3 EXIT 3 EXPLAIN
C	406 CONTINUE 3*** F IF(KOMD.EQ.'FAC') CALL PICFAC(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'FI ') CALL KMDFI (KOMD) GO TO 800	3 FACTOR 3 FI (ENDIF)
C	407 CONTINUE 3*** G GO TO 800	
C	408 CONTINUE 3*** H IF(KOMD.EQ.'HEA') CALL KMDHEA(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'HIS') CALL DISHIS(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 HEADING 3 HISTOGRAM
C	409 CONTINUE 3*** I IF(KOMD.EQ.'IF ') CALL KMDIF (KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'INT') CALL KMDINT(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 IF 3 INTENSITY
C	410 CONTINUE 3*** J	
	411 CONTINUE 3*** K GO TO 800	
C	412 CONTINUE 3*** L IF(KOMD.EQ.'LIN') CALL KMDLIN(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'LIS') CALL PICLIS(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 LINEAR 3 LIST
C	413 CONTINUE 3*** M IF(KOMD.EQ.'MER') CALL KMDMER(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 MERIDIAN
C	414 CONTINUE 3*** N IF(KOMD.EQ.'NAM') CALL KMDNAM(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEW') CALL KMDNEW(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEX') CALL KMDNEX(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 NAME 3 NEWS 3 NEXT
C	415 CONTINUE 3*** O IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF') CALL KMDOFF(KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'ON ') CALL KMDON (KOMD) IF(KOMD.EQ.'ORI') CALL KMDOR(KOMD) GO TO 800	3 OFF 3 ON 3 ORIGIN
C	416 CONTINUE 3*** P IF(KOMD.EQ.'PAG') CALL KMDPAG(KOMD)	3 PAGE

OAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC000
004

```

      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PAR') CALL PICPAR(KOMD)      8 PARTITION
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PEE') CALL KMDPEE(KOMD)      8 PEEK
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PIC') CALL PICPIC(KOMD)      8 PICTURE
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'POK') CALL KMDPOK(KOMD)      8 POKE
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'POL') CALL KMDPOL(KOMD)      8 POLAR
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PRI') CALL KMDPRI(KOMD)      8 PRINTER
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PRO') CALL PICPRO(KOMD)      8 PROFILE
      GO TO 800

C
417 CONTINUE 8*** Q
      GO TO 800

C
418 CONTINUE 8*** R
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'RAD') CALL KMDRAD(KOMD)      8 RADIANCE
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'REN') CALL KMDREN(KOMD)      8 RENUMBER
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'ROT') CALL PICROT(KOMD)      8 ROTATE
      GO TO 800

C
419 CONTINUE 8*** S
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SHA') CALL KMDSHA(KOMD)      8 SHARPENING
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SPA') CALL KMDSPA(KOMD)      8 SPACING
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SYM') CALL KMDSYM(KOMD)      8 SYMBOLS
      GO TO 800

C
420 CONTINUE 8*** T
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'TAB') CALL KMDTAB(KOMD)      8 TABULATE
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIC') CALL KMDTIC(KOMD)      8 TICKS
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIM') CALL KMDTIM(KOMD)      8 TIME
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'TOT') CALL PICTOT(KOMD)      8 TOTAL
      GO TO 800

C
421 CONTINUE 8*** U
422 CONTINUE 8*** V
      GO TO 800

C
423 CONTINUE 8*** W
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'WIN') CALL KMDWIN(KOMD)      8 WINDOW
      GO TO 800

C
424 CONTINUE 8*** X
425 CONTINUE 8*** Y
      GO TO 800

C
426 CONTINUE 8*** Z
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'ZON') CALL KMDZON(KOMD)      8 ZONE
      GO TO 800

C
427 CONTINUE 8*** NOT ALPHABETIC -- **ONLY FOR DEBUGGING**
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'8AD') CALL KMD8AD(KOMD)      8 8ADD
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAD') CALL KMD8AD(KOMD)      8 SADD
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAS') CALL KMD8AS(KOMD)      8 SASO
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SBR') CALL KMD8BR(KOMD)      8 SBRKPT
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SFR') CALL KMD8FR(KOMD)      8 SFREE
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'SLO') CALL KMD8LO(KOMD)      8 SLOO

```

ORIGINAL PAGE 10
OF FOUR QUAL

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC000
005

```
C IF COMMAND WAS NOT FOUND. TRY MACRO-COMMAND
C
000 IF(KOMD.NE.' ') KOMD='PIC-'      & 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '--'
      IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDXXX(KOMD)      & MACRO COMMAND HANDLER
C
C
C COMMAND IS INVALID IF STILL NOT FOUND
C
      IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL WARN5( 'INVALID COMMAND --')
C
C
C FORCE ALL FORTRAN I/O ROUTINES INTO SAME SEG AS PIC000 (NEVER PERFORMED)
C
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'JUNK') READ(895,895) KOMD
      895 FORMAT(1X)
C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
      RETURN
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC129
001

SUBROUTINE PIC129(8 CALL PHASE 1/2/9 SUBROUTINES FOR PICTAB
1 NAMSUB) 8 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL

C -----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
C CALL TRACE
C CALL NAMSUB
C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
C RETURN
C END

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC348
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PIC348( 8 CALL PHASE 3/4/8 SUBROUTINES FOR PICTAB  
      1 NANSUB)          8 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL  
      -----  
C  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE  
C  
      CALL TRACE  
      CALL NANSUB  
C  
C  
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY  
C  
      RETURN  
      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC670
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PIC670( 8 CALL PHASE 6/7/8 SUBROUTINES FOR PICTAB  
      I NANSUB)          8 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL  
      -----  
C  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE  
C  
      CALL TRACE  
      CALL NANSUB  
C  
C  
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY  
C  
      RETURN  
      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD18
001

SUBROUTINE PICD18: 8 DISPLAY NSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 0)
U KONDI 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/05/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      06/20/78      DELETE RETN K & ADD OPRPIC
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/13/79      SIMPLIFY LOGIC
C      J C CRISP           LEC      11/06/79      REVISE FOR SPACING CHANGES
C
C
C

```

C METHOD

```

C -----
C
C      CHECK/CALIBRATE SPECS. GENERATE TICK TABLE & DISPLAY HEADINGS.
C      THEN NAME PICD13/4/5 TO GENERATE BODY OF DISPLAY.
C
C
C

```

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

```

C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C

```

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

```

C -----
C
C      GETSKH      8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GET5IN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HDWARN      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      HDNOTE      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      NVIATO      8 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      CALCHA      8 CALIBRATE CHANNELS
C      CALSYM      8 CALIBRATE SYMBOL TABLE FOR OVERPRINTING
C      CALSPA      8 CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C      CALWIN      8 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      CROPOW      8 CROP OUTPUT WINDOW
C      OPRPIC      8 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C      GENTIC      8 GENERATE TICK TABLE
C      IDLU3       8 IDENTIFY LOGICAL UNIT 3
C      IDERT       8 IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C      IDCPC       8 IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS FOR PICTAB
C      HDUNIT      8 WRITE HEADING LINE(S) AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE
C      WARNS       8 SUBMIT WARNING FOR MISSING/INVALID FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.  NULSUB
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.  PICD19
C      EXTERNAL PIC345.  PICD13.PICD14.PICD15
C
C
C

```

C EXCEPTIONS

```

C -----
C
C      1. 'DISPLAY' MAY NOT BE A DEFAULT COMMAND.

```

C
C 2. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE DISPLAY.
C
C 3. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION CONDITIONS PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS
C

CONDITION	ACTION	DIAGNOSTIC
PROCESSING DEFAULT COMMANDS (NWINDOW=0)	NONE	WARNING
KLSTYP IN COMMON UNDEFINED	KLSTYP:='RAD'	NONE
KLSTYP SPECIFICATION MISSING	USE COMMON KLSTYP	NONE
KLSTYP SPECIFICATION INVALID	NONE	WARNING
EXTRA SPECIFICATION	NONE	WARNING
LIMIT CHANNEL VALUE RANGE IS NULL (LCVLOI>LCVHI)	NONE	WARNING
SPACING > 0.5 OR < 1.5	DON'T GENERATE TICKS	NONE
NUMBER CONTROL POINTS < 8	DON'T LIST TICKS	NONE
DEMAND RUN & OVERPRINTED SYMBOLS	NO OVERPRINTING IN PICD13	NOTE
DATA/CHECKOUT MODE	'TO' ROUTINE IS NULSUB	NONE
WARNING(S) OR FATAL ERROR(S)	'TO' ROUTINE IS PICD13	NONE

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION SPECTRAL LIMITS
INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST	% COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	% COMMON TICK/FREQ/FACTOR TABLE
INCLUDE KONSYM.LIST	% COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST	% DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

INTEGER KLSAVE	% SAVE LOCATION FOR KLSTYP
INTEGER ITEMP	% TEMPORARY
INTEGER LUNTC	% LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO LIST TICK COORDS ON
INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL	% NUMBER OF PRINT LINES/COLUMNS IN DISPLAY
INTEGER LUNALT	% LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO SPOOL PRINTER OUTPUT
INTEGER NPRCIF	% NUMBER OF PRINT COLUMNS IN ONE FILE

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

CALL TRACE

C
C
C GET DISPLAY TYPE
C

KTBLTY=' NUL ' % MARK OLD FREQ TABLE AS DESTROYED

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD15
003

```

      IF(NHNDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDHARN( 'INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')
      KLSAVE=KLSTYP      & SAVE PREVIOUS DISPLAY TYPE
      IF((KLSTYP.NE.'GRA').AND.
& (KLSTYP.NE.'LAP').AND.
& (KLSTYP.NE.'VAR').AND.
& (KLSTYP.NE.'CLA'))      & IF UNDEFINED ...
& KLSTYP='RAD'      & ... THEN MAKE IT RADIANCE1 ...
      CALL GETSKH(KLSTYP,(3), NULCST) & ... UNLESS SPECIFIED BY DISPLAY) CHD

C
C
C CHECK DISPLAY TYPE
C
      IF(KLSTYP.NE.'RAD') GO TO 240      & RADIANCE1?
      CALL NVIATO( PIC345,PICD13)      & NEXT CALL IS TO PICD13
      GO TO 300
240 IF((KLSTYP.NE.'GRA').AND.      & GRA1DIENT1?
& (KLSTYP.NE.'LAP').AND.      & LAP1LACIAN1?
& (KLSTYP.NE.'VAR')) GO TO 250      & VARIANCE1?
      CALL NVIATO( PIC345,PICD14)      & NEXT CALL IS TO PICD14
      GO TO 300
250 IF(KLSTYP.NE.'CLA') GO TO 280      & CLA1SS1?
      CALL NVIATO( PIC345,PICD15)      & NEXT CALL IS TO PICD15
      GO TO 300
280 CALL WARN5( 'BAD DISPLAY TYPE --')
      KLSTYP=KLSAVE      & RESTORE PREVIOUS DISPLAY TYPE

C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C
300 CALL GETSIN(INTERP. +1,-1,'EXTRA DISPLAY SPECIFICATION --')

C
C
C CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
C
      IF(LCVLO1.GT.LCVHI1) CALL MDHARN( 'NO RADIANCE LIMITS')
      IF(MDATA.C.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE

C
C
C CALIBRATE CHANNELS/SYMBOLS/SPACING/WINDOW
C
      CALL CALCHA
      CALL CALSYM
      CALL CALSPA
      CALL CALWIN( 0.)

C
C
C OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT OPEN. CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
      IF(NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      IF(NHNDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPIC      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
      NHNDOW=1ABS(NHNDOW)
      NPAGE=0

C
C
C CROP OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT INPUT WINDOW & ALT PRINT FILE(S)
C

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICDIS
004

```

      NPRCIF=KPAGE-8      & NUMBER OF PRINT COLUMNS PER FILE EXCLUDING
C      & LEFT MARGIN AND 2 HEAT LINE CHARS
      CALL CROPOM( 1000,MALTM*NPRCIF)
      IF (INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900

C
C
C GENERATE TICKS (LIST ON UNIT 10 IF REGISTRATION ACCURATE)
C
      LUNTIC=0
      IF (INCLPT.GT.5) LUNTIC=10      & LIST TICKS ON UNIT 10
      IF ((MSAOWH(WLIN,WSP100).LT.50).OR.
& (MSAOWH(WLIN,WSP100).GT.150)) LUNTIC=-1      & NO TICKS
      IF ((MSAOWH(WSAM,WSP100).LT.50).OR.
& (MSAOWH(WSAM,WSP100).GT.150)) LUNTIC=-1      & NO TICKS
      CALL GENTIC( LUNTIC)

C
C
C COMPUTE SIZE OF PRINT WINDOW
C
      NPRLIN=IFIX(PPDOWH(WLIN,WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWH(WLIN,WMIN))+1
      NPRCOL=IFIX(PPDOWH(WCOL,WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWH(WCOL,WMIN))+1

C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
      IF (INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      IF ((MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NCISYM.NE.1)) CALL MDNOTE(
& 'SYMBOLS NOT OVERPRINTED ON DEMAND TERMINAL')

C
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 6
C
      WRITE(6,415) NWNDOW.MTERAL
415 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER '.J3,6X,'DISPLAY'.6X,4A6)
      CALL IDLU3( 6)
      CALL IDERT( 6)
      CALL IDCPI( 6)

C
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C
      LUNALT=10
      DO 460 N=1,NPRCOL,NPRCIF
          CALL MDUNIT( 4,LUNALT)
          WRITE(LUNALT,415) NWNDOW.MTERAL
          CALL IDLU3( LUNALT)
          CALL IDERT( LUNALT)
          CALL IDCPI( LUNALT)
          LUNALT=LUNALT+1
460 CONTINUE

C
C
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???
C
      900 IF (INDTOTL.EQ.0) GO TO 990
          IF (INDATAC.NE.0) CALL NVIATO( PIC000,NULSUB)      & DATA/CHECKOUT

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD18
005

IF (NDATAC.EQ.0) CALL NVIATO1 PIC129.PICD19)

C
C
C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
990 KOND=1
RETURN
END

SUBROUTINE PICD13 1 DISPLAY RADIANCE (PHASE 3)

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----

C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	10/05/75	ORIGINAL CODE
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	06/27/78	UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C	J C CRISP	LEC	11/08/79	REVISE FOR PKBDEF FORMAT
C	J C CRISP	LENSCO	08/19/80	ADD 4 WORDS TO PRINT BUFFER

C
C
C METHOD
C -----

INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS. GENERATE AND
PRINT TOP SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER. INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH
ADJUSTED LINE. CALL OETRAD TO READ LINE. MASK NON-TRIVIAL
WINDOW. RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY/SYMBOLIZE LINE. INSERT
TICKS AND OUTPUT LINE. GENERATE AND PRINT BOTTOM SAMPLE SCALE
AND BORDER. NAME PICD19 AS 'TO' ROUTINE FOR WRAP-UP OF DISPLAY
PROCESSING.

C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

UTILIZES UNIVAC EXEC 8 ER PRINTAS
INTERNAL ROUTINE SAMSCL ASSUMES 8 CHARS TO AN INTEGER BIN

C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C	A4P	8 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C	OETRAD	8 GET ALL SELECTED RAW/TRANSFORMED CHANNELS
C	MSKPIX	8 MASK NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW
C	PROVFI	8 PRINT/OVERPRINT FILES
C	MOFATL	8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
C	NVIATO	8 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C	ERPRTA	8 WRITE TO ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C	CST4IN	8 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C	DOUBLE PRECISION COS4CS	8 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
C	EXTERNAL PIC129.	PICD19
C	EXTERNAL RESSYM.	OETBYT.OETICE.OETINT.OETNUL 8 ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE

C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

C	STATUS				
C	FROM				
C	OETRAD	NEAT LINE CHAR	PRINT CELL SYMBOLS	DIAGNOSTIC	ACTION
C	'EOF'	'.'	NO DATA ('.')	NONE	PRINT LINE

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICB13
002

C	'BADR'	'7'	NO DATA ('')	NONE	PRINT LINE
C	'BADF'	N/A	N/A	FATAL	RETURN
C	'OFL'	N/A	N/N	FATAL	RETURN

C
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KONSYM.LIST	% COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KONOWH.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KONTBL.LIST	% COMMON TICK/FREQ TABLE
INCLUDE PICDEF.LIST	% DEFINE PICTAB PARAMETERS
INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST	% DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST	% MAXIMUM INTEGER VALUE

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

PARAMETER NXBUFS=% % OF MBS PIXEL BUFFERS IN ARRAY
INTEGERS IN MSA BUF = %INTS PREAMBLE + (%BINS+3)/4 + (%EXTRA BYTES+3)/4
PARAMETER NMIXBF = (PXBINS-1) + (3540+3)/4 + (18+3)/4

MBS PRT BUF=MBS PREAM+(MAX FILES*(MAX COLS/PG-NEATLN COLS-MARG COLS))*4
PARAMETER NMIPBF=(PXBINS-1)*(MALTHI + (KPAQHI - 2 - 4)) * 4

PARAMETER NFROCH=% % MBS PER CHANNEL IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
PARAMETER NFROSZ=128 % CHANNELS IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
INTEGER MPXBUF(NMIXBF,NXBUFS) % ARRAY OF MBS PIXEL BUFFERS
INTEGER (PRTBF(NMIPBF) % PRINT BUFFER
INTEGER NFREQ(NFROSZ,NFROCH) % LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE (SCOPE INCLUDES
% INTERNAL ROUTINE RESSYM)

INTEGER IPLIN % PRINT LINE
INTEGER IPCHIN,IPCHAX % MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN
INTEGER IPLMIN,IPLMAX % MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINE
REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM % ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
INTEGER ML100L,ML100M,ML100S % MSA LINE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
INTEGER MSALIN % MSA LINE NUMBER
INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI % LOW AND HIGH MSA SAMPLE
INTEGER ISTAT % I/O STATUS
INTEGER NTLCHR % NEAT LINE CHARACTER
INTEGER MROLCS,MROPCS % LEFT & RIGHT MARGIN CHAR STRING
INTEGER IPTIC,IPCTIC,JSYTIC % TICK PRINT LINE,COLUMN,SYMBOL
INTEGER NPRLIN,NPCOL % NUMBER OF PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS
INTEGER LASTLN % LAST SCAN LINE READ

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C
C
C

CALL TRACE

PIC013
003

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C

```

IPLIN=IPLMIN
LASTLN=-MAXINT
DO 350 ML100=ML100L,ML100H,ML100S
  NTLCHR=':'
  MSALIN=ML100/100
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
  MSASLO=ADJSAM
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHMAX))
  MSASHI=ADJSAM
  IF (MSALIN.NE.LASTLN) CALL GETRAD (MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),
    & ISTAT, MSALIN,MSASLO,MSASHI)
  LASTLN=MSALIN
  IF ((ISTAT.NE.'BADF').AND.(ISTAT.NE.'OFL')) GO TO 320
  CALL M0FATL (CBS4CS(ISTAT,1,4),
    & ' WHILE READING ON UNIT 3')
  CALL ERPTA ('10',.2,6,
    & '*I/O ERROR - IGNORE OUTPUT*')
  GO TO 900
320 IF (ISTAT.EQ.'BADF') NTLCHR='?'
  CALL MSKPIX (MPXBUF(1,1), MPXBUF(1,1))
  IF ((MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT').OR.
    & (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR').OR.
    & (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT').OR.
    & (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL')) GO TO 330
  CALL M0FATL('INVALID BIN TYPE ',
    & CBS4CS(MPXBUF(PXBINT,1),1,3), ' IN PICD13')
  GO TO 900
330 IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT') CALL RESSYM (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    & (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX), MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETBYT)
  IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR') CALL RESSYM (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    & (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX), MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETICE)
  IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT') CALL RESSYM (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    & (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX), MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETINT)
  IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL') CALL RESSYM (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    & (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX), MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETNUL)
  CALL CST4IN (MROLCS,(1),(6), MSALIN,4,'0')
  MRORCS=MROLCS
  IF ((MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
    & CALL PROVFI (6, MROLCS,4,'0,0,NTLCHR,'1*****',IPRTBF)
  CALL PROVFI (10, MROLCS,4,MRORCS,4,NTLCHR,'1000****',IPRTBF)
  IPLIN=IPLIN+1
350 CONTINUE

```

C

C

C GENERATE AND PRINT SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER FOR LINE AFTER LAST PRINT LINE

C

```

CALL SAMSCL (IPRTBF,(IPLMAX+1),(IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX))
IF ((MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
  & CALL PROVFI (6, '4',.0,'1*****',IPRTBF)
CALL PROVFI (10, '4',.4,'11111****',IPRTBF)
CALL PROVFI (10, '*****4*****4*****31111****',IPRTBF)

```

C

C

C MOVE DATA FROM LOCAL FREQ TABLE TO COMMON TABLE (REPLACING TICKS)

C

PIC013
005

L-73

PIC013
006

L-74

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC013
007

```
C      REAL ADJSAM      & ADJUSTED SAMPLE
      INTEGER IPBIN      & POINTER TO PRINT BIN
      INTEGER MSASAM      & SAMPLE NUMBER
      INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S  & MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
```

```
C
C
C PROCEDURE
```

```
C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
```

```
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
      MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
      MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
      MS100S=MSAQNW(HSAM,MSPI00)
```

```
C
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS AND BIN POINTER
C
```

```
      IPRTBF(PXRECNI)=0
      IPRTBF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
      IPRTBF(PXCHANI)=0
      IPRTBF(PXQUAL)=0
      IPRTBF(PXBINT)='INT'
      IPRTBF(PXLBIN)=1
      IPRTBF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
      IPRTBF(PXHBIN)=IPCHAX-IPCHIN+1
      IPRTBF(PXHCOL)=IPCHAX
      IPRTBF(PXNOIN)=0
      IPRTBF(PXNODA)=0
      IPRTBF(PXLJOI)=0
      IPRTBF(PXHJOI)=0
      IPBIN=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-1
```

```
C
C
C ENCODE SAMPLE NUMBER AND PUT COLON, STRING, AND COLON IN BUFFER
C
```

```
      DO 100 MS100=MS100L,MS100H,MS100S
      MSASAM=MS100/100
      CALL PUTCHR (IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN),(1),  ':')
      CALL CST4IN (IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN),(2),4,  MSASAM,4,'0')
      CALL PUTCHR (IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN),(6),  ':')
      IPBIN=IPBIN+1
```

```
100 CONTINUE
```

```
C
C
C RETURN
```

```
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
```

```

C      INTERNAL
C      SUBROUTINE RESSYM (      & RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY/SYMBOLIZE/
C                                & INSERT TICKS
C      0 IPRBUF.      & PRINT BUFFER
C      1 IPLIN.      & PRINT LINE
C      1 IPCHIN.      & MINIMUM PRINT COLUMN
C      1 IPCHAX.      & MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN
C      1 MPXBUF.      & ARRAY OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS
C      1 NWIXBF.      & NUMBER OF WORDS IN ONE BUFFER
C      1 NXBUFS.      & NUMBER OF BUFFERS
C      1 GETBIN)      & ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE--GETBYT,GETICE,GETINT,GETNUL
C
C      C
C      C METHOD
C
C      COMPUTE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING. SET BUFFER PREAMBLE.
C      FOR EACH SAMPLE, CHECK IF OUTSIDE OF INPUT WINDOW. CHECK IF OUT-
C      SIDE OF RADIANCE LIMITS. COUNT FREQUENCY. AND SYMBOLIZE. INSERT
C      TICKS.
C
C      C
C      C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C      A4P      & ADJUSTED MSS COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C
C      C
C      C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      & COMMON FREQ/TICK TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE KOMSYH.LIST      & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE WINDOW PACKETS
C
C      C
C      C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      PARAMETER NUMBFS=6      & NUMBER OF MPX BUFFERS
C      INTEGER MPXBUF(NWIXBF,NXBUFS)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER IPRBUF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER NBINSO(NUMBFS)      & BIN NUMBER OF SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C      INTEGER NBINCO      & BIN NUMBER OF COLUMN 0 FOR PRINT BUFFER
C      INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S      & MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C      INTEGER MSASAM      & MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
C      INTEGER IPBIN      & PRINT BUFFER BIN POINTER
C      INTEGER IPBTIC      & PRINT BUFFER BIN FOR TICK
C      REAL ADJSAM      & ADJUSTED SAMPLE NUMBER
C      INTEGER IPIXL1,IPIXL2,IPIXL3,
C      6 IPIXL4,IPIXL5,IPIXL6      & PIXEL VALUE FOR EACH BUFFER
C
C      C
C      C PROCEDURE
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD13
009

```

C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
    CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
    MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
    CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
    MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
    MS100S=MSA0MW(MSAM,WSP100)

C
C
C SET NUMBER OF BIN CONTAINING SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C
    DO 150 NUMBUF=1,NXBUFFS
        NBINS0(NUMBUF)=MPXBUF(PXLBIN,NUMBUF)-MPXBUF(PXLSAM,NUMBUF)
    150 CONTINUE

C
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS AND BIN POINTER
C
    IPRTBF(PXRECN)=MPXBUF(PXRECN,1)
    IPRTBF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
    IPRTBF(PXCHAN)=0
    IPRTBF(PXQUAL)=0
    IPRTBF(PXBINT)='INT'
    IPRTBF(PXLBIN)=2
    IPRTBF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
    IPRTBF(PXHBIN)=IPCHAX-IPCHIN*2
    IPRTBF(PXHCOL)=IPCHAX
    IPRTBF(PXNOIN)=0
    IPRTBF(PXNODA)=0
    IPRTBF(PXLJO1)=0
    IPRTBF(PXHJO1)=0
    IPBIN=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-1
    NBINCO=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-IPRTBF(PXLCOL)  & FOR INSERTING TICKS

C
C
C RESAMPLE/SCREEN RADIANCE/COUNT FREQUENCY/LOOK UP SYMBOLS
C
    DO 400 MS100=MS100L,MS100H,MS100S
        MSASAM=MS100/100

C BUFFER 1
C
        IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,1)).OR.
            & (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAH,1))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
        CALL GETBIN (IPXL1,
            & MPXBUF(PXBINS,1),(MSASAM-NBINS0(1)))
        IF ((IPXL1.GE.MPXBUF(PXNODA,1)) GO TO 350  & NO DATA
            IF ((IPXL1.LT.LCVLO1).OR.
            & ((IPXL1.GT.LCVHI1))) GO TO 360  & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
            IF (NLINCH-1.EQ.0) GO TO 320

C
C BUFFER 2
C
        IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,2)).OR.
            & (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAH,2))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
        CALL GETBIN (IPXL2,

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD13
010

```

      *
      *      MPXBUF(PXBINS,2),(MSASAM+NBINS0(2)))
      *      IF ((IPIXL2.LT.LCVLO(2)).OR.
      *      *      (IPIXL2.GT.LCVHI(2))) GO TO 360      * OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      *      IF (NLIMCH-2.EQ.0) GO TO 290
C
C BUFFER 3
C
      *      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,3)).OR.
      *      *      (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,3))) GO TO 350      * SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      *      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL3.
      *      *      MPXBUF(PXBINS,3),(MSASAM+NBINS0(3)))
      *      *      IF ((IPIXL3.LT.LCVLO(3)).OR.
      *      *      *      (IPIXL3.GT.LCVHI(3))) GO TO 360      * OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      *      *      IF (NLIMCH-3.EQ.0) GO TO 260
C
C BUFFER 4
C
      *      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,4)).OR.
      *      *      (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,4))) GO TO 350      * SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      *      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL4.
      *      *      MPXBUF(PXBINS,4),(MSASAM+NBINS0(4)))
      *      *      IF ((IPIXL4.LT.LCVLO(4)).OR.
      *      *      *      (IPIXL4.GT.LCVHI(4))) GO TO 360      * OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      *      *      IF (NLIMCH-4.EQ.0) GO TO 230
C
C BUFFER 5
C
      *      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,5)).OR.
      *      *      (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,5))) GO TO 350      * SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      *      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL5.
      *      *      MPXBUF(PXBINS,5),(MSASAM+NBINS0(5)))
      *      *      IF ((IPIXL5.LT.LCVLO(5)).OR.
      *      *      *      (IPIXL5.GT.LCVHI(5))) GO TO 360      * OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      *      *      IF (NLIMCH-5.EQ.0) GO TO 200
C
C BUFFER 6
C
      *      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,6)).OR.
      *      *      (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,6))) GO TO 350      * SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      *      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL6.
      *      *      MPXBUF(PXBINS,6),(MSASAM+NBINS0(6)))
      *      *      IF ((IPIXL6.LT.LCVLO(6)).OR.
      *      *      *      (IPIXL6.GT.LCVHI(6))) GO TO 360      * OUT OF RAD LIMITS
C
C COUNT FREQUENCY AND SYMBOLIZE
C
      *      NFREQ(IPIXL6+1,6)=NFREQ(IPIXL6+1,6)+1
200      *      NFREQ(IPIXL5+1,5)=NFREQ(IPIXL5+1,5)+1
230      *      NFREQ(IPIXL4+1,4)=NFREQ(IPIXL4+1,4)+1
260      *      NFREQ(IPIXL3+1,3)=NFREQ(IPIXL3+1,3)+1
290      *      NFREQ(IPIXL2+1,2)=NFREQ(IPIXL2+1,2)+1
320      *      NFREQ(IPIXL1+1,1)=NFREQ(IPIXL1+1,1)+1
      *      IPRIBF(PXBINS+IPBIN)=KSYM(IPIXL1+1)
      *      GO TO 390
350      *      IPRIBF(PXBINS+IPBIN)=*      * NO DATA SYMBOL
      *      GO TO 390

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC013
011

```

380      IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBIN)=' '      & OUT OF RADIANCE LIMITS
390      IPBIN=IPBIN+1
400 CONTINUE

C
C
C GET AND INSERT TICKS
C
500 IPBTIC=IPCTIC+NBINC0-1
   IF (IPLTIC.GT.IPLIN) GO TO 900      & SAVE TICK FOR SUBSEQUENT LINE
   IF (
      & (IPLTIC.LT.IPLIN).OR.          & TICK ABOVE WINDOW
      & (IPBTIC.LT.IPRBF(PXLBIN)).OR.  & TICK LEFT OF WINDOW
      & (IPBTIC.GT.IPRBF(PXHBIN)))      & TICK RIGHT OF WINDOW
      & GO TO 550                      & THEN IGNORE IT
   IF (JSYTIC.EQ.' ') GO TO 530      & ALWAYS INSERT PRIMARY TICKS
   IF (IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBTIC).EQ.' ') GO TO 530
   IF (IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBTIC).NE.' ') GO TO 550
   IF (IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBTIC-1).EQ.' ')
      IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBTIC-1)=' '      & HALO
   IF (IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBTIC+1).EQ.' ')
      IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBTIC+1)=' '      & HALO
530 IPRBF(PXBINS+IPBTIC)=JSYTIC
550 CALL GETIC (IPLTIC,IPCTIC,JSYTIC)
      GO TO 500

C
C
900 RETURN
END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD14
001

SUBROUTINE PICD14 8 DISPLAY GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE (PHASE 4)

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 10/09/75 ORIGINAL CODE
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 10/10/79 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C NOT YET DESIGNED.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C MDNOTE 8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES
C NVIATO 8 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C DOUBLE PRECISION C8S4CS 8 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
C EXTERNAL PIC129. PICD19
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. NOT YET IMPLEMENTED.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST 8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD14
002

```
CALL KNOTE1  
  = '(DISPLAY.'  
& COS4CS(KLSTYP,(1),(3)).  
& ' NOT YET IMPLEMENTED)'  
CALL NVIATO1 PIC129.PICD19  
RETURN  
END
```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

BAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD19
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICD19  & DISPLAY CLASS (PHASE 9)
      -----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      HDNOTE
C      NVIATO
C
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.PICD19
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C      CALL HDNOTE('DISPLAY.CLASS NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC129.PICD19)
C      RETURN
C      END
```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD19
001

SUBROUTINE PICD19 8 DISPLAY MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/05/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/27/78      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/01/79      DON'T INCREMENT NWNDOW IF DIAGNOSTIC
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C      CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS AND PREPARE FOR NEXT DISPLAY.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C      MDNOTE
C      MDCLRW
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C      NONE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C ON RETURN. CALL PIC000 TO GET COMMANDS
C
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
C
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICD19
002

C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???

C

900 IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920

CALL HDNOTE('FATAL ERRORS -- NO DISPLAY GENERATED')

GO TO 990

920 IF(INDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 980

CALL HDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO DISPLAY GENERATED')

IF(INDATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,929)

929 FORMAT(4X,'...TRY AGAIN!')

CALL HDCLR(NULCST)

GO TO 990

C

C

C PREPARE FOR NEXT DISPLAY

C

980 NWNDOW=NWNDOW+1

C

C

C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE

C

990 RETURN

END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DISHIS
001

```

SUBROUTINE DISHIS( 3 HISTOGRAM PREVIOUSLY DISPLAYED DATA
  4 KOND)      5 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND  0: SPACES
-----
C
C
C (E M SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C      INCLUDE KONGQT.LIST
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB
C
C
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
C      CALL MDNOTE('HISTOGRAM COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      KOND= '
C      RETURN
C      END

```

SUBROUTINE PICEX1: 3 TERMINATION ROUTINE FOR PICTAB
U KOMD1 3 I: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND O: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C   E M SCHLOSSER      .EC      10/01/75      DESIGN/CODE/TEST
C   J C CRISP          LEC      12/31/79      UPDATE DOCUMENTATION
C   J C CRISP          LEMSCO   05/28/80      ONLY CALL IDERTS IF STRIP 4
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C   CLOSE/VERIFY INPUT ERTS TAPE. ASK ABOUT PRINTER DISPLAYS. PRINT
C   DISPLAYS ONSITE. IF REQUESTED. ELSE DELETE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES.
C   TERMINATE PROGRAM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C   NONE
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C   IDLU3      3 PRINT SHORT ID FOR LOGICAL UNIT 3
C   DLETPR     3 DELETE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C   CLOSE3     3 CLOSE AND VERIFY 3EOF ON INPUT ERTS TAPE
C   IDERTS     3 PRINT COMPLETE ERTS SCENE IDENTIFICATION
C   READ5      3 FILL BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
C   CLOSPR     3 CLOSE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C   PSTOP      3 PROGRAM TERMINATION
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C   NONE
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C   INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C   INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST     3 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C   INCLUDE NULCST.LIST     3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

INTEGER NORY & RESPONSE TO PRINT FILES ONSITE

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET OPTIONAL 'QUICK' SPECIFICATION
C
C IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900 & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C ITEMP=0
C CALL GETSKH(ITEMP.(3), NULCST)
C IF(ITEMP.NE.'QUI') GO TO 120
C WRITE(6,105)
C 105 FORMAT(4X,'**QUICK PROGRAM TERMINATION**')
C GO TO 150
C
C
C CLOSE/VERIFY INPUT ERTS TAPE
C
C 120 WRITE(6,125)
C 125 FORMAT(4X,'**PROGRAM TERMINATION**')
C CALL CLOSE3
C
C
C IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE WITH PITCH & ROLL IF JUST EXTRACTED FROM SIAT
C
C IF((NCCT.NE.4).OR.(ABS(PITDEG).GT.9.)) GO TO 150
C WRITE(6,145)
C 145 FORMAT(1X) & SKIP LINE
C CALL IDLU3(6)
C CALL IDERTS(6)
C WRITE(10,145)
C CALL IDLU3(10)
C CALL IDERTS(10)
C
C
C BATCH RUN WITH FATAL ERRORS OR ANY DEMAND RUN -- ASK ABOUT PRINTER DISPLAY(S)
C
C 150 IF((MBATCH.EQ.1).AND.(NOFATL.EQ.0)) GO TO 200 & BATCH & OK
C IF(NOFATL.NE.0) CALL MOWARN
C - 'FATAL ERROR(S) ENCOUNTERED -- DISPLAY(S) ARE DEFECTIVE'
C WRITE(6,165)
C 165 FORMAT(' OUTPUT DISPLAY(S) ON LINE PRINTER?')
C IF(KOMD.NE.'EOF5') CALL READ5(L5STAT,)
C NORY='N'
C CALL GETSKH(NORY.(1), NULCST)
C IF(NORY.NE.'Y') GO TO 700
C
C
C PRINT DISPLAY(S) ONSITE
C
C 200 NWINDOW=MAX0(0,NWINDOW-1)
C WRITE(6,245) NWINDOW

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICEX1
003

245 FORMAT(IX.14,' DISPLAY(S) PRINTED')
CALL CLOSPR
00 TO 900

C
C
C DON'T PRINT DISPLAY(S) ONSITE
C
C 700 CALL DLETPR

C
C
C TERMINATE PROGRAM
C

900 CALL PSTOP('***PLEASE \$FREE 3. OR \$REWIND 3. OR \$LOCATE 3.')

C
C
C PSTOP DOES NOT RETURN
C

END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFAC
001

```

SUBROUTINE PICFAC( 8 FACTOR MSS CHANNELS (PHASE 0)
U KOMD)      8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES
-----
C
C
C
C      M L BROWN      LEC  01/23/78      ALGORITHM CODING
C      J C CRISP      LEC  12/06/79      ADD WARNING FOR SPACING < 1
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK COMMAND VALIDITY. CHECK FOR SPACING LESS THAN ONE. CALI-
C      BRATE SPACING/WINDOW AND CROP OUTPUT WINDOW. PRINT WINDOW HEADINGS
C      AND NAME PICFA3 TO DO FACTORING.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GET5IN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HOWARN      8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'WARNING' MESSAGES
C      CALCHA      8 CALIBRATE CHANNELS
C      CALSPA      8 CALIBRATE PRINT/PLOT COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C      CALWIN      8 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      CROPOW      8 CROP MSS OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT PRINT FILE SIZE
C      OPRPIC      8 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE
C      IDLU3      8 PRINT SHORT ID FOR LOGICAL UNIT 3
C      IDERT      8 PRINT SHORT ERTS SCENE IDENTIFICATION
C      IDCPC      8 IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS
C      NVIATO      8 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.  PICFA9
C      EXTERNAL PIC345.  PICFA3
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. SPACING OF LESS THAN ONE WILL GENERATE A WARNING DIAGNOSTIC
C      AND NO FACTORING WILL BE PERFORMED.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION COUNTERS. SWITCHES
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      8 COMMON FACTOR TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      8 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST      8 IRRADIANCE COEFFICIENT TRANSFORMS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFAC
002

```

INCLUDE KONFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMIWM.LIST      & DEFINE INPUT WINDOW PACKET
INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      & DEFINE OUTPUT WINDOW PACKET

```

```

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C     NONE
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C     CALL TRACE
C
C
C CHECK COMMAND VALIDITY
C
C     IF(INWINDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDHARN('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')
C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C
C     KLSTYP='RAD'      & DEFAULT IS FACTORING OF RADIANCE
C     CALL GETSIN(TEMP,1,-1,'EXTRA FACTOR SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CHECK FOR SPACING LESS THAN 1 -- (SPACING SCALED BY 100)
C
C     IF ((MSAOWH(WLIN,WSP100).GE.100).AND.
C     &    (MSAOWH(WSAM,WSP100).GE.100)) GO TO 200
C         CALL MDHARN ('REQUESTED SPACING LESS THAN 1.')
C         GO TO 800
C
C
C CALIBRATE SPACING/CHANNELS/WINDOW
C
C 200 CALL CALSPA
C     CALL CALCHA
C     CALL CALWIN(0.)
C
C
C CROP OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT INPUT WINDOW
C
C     CALL CROPOW(2500,3500)
C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
C     IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C     IF(NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 800
C
C
C

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFAC
003

C CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER

C

IF(NHNDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPIC
NHNDOW=1ABS(NHNDOW)

8 OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW

C

C

C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 8

C

IF(MBATCH.NE.0) CALL HOUNIT(4,8)
WRITE(8,415) NHNDOW,MTERRAL
415 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER ',J3,6X,'FACTOR',6X,4A6)
CALL IDLU3(8)
CALL IDERT(8)
CALL IDCPIC(8)

C

C

C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 10

C

450 CALL HOUNIT(4,10)
CALL IDLU3(10)
CALL IDERT(10)
CALL IDCPIC(10)

C

C

C NAME SUBROUTINE TO DO FACTORING

C

CALL NVIATOI PIC345,PICFA3) 8 NEXT CALL IS TO PICFA3
GO TO 900

C

C

C WARNINGS ENCOUNTERED -- NEXT CALL IS TO PICFA9

C

800 CALL NVIATOI PIC129,PICFA9)
KLSTYP=0 8 NO FACTORING PERFORMED

C

C

C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE

C

900 KOHD= '
RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFA3
001

SUBROUTINE PICFA3 3 FACTOR RAW MSS CHANNELS (PHASE 3)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      M L BROWN          LEC 01/09/78      ALGORITHM CODING
C      J C CRISP          LEC 10/09/79      REVISE INITIALIZATION OF CHANNELS AND
C                                           FACTORS. CALL TO DSSPR3
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      SET NUMBER OF CHANNELS AND FACTORS. COMPUTE SUMS AND SUMS OF
C      PRODUCTS FOR MSS OR TEST DATA. COMPUTE CORRELATIONS, MEANS,
C      STANDARD DEVIATIONS, EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS, PERCENT OF
C      VARIANCE FOR EACH FACTOR, FACTOR STRUCTURE, AND FACTOR
C      COEFFICIENTS. MARK KTABLE AS CONTAINING FACTOR PARAMETERS.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      DSSPR      3 COMPUTE DBL PRECISION SUMS AND SUMS-OF-PRODUCTS
C      DCORLT     3 CORRELATIONS/MEANS/DEVS FROM D P SUMS/SUMS-OF-PRODS
C      JACMX      3 JACOBI ITERATION TO FIND E-VALUES/E-VECTORS
C      EISRTD     3 SORT E-VALUES/E-VECTORS BY DESCENDING E-VALUES
C      DOPCNT     3 COMPUTE % OF TRACE FOR MATRIX DIAGONAL ELEMENTS
C      DOSQRT     3 SQUARE ROOT OF MATRIX DIAGONAL ELEMENTS
C      DORECP     3 RECIPROCAL OF MATRIX DIAGONAL ELEMENTS
C      MXMLT      3 MATRIX MULTIPLICATION
C      MDWARN     3 PRINT/LOG/COUNT/ 'WARNING' MESSAGES
C      NVIATO     3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      EXTERNAL PIC129, PICFA9
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. A WARNING WILL BE ISSUED IF A MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS IS
C          EXCEEDED IN THE EIGENVALUE/EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE.
C
C      2. A WARNING WILL BE ISSUED IF THE NUMBER OF CHANNELS REQUESTED
C          IS LESS THAN TWO.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

```

```

C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMLU3.LIST     & PACKET POINTERS FOR UNIT 3
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST     & COMMON FACTOR TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST     & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4IN  & VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      PARAMETER NRCDIM=7
C      REAL TEST(10,3)/
C      & 7..4..8..8..8..7..5..9..7..8..
C      & 4..1..3..8..5..2..3..5..4..2..
C      & 3..8..5..1..7..9..3..8..5..2./  & TEST DATA FROM COOLEY & LOHNES
C                                          & (1971),P 110
C
C      DOUBLE PRECISION DSUM(NRCDIM)      & SUMS
C      DOUBLE PRECISION DSPROD(NRCDIM,NRCDIM) & SUMS OF PRODUCTS
C      REAL EVALRR(NRCDIM,NRCDIM)         & EIGENVALUES***-0.5 (ON DIAGONAL)
C      INTEGER NROW,NCOL                  & ROW/COLUMN NUMBER
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C FLAG KTABLE AS DESTROYED
C
C      KTBLTY=0
C
C
C INITIALIZE NUMBER OF CHANNELS AND FACTORS FOR MSS DATA
C
C      IF (LU3SEQ(1).EQ.'NUL') GO TO 180  & NO TAPE--USE TEST DATA
C      IF (NLIMCH.LT.2) CALL MDWARN ('ONLY ONE CHANNEL REQUESTED')
C      KCHACO=NLIMCH
C      KFACCO=KCHACO
C      IF (INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C READ SCAN LINES--COMPUTE SUMS AND SUMS OF PRODUCTS
C
C      CALL DSSPR3 (DSUM,DSPROD,(NRCDIM),KPIXCO, KCHACO)
C      IF (KPIXCO.GE.100) GO TO 200
C      CALL MDWARN ('PIXEL COUNT OF '.CBS4IN(KPIXCO,3)'. TOO SMALL')
C      GO TO 900
C
C
C COMPUTE NUMBER OF PIXELS, CHANNELS, FACTORS FOR TEST DATA
C
C      180 KPIXCO=10
C      KCHACO=3
C      KFACCO=3

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFA3
003

```

C
C
C COMPUTE SUMS & SUMS OF PRODUCTS FOR TEST DATA
C
    CALL DSSPR(DSUM,DSPROD,(NRCDIM), TEST,KPIXCO,KCHACO)
C
C COMPUTE CORRELATIONS, MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS
C
    200 CALL DCORLT(CORREL,CHMEAN,CHSTD,
        KPIXCO,DSUM,DSPROD,KCHACO,NRCDIM)
    DO 240 NSTD=1,KCHACO
        IF (CHSTD(NSTD).GE.1.) GO TO 240
        CALL MDWARN ('STD DEVIATION LESS THAN 1. FOR CHAN ',
            CBS4IN(NSTD,2))
        GO TO 300
    240 CONTINUE
C
C
C DUPLICATE CORRELATION MATRIX
C
    DO 260 NROW=1,KCHACO
        DO 260 NCOL=1,KCHACO
            EIOVAL(NROW,NCOL)=CORREL(NROW,NCOL)
    260 CONTINUE
C
C
C COMPUTE EIGENVALUES & EIGENVECTORS & SORT IN ORDER OF DESCENDING EIGENVALUES
C
    IT=50
    CALL JACMX(EIOVAL,EIOVEC,NRCDIM,KCHACO,5.E-7,IT,$800.1)
    CALL EISRTD(EIOVAL,EIOVEC,KCHACO,NRCDIM)
C
C
C COMPUTE PERCENT OF VARIANCE ACCOUNTED FOR BY EACH FACTOR
C
    CALL DOPCNT(EIOVAL,KCHACO,KFACCO,NRCDIM,NRCDIM,PCTVAR)
C
C
C COMPUTE FACTOR STRUCTURE (FSTRUC) = (EIOVAL**.5) (EIOVEC)
C (FSTRUC) IS CORRELATION MATRIX BETWEEN CHANNELS (ROWS) & FACTORS (COLUMNS)
C
    CALL DOSQRT(EIOVAL,KCHACO,KFACCO,NRCDIM,NRCDIM,EVALRR)
    CALL MXMLT(EIOVEC,EVALRR,FSTRUC,KCHACO,KCHACO,KFACCO,
        NRCDIM,NRCDIM)
C
C
C COMPUTE NORMALIZED FACTOR COEFFICIENTS (FCNORM)=(EIOVAL**-.5)(EIOVEC)
C
    CALL DORECP(EVALRR,KCHACO,KFACCO,NRCDIM,NRCDIM,EVALRR)      & RECIPROCAL
    CALL MXMLT(EIOVEC,EVALRR,FCNORM,KCHACO,KCHACO,KFACCO,
        NRCDIM,NRCDIM)
C
C
C MARK KTABLE AS CONTAINING FACTOR PARAMETERS FROM PRINCIPAL FACTOR ANALYSIS
C

```

PICFA3
004

```

C
C
C FLAG ERROR DETECTED BY EIGENVALUE/EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE
C
C 800 CALL MDWARN('MAX ITERATIONS IN EIGEN')
C
C
C 900 CALL NVIATO(PIC129,PICFAS)
C
C
C
C
C RETURN
C
C END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFAS
001

```

C      SUBROUTINE PICFAS  8 FACTOR RAN LSS CHANNELS (PHASE 8)
C      -----
C
C      M L BROWN      LEC   01/23/78   ALGORITHM CODING
C      J C CRISP      LEC   12/08/78   UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C      METHOD
C      -----
C      PRINT RESULTS OF FACTORING FROM KTABLE.
C
C      MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C      -----
C      NONE
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C      -----
C      MNOTE
C      NVIATO
C      MATPRT
C      FACPRT
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST
C
C      PROCEDURE
C      -----
C      CALL TRACE
C
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
C
C      CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
C      IF(KTBLTY.NE.'FACT') GO TO 800
C      IF(NDOTL.NE.0) GO TO 800
C
C      125 FORMAT(' NUMBER OF PIXELS'/1X,112/)
C      WRITE(6,125) KPIXCO
C
C      125 FORMAT(' CHANNEL STANDARD DEVIATION2')

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFAD
002

```

        WRITE(6,145)
        CALL MATPRT(6,CHSTD,' '.1,KFACCO,1,7)
C
C
      225 FORMAT(' CHANNEL MEANS')
        WRITE(6,225)
        CALL MATPRT(6,CHMEAN,' '.1,KFACCO,1,7)
C
C
      245 FORMAT(' CORRELATION BETWEEN CHANNELS')
        WRITE(6,245)
        CALL MATPRT(6,CORREL,' CHAN',KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7)
C
C
      325 FORMAT(' EIGENVALUES (DIAGONAL)')
        WRITE(6,325)
        CALL MATPRT(6,EIOVAL,' ROW',KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7)
C
C
      345 FORMAT(' EIGENVECTORS')
        WRITE(6,345)
        CALL MATPRT(6,EIOVEC,' ROW',KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7)
C
C
      365 FORMAT(' PRINCIPAL FACTOR ANALYSIS (UNROTATED) --')
        WRITE(6,365)
C
C
      385 FORMAT(' INDIVIDUAL (1) & CUMULATIVE (2) % OF VARIANCE BY FACTOR')
        WRITE(6,385)
        CALL MATPRT(6,PCTVAR,' %',2,KFACCO,2,7)
C
C
        CALL FACPRN(FSTRUC,FCNORM,FCORIG,CHSTD,CHMEAN,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7)
        GO TO 890
C
C
C CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS
C
      800 IF(NDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 820
        CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO FACTORING PERFORMED')
        IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,815)
      815 FORMAT(' ...TRY AGAIN')
        GO TO 900
      820 IF(NDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 850
        CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS FATAL ERRORS -- NO FACTORING PERFORMED')
        GO TO 900
      850 IF(MCHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 890
        CALL MDNOTE('CHECKOUT MODE -- NO FACTORING PERFORMED')
        GO TO 900
C
C
C PREPARE FOR NEXT DISPLAY
C
      890 NWINDOW=NWINDOW+1
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICFAS
003

C
C CLEAR WARNINGS & RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
000 CALL MDCLRW(-0)
RETURN
END

SUBROUTINE PICLIS: 3 LIST HSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 0)
U KONDI 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/20/79      ORIGINAL CODE
C      D A BECK           LEC      11/20/79      REVISE FOR SPACING CHANGES
C
C
C

```

C METHOD
C -----

C CHECK/CALIBRATE SPECS. GENERATE LIST HEADINGS.
C THEN NAME PICL13/4/5 TO GENERATE BODY OF LIST.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C USE'S UNIVAC FORTRAN V FUNCTION BOOL.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

```

C      GETSKM      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HDMARN      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      NVIATO      3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      CALSPA      3 CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C      CALCHA      3 CALIBRATE CHANNELS
C      CALWIN      3 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      CROPON      3 CROP OUTPUT WINDOW
C      OPRPIC      3 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C      IDLUS       3 IDENTIFY LOGICAL UNIT 3
C      IDERT       3 IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C      IDCPIC      3 IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS FOR PICTAB
C      HDUNIT      3 WRITE HEADING LINE(S) AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE
C      WARS        3 SUBMIT WARNING FOR MISSING/INVALID FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.      NULSU0
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.      PICL19
C      EXTERNAL PIC345.      PICL13.PICL14.PICL15

```

C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

1. 'LIST' MAY NOT BE A DEFAULT COMMAND.
2. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE LIST.
3. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION CONDITIONS PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL15
002

C	CONDITION	ACTION	DIAGNOSTIC
C	-----	-----	-----
C	PROCESSING DEFAULT COMMANDS		
C	(NWINDOW=0)	NONE	WARNING
C	KLSTYP IN COMMON UNDEFINED	KLSTYP='RAD'	NONE
C	KLSTYP SPECIFICATION MISSING	USE COMMON KLSTYP	NONE
C	KLSTYP SPECIFICATION INVALID	NONE	WARNING
C	EXTRA SPECIFICATION	NONE	WARNING
C	LIMIT CHANNEL VALUE RANGE IS NULL		
C	(LCVLO1>LCVHI1)	NONE	WARNING
C	DATA/CHECKOUT MODE	'TO' ROUTINE IS NULSUB	NONE
C	WARNING(S) OR FATAL ERROR(S)	'TO' ROUTINE IS PICL19	NONE
C			
C	GLOBAL DECLARATIONS		
C	-----		
C	INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS	
	INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION SPECTRAL LIMITS	
	INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	% COMMON TICK/FREQ/FACTOR TABLE	
	INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS	
	INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS	
	INCLUDE NULCST.LIST	% DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING	
C			
C	LOCAL DECLARATIONS		
C	-----		
C			
	INTEGER KLSAVE	% SAVE LOCATION FOR KLSTYP	
	INTEGER INTMP	% TEMPORARY	
	INTEGER NPRLIN	% NUMBER OF PRINT LINES IN LIST	
	INTEGER NPRCOL	% NUMBER OF LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS IN LIST	
	INTEGER LUNALT	% LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO SPOOL PRINTER OUTPUT	
	INTEGER NPROCIF	% NUMBER OF LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS IN ONE FILE	
	INTEGER NODMAX	% MAXIMUM # OF NODES IN PPDOWH	
	INTEGER NOD	% # OF NODE IN PPDOWH/PPDOWH	
	INTEGER PPDOWH(2,WHO)	% TEMPORARY PPDOWH	
C			
C	PROCEDURE		
C	-----		
C			
	CALL TRACE		
C			
C	GET LIST TYPE		
C			
	KTBLTY='NUL'	% MARK OLD FREQ TABLE AS DESTROYED	
	IF(NWINDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDWARN('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')		
	KLSAVE=KLSTYP	% SAVE PREVIOUS LIST TYPE	
	IF((KLSTYP.NE.'GRA').AND.		
	& (KLSTYP.NE.'LAP').AND.		
	& (KLSTYP.NE.'VAR').AND.		
	& (KLSTYP.NE.'CLA'))	% IF UNDEFINED ...	
	& KLSTYP='RAD'	% ... THEN MAKE IT RADIANCE! ...	

```

CALL GETSKH(KLSTYP.(3), NULCST) & ... UNLESS SPECIFIED BY LIS(?) CHO
C
C
C CHECK LIST TYPE
C
  IF(KLSTYP.NE.'RAD') GO TO 240      & RADIANCE?
    CALL NVIATO( PIC345.PICL13) & NEXT CALL IS TO PICL13
    GO TO 300
  240 IF((KLSTYP.NE.'GRA').AND.      & GRAIDENT?
    & (KLSTYP.NE.'LAP').AND.        & LAPILACIAN?
    & (KLSTYP.NE.'VAR')) GO TO 250  & VARIANCE?
    CALL NVIATO( PIC345.PICL14) & NEXT CALL IS TO PICL14
    GO TO 300
  250 IF(KLSTYP.NE.'CLA') GO TO 280  & CLAISS?
    CALL NVIATO( PIC345.PICL15) & NEXT CALL IS TO PICL15
    GO TO 300
  280 CALL WARN5( 'BAD LIST TYPE --')
    KLSTYP=KLSAVE      & RESTORE PREVIOUS LIST TYPE
C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C
  300 CALL GETSIN(INTERP. +1.-1.'EXTRA LIST SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
C
  IF(LCVLO1.GT.LCVHI1) CALL MDWARN( 'NO RADIANCE LIMITS')
  IF(MDATA(NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C
C
C CALIBRATE SPACING/CHANNELS
C
  CALL CALSP/
  CALL CALCHA
C
C
C SAVE THE PHYSICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS
C
  NODMAX=800L(PPDOWN(WUSED,WHEAD))
  DO 350 NOD=WVER,NODMAX
    PPDOW(WCOL,NOD)=PPDOWN(WCOL,NOD)
  350 CONTINUE
C
C
C TRANSFORM TO LOGICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS FROM PHYSICAL
C
  DO 375 NOD=WVER,NODMAX
    PPDOW(WCOL,NOD)=PPDOWN(WCOL,NOD)/3
  375 CONTINUE
C
C
C CALIBRATE OUTPUT WINDOW ENVELOPE USING LOGICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS
C
  CALL CALWIN( 0.)
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICLIS
004

```

C
C CROP OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT INPUT WINDOW & ALT PRINT FILE(S)
C   (3 PHYSICAL PPD COLUMNS PER LOGICAL PPD COLUMN)
C
C   NPRCIF=(KPAGE-4-2)/3      8 NUMBER OF LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS PER FILE
C                               8 EXCLUDING LEFT MARGIN & 2 NEAT LINES
C   CALL CROPH( 1000,MALTM*NPRCIF)
C
C .STORE THE PHYSICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS
C
C   DO 400 NOD=MVER,NODMAX
C     PPDOWH(WCOL,NOD)=PPDTOW(WCOL,NOD)
C 400 CONTINUE
C
C
C C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
C   IF (NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C C OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT OPEN, CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
C   IF(NWNDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPIC      8 OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
C   NWNDOW=ABS(NWNDOW)
C   NPAGE=0
C
C
C C COMPUTE LOGICAL SIZE OF PRINT WINDOW FROM LOGICAL PPD ENVELOPE
C
C   NPRLIN=IFIX(PPDOWH(WLIN,WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWH(WLIN,WMIN))+1
C   NPRCOL=IFIX(PPDOWH(WCOL,WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWH(WCOL,WMIN))+1
C
C
C C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
C   IF(NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 6
C
C   WRITE(6,415) NWNDOW,MTERAL
C 415 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER '.J3.6X,'LIST'.6X.4A6)
C   CALL IDLU3( 6)
C   CALL IDERT( 6)
C   CALL IDCPI( 6)
C
C
C C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR EACH ALTERNATE PRINT FILE IN LOGICAL PPD ENVELOPE
C
C   LUNALT=10
C   DO 460 N=1,NPRCOL,NPRCIF
C     CALL MOUNT( 4,LUNALT)
C     WRITE(LUNALT,415) NWNDOW,MTERAL
C     CALL IDLU3( LUNALT)
C     CALL IDERT( LUNALT)

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL15
005

```
                CALL IDCPIC( LUNALT)
                LUNALT=LUNALT+1
480 CONTINUE
C
C
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???
C
900 IF(NDOTOTL.EQ.0) GO TO 990
    IF(MDATAAC.NE.0) CALL NVIATO( PIC000,NULSUB)      8 DATA/CHECKOUT
    IF(MDATAAC.EQ.0) CALL NVIATO( PIC129,PICL19)
C
C
C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
990 KOMD=1
    RETURN
    END
```

SUBROUTINE PICL13 3 LIST RADIANCE (PHASE 3)

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----

C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 10/29/75 ORIGINAL CODE
C D A BECK LEC 11/02/79 NEW PX8DEF BUFFER FORMAT
C J C CRISP LEMSCO 08/18/80 ADD 4 WORDS TO PRINT BUFFER

C
C
C
C METHOD
C -----

C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS. GENERATE
C AND PRINT TOP SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER. INITIALIZE LOW AND
C HIGH ADJUSTED LINE. CALL GETRAD TO READ LINE. MASK NON-
C TRIVIAL WINDOW. RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY.
C GENERATE AND PRINT BOTTOM SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER.
C NAME PICL19 AS 'TO' ROUTINE FOR WRAP-UP OF LIST
C PROCESSING.

C
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C ASSUMES 6 CHARS TO AN INTEGER BIN.

C
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C A4P 3 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C GETRAD 3 GET ALL SELECTED RAW/TRANSFORMED CHANNELS
C MSKPIX 3 MASK NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW
C PROVFI 3 PRINT/OVERPRINT FILES
C HDFATL 3 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
C NVIATO 3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C ERPRTA 3 WRITE TO ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C CST4IN 3 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C INTEGER NI4NC 3 NUMBER OF INTEGERS FOR NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
C DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR. STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
C VIA TO
C EXTERNAL PIC129. PICL19
C EXTERNAL RESCRN. GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL 3 ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE

C
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

C
C
C
C STATUS

C FROM

C GETRAD

NEAT LINE CHAR

PRINT CELL SYMBOLS

DIAGNOSTIC

ACTION

'EOF'

''

NO DATA (':::')

NONE

PRINT LINE

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL13
002

C	'BADR'	'7'	NO DATA (':::')	NONE	PRINT LINE
C	'BADF'	N/A	N/A	FATAL	RETURN
C	'OFL'	N/A	N/A	FATAL	RETURN

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C	INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C	INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C	INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C	INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C	INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	% COMMON TICK/FREQ TABLE
C	INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST	% DEFINE BUFFER STRUCTURE
C	INCLUDE PICDEF.LIST	% DEFINE PICTAB PARAMETERS
C	INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST	% MAXIMUM INTEGER VALUE

C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C	PARAMETER NXBUFS=6	% # OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS IN ARRAY
C	INTEGERS IN MSA BUF = #INTS PREAMBLE + (#BINS+3)/4 + (#EXTRA BYTES+3)/4	
C	PARAMETER NWIXBF = (PXBINS-1) + (3548+3)/4 + (19+3)/4	
C	WDS PRT BUF=WDS PREAM+(MAX FILES*(MAX COLS/PO-NEATLN COLS-MARG COLS))+4	
C	PARAMETER NWIPBF=(PXBINS-1)+(MALTHI + (KPAQHI- 2 - 31) + 4	
C	PARAMETER NFRQCH=5	% # WDS PER CHANNEL IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
C	PARAMETER NFRQSZ=128	% # CHANNELS IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
C	INTEGER MPXBUF(NWIXBF,NXBUFS)	% ARRAY OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS
C	INTEGER IPRTBF(NWIPBF)	% PRINT BUFFER
C	INTEGER NFREQ(NFRQSZ,NFRQCH)	% LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE (SCOPE INCLUDES % INTERNAL ROUTINE RESSYM)
C	INTEGER IPLIN	% PRINT LINE
C	INTEGER IPCHIN,IPCHMAX	% MINIMUM, MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN
C	REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM	% ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
C	INTEGER ML100L,ML100H,ML100S	% MSA LINE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C	INTEGER MSALIN	% MSA LINE NUMBER
C	INTEGER ISTAT	% I/O STATUS
C	INTEGER NTLCHR	% NEAT LINE CHARACTER
C	INTEGER MRQLCS,MRORCS	% LEFT & RIGHT MARGIN CHAR STRING
C	INTEGER IPLMIN,IPLMAX	% MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINE
C	INTEGER ML100	% MSA LINE*100
C	INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI	% LOW & HIGH MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
C	INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL	% # PRINT LINES, COLUMNS
C	INTEGER LASTLN	% LAST SCAN LINE READ
C	INTEGER I,K	% DO LOOP INDEXES

C PROCEDURE

C -----

C CALL TRACE

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL13
003

```

C
C INITIALIZE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS
C
      IPLMIN=PPDOWNH(WLIN.WMIN)
      IPLMAX=PPDOWNH(WLIN.WMAX)
      IPCMIN=PPDOWNH(WCOL.WMIN)
      IPCMAX=PPDOWNH(WCOL.WMAX)
C
C
C CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF PRINT LINES. COLUMNS TO BE PRINTED
C
      NPRLIN=IPLMAX-IPLMIN+1
      NPRCOL=(IPCMAX-IPCMIN+1)*3
C
C
C CLEAR LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE
C
      DO 250 I=1,NLIMCH
        DO 200 K=1,NFROSZ
          NFREQ(K,I)=0
      200   CONTINUE
      250 CONTINUE
C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH LINES AND SPACING
C
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLMIN),1.)
      ML100L=ADJLIN*100.
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLMAX),1.)
      ML100H=ADJLIN*100.
      ML100S=MSAOWH(WLIN.WSP100)
C
C
C POSITION AT TOP OF WINDOW
C
      MSALIN=ML100L/100
      CALL GETRAD (MPXBUF,(0),(NXBUFS),ISTAT,  MSALIN,0.0)
      IF (ISTAT.NE.'BADF') GO TO 300
      CALL MDFATL ('BADF (BAD FILE) ON UNIT 3')
      CALL ERPRTA (
        &      '10      '.2.NI4NC(28),'1/O ERROR -- IGNORE OUTPUT')
      GO TO 900
C
C
C GENERATE AND PRINT SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER FOR LINE BEFORE 1ST PRINT LINE
C
      300 CALL SAMSCL (IPRTBF,(IPLMIN-1),(IPCMIN),(IPCMAX))
      IF ((MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
        &      CALL PROVFI (8,'.4.'.0.''.1111'.IPRTBF)
      CALL PROVFI (10,'.4.'.4.''.1111'.IPRTBF)
C
C
C READ. MASK. RESAMPLE. SCREEN. COUNT FREQUENCY AND PRINT SCAN LINES
C
      IPLIN=IPLMIN
      LASTLN=-MAXINT

```



```

DO 350 ML100=ML100L,ML100H,ML100S
  NTLCHR=':'
  MSALIN=ML100/100
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
  MSASLO=ADJSAM
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHMAX))
  MSASHI=ADJSAM
  IF (MSALIN.NE.LASTLN) CALL OETRAD (MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),
    &  ISTAT,  MSALIN,MSASLO,MSASHI)
  LASTLN=MSALIN
  IF ((ISTAT.NE.'BAOF').AND.(ISTAT.NE.'OFL')) GO TO 320
  CALL MDFATL ( CBS4CS(ISTAT,1,4),
    &  ' WHILE READING ON UNIT 3')
  CALL ERPRTA ('10  '2.6.
    &  '1/O ERROR - IGNORE OUTPUT')
  GO TO 900
320 IF (ISTAT.EQ.'BAOR') NTLCHR='?'
  CALL MSKPIX (MPXBUF(1,1),  MPXBUF(1,1))
  IF ((MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT').OR.
    &  (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR').OR.
    &  (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT').OR.
    &  (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL')) GO TO 330
  CALL MDFATL('INVALID BIN TYPE ',
    &  CBS4CS(MPXBUF(PXBINT,1),1,3),  IN PICL13')
  GO TO 900
330 IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    &  (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS).GETBYT)
  IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    &  (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS).GETICE)
  IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    &  (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS).GETINT)
  IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
    &  (IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS).GETNUL)
  CALL CST4IN (MROLCS,(1),('6),  MSALIN,4,'0')
  MRORCS=MROLCS
  IF ((MBATCH.EQ.3).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
    &  CALL PROVFI (6,MROLCS,4,'0.0,NTLCHR,'100000',IPRTBF)
  CALL PROVFI (10,MROLCS,4,MRORCS,4,NTLCHR,'100000',IPRTBF)
  IPLIN=IPLIN+1
350 CONTINUE
C
C
C GENERATE AND PRINT SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER FOR LINE AFTER LAST PRINT LINE
C
  CALL SAMSCAL (IPRTBF,(IPLMAX+1),(IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX))
  IF ((MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
    &  CALL PROVFI (6,'4.'0.'100000',IPRTBF)
  CALL PROVFI (10,'4.'4.'11111',IPRTBF)
  CALL PROVFI (10,'4.'4.'31111',IPRTBF)
C
C
C MOVE DATA FROM LOCAL FREQ TABLE TO COMMON TABLE
C
  KTBLTY='FREQ'
  KTBLNW=NNNDOW
  DO 600 I=1,NLIMCH

```

PICL 13
005

L-100

```

C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C   INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C   INCLUDE MINDEF.LIST     & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C   INCLUDE PXDEF.LIST      & DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C   INTEGER IPRBF(1)        & ARGUMENT
C   REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM      & ADJUSTED LINE. SAMPLE
C   INTEGER IPBIN           & POINTER TO PRINT BIN
C   INTEGER MSASAM          & SAMPLE NUMBER
C   INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S & MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
C   CALL A4P(ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
C   MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
C   CALL A4P(ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
C   MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
C   MS100S=MSAOWH(WSAM,WSP100)
C
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS
C
C   IPRBF(PXRECNI)=0
C   IPRBF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
C   IPRBF(PXCHAN)=0
C   IPRBF(PXQUAL)=0
C   IPRBF(PXBINT)='INT'
C   IPRBF(PXLBIN)=2
C   IPRBF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
C
C CONVERT LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS TO PHYSICAL PPD BINS
C   IPRBF(PXHBIN)=((IPCHAX-IPCHIN+1)*3)+1
C
C   IPRBF(PXHCOL)=IPCHAX
C   IPRBF(PXNOIN)=0
C   IPRBF(PXNODAI)=0
C   IPRBF(PXLJOI)=0
C   IPRBF(PXHJOI)=0
C
C INITIALIZE BIN NUMBER TO BIN ONE
C
C   IPBIN=IPRBF(PXLBIN)-1
C
C BUILD SCALE AND BORDER(S)
C   (3 PHYSICAL PPD BINS PER LOGICAL PPD COLUMN)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL13
007

```

C
DO 100 MS100=MS100L,MS100H,MS100S
  MSASAM=MS100/100
  IPRTOF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0)= 0
  IPRTOF(PXBINS+IPBIN+1)= 0
  CALL PUTCHR(IPRTOF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2),(1), ':')
  CALL C24IN(IPRTOF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2),(2),4, MSASAM,4,'0') & ':9999:'
  CALL PUTCHR(IPRTOF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2),(3), ':')
  IPBIN=IPBIN+3

```

100 CONTINUE

```

C
C
C RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
C

```

900 RETURN

```

C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C

```

```

INTERNAL
SUBROUTINE RESCRN1 & RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY
O IPRTOF. & PRINT BUFFER
( IPLIN. & PRINT LINE
( IPCHIN. & MINIMUM PRINT COLUMN (LOGICAL)
( IPCHAX. & MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN (LOGICAL)
=
I MPXBUF. & ARRAY OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS
( NMIXBF. & NUMBER OF WORDS IN ONE BUFFER
( NXBUFS. & NUMBER OF BUFFERS
I GETBIN) & ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE--GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL

```

```

C
C
C HISTORY
C

```

D A BECK	LEC	11/07/79	REQUIREMENTS
D A BECK	LEC	11/07/79	ALGORITHM DESIGN
D A BECK	LEC	11/07/79	ALGORITHM CODING

```

C
C
C METHOD
C

```

```

C COMPUTE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING. SET BUFFER
C PREAMBLE. FOR EACH SAMPLE, CHECK IF OUTSIDE OF INPUT WINDOW.
C CHECK IF OUTSIDE OF RADIANCE LIMITS. AND COUNT FREQUENCY.
C NOTE. 3 PHYSICAL PPD BINS PER LOGICAL PPD COLUMN.
C

```

```

C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C

```

```

C NONE.
C
C
C

```

```

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C      A4P          & ADJUSTED MSS COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C      CST4IN       & CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C      GETCHR       & GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C
C      NONE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      & COMMON FREQ/TICK TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE KOMSYM.LIST      & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INTEGER MPXBUF(NHIXBF,NXBUFFS)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER IPRIBF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER IPIXL1,IPIXL2,IPIXL3,IPIXL4,IPIXL5,IPIXL6      & VALUE OF PIXEL FOR
C      EACH MPX BUFFER
C      PARAMETER NUMBFS=6
C      INTEGER NBINSO(NUMBFS)      & BIN NUMBER OF SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C      INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S      & MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C      INTEGER MSASAM      & MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
C      INTEGER IPRBIN      & PRINT BUFFER BIN POINTER
C      REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM      & ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
C      INTEGER MS100      & MSA SAMPLE*100
C      INTEGER KSTPIX      & CHARACTER STRING OF PIXEL RADIANCE
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C      INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
C      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM, FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
C      MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
C      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM, FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
C      MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
C      MS100S=MSAOWHMSAM*WSP100)
C
C
C      SET NUMBER OF BIN CONTAINING SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C
C      DO 150 NUMBUF=1,NXBUFFS
C          NBINSO(NUMBUF)=MPXBUF(PXLBIN,NUMBUF)-MPXBUF(PXLSAM,NUMBUF)
C      150 CONTINUE
C

```

```

C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS AND BIN POINTER
C
      IPRTBF(PXRECIN)=MPXBUF(PXRECIN,1)
      IPRTBF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
      IPRTBF(PXCHAN)=0
      IPRTBF(PXQUAL)=0
      IPRTBF(PXBINT)='INT'
      IPRTBF(PXLBIN)=2
      IPRTBF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN

C
C CONVERT LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS TO PHYSICAL PPD BINS
      IPRTBF(PXHBIN)=((IPCHAX-IPCHIN+1)*3)+1

C
      IPRTBF(PXHCOL)=IPCHAX
      IPRTBF(PXNOIN)=0
      IPRTBF(PXNODA)=0
      IPRTBF(PXLJOI)=0
      IPRTBF(PXHJOI)=0
      IPBIN=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-1

C
C
C RESAMPLE/SCREEN RADIANCE/COUNT FREQUENCY
C
      DO 400 MS100=MS100L,MS100H,MS100S
      MSASAM=MS100/100

C
C RESAMPLE AND SCREEN BUFFER 1
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,1)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,1))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPXL1,
        & MPXBUF(PXBINS,1),(MSASAM+NBINS0(1)))
      IF ((IPXL1.GE.MPXBUF(PXNODA,1)) GO TO 350      & NO DATA
      IF ((IPXL1.LT.LCVLO(1)).OR.
        & (IPXL1.GT.LCVHI(1))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      IF (NLINCH-1.EQ.0) GO TO 320

C
C BUFFER 2
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,2)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,2))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPXL2,
        & MPXBUF(PXBINS,2),(MSASAM+NBINS0(2)))
      IF ((IPXL2.LT.LCVLO(2)).OR.
        & (IPXL2.GT.LCVHI(2))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      IF (NLINCH-2.EQ.0) GO TO 290

C
C BUFFER 3
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,3)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,3))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPXL3,
        & MPXBUF(PXBINS,3),(MSASAM+NBINS0(3)))
      IF ((IPXL3.LT.LCVLO(3)).OR.
        & (IPXL3.GT.LCVHI(3))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL13
010

IF (NLINCH-3.EQ.0) GO TO 260

C

C BUFFER 4

C

```

      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,4)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,4))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (PIXL4,
                  MPXBUF(PXBINS,4),(MSASAM+NBINS0(4)))
      IF ((PIXL4.LT.LCVLO(4)).OR.
          (PIXL4.GT.LCVHI(4))) GO TO 360  & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      IF (NLINCH-4.EQ.0) GO TO 230
  
```

C

C BUFFER 5

C

```

      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,5)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,5))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (PIXL5,
                  MPXBUF(PXBINS,5),(MSASAM+NBINS0(5)))
      IF ((PIXL5.LT.LCVLO(5)).OR.
          (PIXL5.GT.LCVHI(5))) GO TO 360  & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      IF (NLINCH-5.EQ.0) GO TO 200
  
```

C

C BUFFER 6

C

```

      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM,6)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM,6))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (PIXL6,
                  MPXBUF(PXBINS,6),(MSASAM+NBINS0(6)))
      IF ((PIXL6.LT.LCVLO(6)).OR.
          (PIXL6.GT.LCVHI(6))) GO TO 360  & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
  
```

C

C COUNT FREQUENCY

C

```

      NFREQ(PIXL6+1,6)=NFREQ(PIXL6+1,6)+1
200    NFREQ(PIXL5+1,5)=NFREQ(PIXL5+1,5)+1
230    NFREQ(PIXL4+1,4)=NFREQ(PIXL4+1,4)+1
260    NFREQ(PIXL3+1,3)=NFREQ(PIXL3+1,3)+1
290    NFREQ(PIXL2+1,2)=NFREQ(PIXL2+1,2)+1
320    NFREQ(PIXL1+1,1)=NFREQ(PIXL1+1,1)+1
  
```

C

C

C INSERT RADIANCE VALUE INTO PRINT BUFFER

C

(3 PHYSICAL PPD BINS PER LOGICAL PPD COLUMN)

C

```

      CALL CSTNIN(KSTPIX,(1),3,
                  (PIXL1,3,'0'))
      CALL GETCHR(IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN+0),      & HUNDREDS DIGIT
                  KSTPIX,(1))
      CALL GETCHR(IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN+1),      & TENS DIGIT
                  KSTPIX,(2))
      CALL GETCHR(IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN+2),      & UNITS DIGIT
                  KSTPIX,(3))
      IF (IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN+0).EQ.'0') IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN+0)=':'
      GO TO 390
  
```

C

C

OAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL13
011

C INSERT 'NO DATA' SYMBOLS INTO PRINT BUFFER

C

350 IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0)=':'
 IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+1)=':'
 IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2)=':'
 GO TO 390

C

C

C INSERT 'NO INFO' SYMBOLS INTO PRINT BUFFER

C

360 IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0)=':'
 IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+1)=':'
 IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2)=':'
390 IPBIN=IPBIN+3

400 CONTINUE

C

C

C RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE

C

900 RETURN
END

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

2-3

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL14
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICL14  8 LIST GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE (PHASE 4)
C -----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      HDNOTE
C      NVIATO
C
C
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.PICL19
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C
C      CALL HDNOTE(
C      - 'LIST.GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      CALL NVIATO(  PIC129.PICL19)
C      RETURN
C      END
```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL19
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICL19  & LIST CLASS (PHASE 5)
      -----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      MONOTE
C      NVIATO
C
C
C      EXTERNAL PIC129,PIC119
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C
C      CALL MONOTE('LIST.CLASS NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC129,PIC119)
C      RETURN
C      END
```

SUBROUTINE PICL19 8 LIST MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/23/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      09/24/78      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/01/79      DON'T INCREMENT NHNDOW IF DIAGNOSTIC
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS AND PREPARE FOR NEXT LIST.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MONOTE
C      MDCLRW
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXOT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB
C
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C ON RETURN. CALL PIC000 TO GET COMMANDS
C
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICL19
002

C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???

C

900 IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920

CALL MDNOTE('FATAL ERRORS -- NO LIST GENERATED')
GO TO 990

920 IF(INDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 960

CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO LIST GENERATED')
IF(INDATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)

925 FORMAT(4X,'*TRY AGAIN*')

CALL MDCLR(NULCST)
GO TO 990

C

C

C PREPARE FOR NEXT WINDOW

C

960 NWNDOW=NWNDOW+1

C

C

C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE

C

990 RETURN
END

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPAR
001

```

SUBROUTINE PICPAR( 3 PARTITION FACTOR SPACE (PHASE 0)
U KOND)      3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES
-----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C   READS
C   MDWARN
C   NVIATO
C   CALSPA
C   CALWIN
C   CROPOW
C   OPRPIC
C   IOLUS
C   IDERT
C   IDCPIK
C   MDUNIT
C
C
C   INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST
C   INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST
C   INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST
C   INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST
C   INCLUDE KOMSYN.LIST
C   INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST
C   INCLUDE KOMINH.LIST
C   INCLUDE KOMOHM.LIST
C   INCLUDE TRFORM.LIST
C   EXTERNAL PIC000.PIC129.PIC345.PICPA3.PICPA4.PICPA9.NULSUB
C   CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET/CHECK CRITERION & NAME NEXT 'TO' SUBROUTINE
C
C   IF(NHNDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDWARN('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')
C   KLSTYP=0
C   CALL GETSKH(KLSTYP,3,-0)
C   IF(KLSTYP.NE.'DEN') GO TO 240
C   CALL NVIATO(PIC345.PICPA3)      3 DENSITY -- NEXT CALL IS TO PICPA3
C   GO TO 300
C 240 IF(KLSTYP.NE.'GRA') GO TO 250
C   CALL NVIATO(PIC345.PICPA4)      3 GRADIENT -- NEXT CALL IS TO PICPA4
C   GO TO 300
C 250 IF(KLSTYP.NE.'LAP') GO TO 260
C   CALL NVIATO(PIC345.PICPA4)      3 LAPLACIAN -- NEXT CALL IS TO PICPA4
C   GO TO 300
C 260 CALL WARN5('BAD PARTITION CRITERION --')
C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPAR
002

```

300 CALL GETSIN(ITEMP,+1,-1,'EXTRA PARTITION SPECIFICATION ---')
C
C
C CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
C
    IF(LCVLO1.GT.LCVHI1) CALL HOWARN('NO RADIANCE LIMITS')
    IF(INDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 850      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C
C CALIBRATE SPACING/WINDOW
C
    CALL CALSPA
    CALL CALWIN(0.)
C
C CROP OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT INPUT WINDOW
C
    CALL CROPON(2500.3500)
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
    IF(INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 800
C
C CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
    IF(NWNDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPIC      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
    NWNDOW=ABS(NWNDOW)
    NPAGE=0
C
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 8
C
    IF(MBATCH.NE.0) CALL HOUNIT(4,8)
    WRITE(8,415) NWNDOW,MTERRAL
415 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER ',J3.8X,'PARTITION',8X,4A6)
    CALL IDLU3(8)
    CALL IDERT(8)
    CALL IDCPCIC(8)
C
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 10
C
450 CALL HOUNIT(4,10)
    WRITE(10,415) NWNDOW,MTERRAL
    CALL IDLU3(10)
    CALL IDERT(10)
    CALL IDCPCIC(10)
    GO TO 900
C
C
C WARNINGS ENCOUNTERED -- NEXT CALL IS TO PICPA9
C
800 CALL NVIATO(PIC129,PICPA9)
    KLSTYP=0      & NO PARTITION GENERATED

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPAR
003

00 TO 900
C
C
C DATA/CHECKOUT MODE -- GET NEXT COMMAND
C
C 050 CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
C
C
C
C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
900 KOND= '
RETURN
END

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPA3
001

SUBROUTINE PICPA3 3 PARTITION BY DENSITY (PHASE 3)

C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C

C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C

C
C MDNOTE
C NVIATO
C
C

C
C EXTERNAL PIC129.PICPA9
C CALL TRACE
C
C

C
C
C
C CALL MDNOTE('PARTITION.DENSITY NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C CALL NVIATO(PIC129.PICPA9)
C RETURN
C END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPA4
001

```

SUBROUTINE PICPA4  8 PARTITION BY GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE (PHASE 4)
-----
C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      HDNOTE
C      NVIATO
C
C
C      EXTERNAL PIC129,PICPA9
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C
C      CALL HDNOTE(
- 'PARTITION,GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC129,PICPA9)
C      RETURN
C      END

```

```
      SUBROUTINE PICPAS  & PARTITION FACTOR SPACE (PHASE 0)
-----
C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      MDNOTE
C      NVIATO
C
C
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.PICPAS
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C
C      CALL MDNOTE('PARTITION COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC129.PICPAS)
C      RETURN
C      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPAD
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICPAD  0 PARTITION FACTOR 0PAGE (PHASE 0)  
-----  
C  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED  
C -----  
C  
C      MONOTE  
C      NVIATO  
C  
C  
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB  
C      CALL TRACE  
C  
C  
C  
C      CALL MONOTE('PARTITION COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')  
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)  
C      RETURN  
C      END
```

SUBROUTINE PICPIC: 8 PICTURE RADIANCE/GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE/CLASS
U KORD: 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 2: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      09/17/79      REQUIREMENTS & DESIGN
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/08/79      STUDDED
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LENSCH  09/20/80      IMPLEMENTED
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK/CALIBRATE SPECS. CLEAR SCREEN. & GENERATE PICTURE HEADINGS.
C      TMR: NAME PICP13/4/5 TO GENERATE BODY OF PICTURE.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKN      8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HDMARN      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      HDMOTE      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      HVIATO      8 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      CALCHA      8 CALIBRATE CHANNELS
C      CALCOL      8 CALIBRATE COLOR/INTENSITY SYMBOLS
C      CALSPA      8 CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C      CALWIN      8 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      CROPON      8 CROP OUTPUT WINDOW
C      CAPRNT      8 WRITE ASCII IMAGE TO PRIMARY OUTPUT DEVICE
C      OPRPIC      8 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C      IDLU3      8 IDENTIFY LOGICAL UNIT 3
C      IDERT      8 IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C      IDCPIG      8 IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS FOR PICTAB
C      HDMUNIT      8 WRITE HEADING LINE(S) AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE
C      HARNB      8 SUBMIT WARNING FOR MISSING/INVALID FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C      VIA      TO
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.      NULSUB
C      EXTERNAL PIC120.      PICP10
C      EXTERNAL PIC345.      PICP13.PICP14.PICP15
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. 'PICTURE' MAY NOT BE A DEFAULT COMMAND.

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPIC
002

```

C
C      2. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE PICTURE.
C
C      3. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION CONDITIONS PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS
C
C      CONC      ACTION      DIAGNOSTIC
C      -----
C
C      PROCESSING DEFAULT COMMANDS
C      (NWINDOW=0)      NONE      WARNING
C      KLSTYP IN COMMON UNDEFINED      KLSTYP='RAD'      NONE
C      KLSTYP SPECIFICATION MISSING      USE COMMON KLSTYP      NONE
C      KLSTYP SPECIFICATION INVALID      NONE      WARNING
C      EXTRA SPECIFICATION      NONE      WARNING
C      LIMIT CHANNEL VALUE RANGE IS NULL
C      (LCVLOI>LCVHI)      NONE      WARNING
C      COLOR MODE SWITCH NOT ON      NONE      WARNING
C      BATCH RUN      NONE      WARNING
C      DATA/CHECKOUT MODE      'TO' ROUTINE IS NULSUB      NONE
C      WARNING(S) OR FATAL ERROR(S)      'TO' ROUTINE IS PICPI9      NONE
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      & COMMON TICK/FREQ/FACTOR TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMSYN.LIST      & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMKS.LIST      & COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C      LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      INTEGER KLSAVE      & SAVE LOCATION FOR KLSTYP
C      INTEGER INTMP      & TEMPORARY
C      INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL & NUMBER OF PPD LINES/COLUMNS IN PICTURE
C
C
C      PROCEDURE
C      -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C      CHECK IF COMMAND IS LEGAL
C
C      IF(NWINDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDWARN('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')
C      IF(BATCH.NE.0) CALL MDWARN('PICTURE COMMAND NOT ALLOWED IN BATCH')
C      IF(COLOR.EQ.0) CALL MDWARN(

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPIC
003

* 'PICTURE COMMAND NOT ALLOWED (COLOR MODE NOT ON)')

C
C
C
C

GET PICTURE TYPE

```

      KTBLY=' NUL'      & MARK OLD FREQ TABLE AS DESTROYED
      KLSAVE=KLSTYP      & SAVE PREVIOUS PICTURE TYPE
      IF((KLSTYP.NE.'GRA').AND.
& (KLSTYP.NE.'LAP').AND.
& (KLSTYP.NE.'VAR').AND.
& (KLSTYP.NE.'CLA'))      & IF UNDEFINED ...
& KLSTYP='RAD'      & ... THEN MAKE IT RADIANCE! ...
      CALL GETSKH(KLSTYP,(3), NULCST) & ... UNLESS SPECIFIED BY PICTURE! CMD

```

C
C
C
C

CHECK PICTURE TYPE

```

      IF(KLSTYP.NE.'RAD') GO TO 240      & RADIANCE!?
      CALL NVIATO( PIC345.PICP13)      & NEXT CALL IS TO PICP13
      GO TO 300
240 IF((KLSTYP.NE.'GRA').AND.      & GRA(DIENT)?
& (KLSTYP.NE.'LAP').AND.      & LAP(LACIAN)?
& (KLSTYP.NE.'VAR')) GO TO 250      & VAR(IANCE)?
      CALL NVIATO( PIC345.PICP14)      & NEXT CALL IS TO PICP14
      GO TO 300
250 IF(KLSTYP.NE.'CLA') GO TO 280      & CLA(SS)?
      CALL NVIATO( PIC345.PICP15)      & NEXT CALL IS TO PICP15
      GO TO 300
280 CALL HARN5( 'BAD PICTURE TYPE --')
      KLSTYP=KLSAVE      & RESTORE PREVIOUS PICTURE TYPE

```

C
C
C
C
C

DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND

```

300 CALL GETSINI(TEMP, +1,-1,'EXTRA PICTURE SPECIFICATION --')

```

C
C
C
C

CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS

```

      IF(LCVLOI.GT.LCVHI) CALL MDHARN( 'NO RADIANCE LIMITS')
      IF(MDATA.C.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE

```

C
C
C
C

CALIBRATE CHANNELS/COLORS/SPACING/WINDOW

```

      CALL CALCHA
      CALL CALCOL
      CALL CALSPA
      CALL CALWIN( 0.)

```

C
C
C
C

OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT OPEN. CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER

```

      IF(NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      IF(NWINDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPIC      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
      NWINDOW=1ABS(NWINDOW)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPIC
004

```

      NPAGE=0
C
C
C CROP OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT INPUT WINDOW & COLOR SCREEN
C
      CALL CROPWH( KSLINE,KSCOLM)
      IF (NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C COMPUTE SIZE OF PRINT/PLOT DEVICE (COLOR SCREEN) WINDOW
C
      NPRLIN=IFIX(PPDOWN(WLIN.WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWN(WLIN.WMIN))+1
      NPRCOL=IFIX(PPDOWN(WCOL.WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWN(WCOL.WMIN))+1
C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
      IF(NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C CLEAR SCREENS AND PRINT WINDOW HEADING
C
      CALL EAPRNT(0.1,KSON)      & ROUTE UNIT 6 OUTPUT TO COLOR SCREEN
      CALL EAPRNT(0.1,KSCLER)   & CLEAR COLOR SCREEN
      WRITE(6,415) NWNDOW,MTAL
415 FORMAT('+' WINDOW NUMBER '.J3.6X.' PICTURE '.6X.4A6)
      CALL EAPRNT(0.1,KSOFF)    & ROUTE UNIT 6 OUTPUT TO B&W SCREEN
      WRITE(6,415) NWNDOW,MTAL
      CALL IDLU3( 6)
      CALL IDERT( 6)
      CALL IDCPI( 6)
C
C
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???
C
900 IF(NDTOTL.EQ.0) GO TO 990
      IF(MDATAC.NE.0) CALL NVIAT( PIC000,NULSUB)      & DATA/CHECKOUT
      IF(MDATAC.EQ.0) CALL NVIAT( PIC129,PICP19)
C
C
C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
990 KOMD=' '
      RETURN
      END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
001

SUBROUTINE PICP13 3 PICTURE RADIANCE (PHASE 3)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      09/17/79      REQUIREMENTS & DESIGN
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/06/79      STUBBED
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   09/28/80      IMPLEMENTED
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH PPD LINES AND COLUMNS.  INITIALIZE LOW AND
C      HIGH ADJUSTED LINE.  CALL GETRAD TO READ LINE.  MASK NON-TRIVIAL
C      WINDOW.  RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY/SYMBOLIZE LINE.  OUTPUT
C      LINE.  NAME PICP19 AS 'TO' ROUTINE FOR WRAP-UP OF PICTURE
C      PROCESSING.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      A4P          3 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C      GETRAD       3 GET ALL SELECTED RAW/TRANSFORMED CHANNELS
C      MSKPIX       3 MASK NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW
C      HDFATL       3 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
C      NVIATO       3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      EAPRNT       3 WRITE ASCII IMAGE TO PRIMARY OUTPUT DEVICE
C      INTEGER NI4NB 3 NUMBER OF INTEGERS FOR NUMBER OF BYTES
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
C      VIA          TO
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.  PICP19
C      EXTERNAL RESCOL.  GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL 3 ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      STATUS
C      FROM
C      GETRAD      PPD CELL SYMBOLS      DIAGNOSTIC      ACTION
C
C      'EOF'       NO DATA (GRAY)        NONE           WRITE LINE
C      'BADR'       NO DATA (GRAY)        NONE           WRITE LINE
C      'BADF'       N/A                    FATAL          RETURN
C      'OFL'       N/A                    FATAL          RETURN
C

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
002

C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KONSYS.LIST	% COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE KONKS.LIST	% COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KONOWM.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	% COMMON TICK/FREQ TABLE
INCLUDE PICDEF.LIST	% DEFINE PICTAB PARAMETERS
INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST	% DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST	% MAXIMUM INTEGER VALUE

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

PARAMETER NXBUFS=6	% # OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS IN ARRAY
INTEGERS IN MSA BUF =	%INTS PREAMBLE + (%BINS+3)/4 + (%EXTRA BYTES+3)/4
PARAMETER NWIXBF =	(PXBINS-1) + (3548+3)/4 + (19+3)/4
%WDS COLOR/INTENSITY BUF=WDS PREAM+256	
PARAMETER NWIKBF=(PXBINS-1) + 256	
PARAMETER NFRQCH=6	% # WDS PER CHANNEL IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
PARAMETER NFRQSZ=128	% # CHANNELS IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
INTEGER MPXBUF(NWIXBF,NXBUFS)	% ARRAY OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS
INTEGER KIBUF(NWIKBF)	% COLOR/INTENSITY BUFFER
INTEGER NFREQ(NFRQSZ,NFRQCH)	% LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE (SCOPE INCLUDES
	% INTERNAL ROUTINE RESCOL)
INTEGER NFRCRO(10,15)	% LOCAL CROSS FREQUENCY TABLE
INTEGER IPLIN	% PPD LINE
INTEGER IPCHIN,IPCHAX	% MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PPD COLUMN
INTEGER IPLMIN,IPLMAX	% MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PPD LINE
REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM	% ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
INTEGER ML100L,ML100H,ML100S	% MSA LINE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
INTEGER MSALIN	% MSA LINE NUMBER
INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI	% LOW AND HIGH MSA SAMPLE
INTEGER ISTAT	% I/O STATUS
INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL	% NUMBER OF PPD LINES AND COLUMNS
INTEGER LASTLN	% LAST SCAN LINE READ

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----

CALL TRACE

C
C
C INITIALIZE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PPD LINES AND COLUMNS
C

```

IPLMIN=PPDOWNH(WLIN,WMIN)
IPLMAX=PPDOWNH(WLIN,WMAX)
IPCHIN=PPDOWNH(WCOL,WMIN)
IPCHAX=PPDOWNH(WCOL,WMAX)

```

C

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
003

```

C
C COMPUTE NUMBER OF PPD LINES AND COLUMNS
C
      NPRLIN=IPLMAX-IPLMIN+1
      NPRCOL=IPCHAX-IPCHIN+1
C
C
C CLEAR LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLES
C
      DO 250 I=1,NLINCH
        DO 200 K=1,NFRQSZ
          NFREQ(K,I)=0
        200 CONTINUE
      250 CONTINUE
      DO 280 I=1,10
        DO 270 K=1,15
          NFRGRO(I,K)=0
        270 CONTINUE
      280 CONTINUE
C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH LINES AND SPACING
C
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLMIN),1.)
      ML100L=ADJLIN*100.
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLMAX),1.)
      ML100H=ADJLIN*100.
      ML100S=MSAOWH*(MLIN,MSP100)
C
C
C POSITION AT TOP OF WINDOW
C
      MSALIN=ML100L/100
      CALL GETRAD (MPXBUF,(0),(NXBUFS),ISTAT,  MSALIN,0.0)
      IF (ISTAT.NE.'BADF') GO TO 300
      CALL M0FATL ('BADF (BAD FILE) ON UNIT 3')
      GO TO 900
    300 CONTINUE
C
C
C TURN ON COLOR SCREEN
C
      CALL EAPRNT(0.1,KSON)
C
C
C READ, MASK, RESAMPLE, SCREEN, SYMBOLIZE AND WRITE SCAN LINES
C
      IPLIN=IPLMIN
      LASTLN=-MAXINT
      DO 350 ML100=ML100L,ML100H,ML100S
        MSALIN=ML100/100
        CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
        MSASLO=ADJSAM
        CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
        MSASHI=ADJSAM
        IF (MSALIN.NE.LASTLN) CALL GETRAD (MPXBUF,(NHIXBF),(NXBUFS),

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
004

```

      1      ISTAT,  MSALIN,MSASLO,MSASHI)
      LASTLN=MSALIN
      IF ((ISTAT.NE.'BADF').AND.(ISTAT.NE.'OFL')) GO TO 320
      CALL MDATL (COS4CS(ISTAT,1,4),
      ' WHILE READING ON UNIT 3')
      GO TO 900
320     CALL MSKIPX (MPXBUF(1,1),  MPXBUF(1,1))
      IF ((MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT').OR.
      (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR').OR.
      (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT').OR.
      (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL')) GO TO 330
      CALL MDATL('INVALID BIN TYPE ',
      COS4CS(MPXBUF(PXBINT,1),1,3), ' IN PICP13')
      GO TO 900
330     IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETBYT)
      IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETICE)
      IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETINT)
      IF (MPXBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MPXBUF,(NWIXBF),(NXBUFS),GETNUL)
      CALL EAPRNT(1,N14NB(KIBUF(PXBINT)),KIBUF(PXBINS))
      IPLIN=IPLIN+1
350 CONTINUE
C
C
C MOVE DATA FROM LOCAL FREQ TABLES TO COMMON TABLE (REPLACING TICKS)
C
      KTBLTY='FREQ'
      KTBLNM=NWINDOW
      DO 600 I=1,NLINCH
      DO 550 K=1,NFROSZ
      KFREQ(K,1)=NFREQ(K,1)
550     CONTINUE
600 CONTINUE
      DO 700 I=1,10
      DO 650 K=1,15
      KFCRO(I,K)=NFCRO(I,K)
650     CONTINUE
700 CONTINUE
C
C
C TURN OFF COLOR SCREEN AND RETURN -- NEXT CALL IS TO PICP19
C
900 CALL EAPRNT(0,1,KSOFF)
      CALL NVIATO ( PIC129,PICP19)
      RETURN
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C

```

```

C      INTERNAL
      SUBROUTINE RESCOL( 3 RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY/COLOR
0 KIBUF.      3 COLOR/INTENSITY BUFFER
( IPLIN.      3 PPD LINE
( IPCHIN.      3 MINIMUM PPD COLUMN
( IPCMAX.      3 MAXIMUM PPD COLUMN
-
1 MPXBUF.      3 ARRAY OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS
( NWIXBF.      3 NUMBER OF WORDS IN ONE PIXEL BUFFER
( NXBUFS.      3 NUMBER OF PIXEL BUFFERS
1 GETBIN)      3 ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE--GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL

C
C
C METHOD
C
C      COMPUTE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING. SET BUFFER PREAMBLE.
C      FOR EACH SAMPLE. CHECK IF OUTSIDE OF INPUT WINDOW. CHECK IF OUT-
C      SIDE OF RADIANCE LIMITS. COUNT FREQUENCY. AND SYMBOLIZE. INSERT
C      TICKS.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C      A4P      3 ADJUSTED MSS COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C      GETICE    3 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHARACTER STRING
C      PUTBYT    3 PUT BYTE INTO BYTE STRING
C      MOVBSY    3 MOVE BYTE STRING
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      3 COMMON FREQ/TICK TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE KOMSYH.LIST      3 COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C      INCLUDE KOMKS.LIST      3 COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST      3 DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
      PARAMETER NUMBFS=6      3 NUMBER OF MPX BUFFERS
      INTEGER MPXBUF(NWIXBF,NXBUFS)      3 ARGUMENT
      INTEGER KIBUF(1)      3 ARGUMENT
      INTEGER NBINSO(NUMBFS)      3 BIN NUMBER OF SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
      INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S      3 MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
      INTEGER MSASAM      3 MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
      INTEGER KIBIN      3 COLOR/INTENSITY BUFFER BIN POINTER
      REAL ADJSAM      3 ADJUSTED SAMPLE NUMBER
      INTEGER IPIXL1,IPIXL2,IPIXL3,
0      IPIXL4,IPIXL5,IPIXL6      3 PIXEL VALUE FOR EACH BUFFER

C
      INTEGER IKENU      3 INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT (NEW)
      INTEGER KIKE,KIKENU      3 CODED INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT (CURRENT),NEW)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
000

```

      INTEGER IIE, IIEHU      &      INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIVALENT (CURRENT,NEW)
      INTEGER KIE             & CODED INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIVALENT (CURRENT)

C
C PROCEDURE
C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
      NS100L=ADJSAM*100.
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
      NS100H=ADJSAM*100.
      NS100S=MSAOWH(NSAM,NSP100)

C
C
C SET NUMBER OF BIN CONTAINING SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C
      DO 150 NUMBUF=1,NXBUFFS
          NBINS0(NUMBUF)=MPXBUFF(PXLBIN,NUMBUF)-MPXBUFF(PXLSAM,NUMBUF)
      150 CONTINUE

C
C
C INITIALIZE PREAMBLE FOR COLOR-INTENSITY BUFFER
C
      KIBUF(PXRECN)=MPXBUFF(PXRECN,1)
      KIBUF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
      KIBUF(PXCHAN)=0
      KIBUF(PXQUAL)=0
      KIBUF(PXBINT)='BYT'
      KIBUF(PXLBIN)=1
      KIBUF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
      KIBUF(PXMCOL)=IPCHAX
      KIBUF(PXNOIN)=0
      KIBUF(PXNODI)=0
      KIBUF(PXLJOI)=0
      KIBUF(PXMJOI)=0

C
C
C INITIALIZE BIN POINTER & FIRST BIN OF COLOR-INTENSITY BUFFER
C
      KIBIN=KIBUF(PXLBIN)
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS),(KIBIN), 33)      & ASCII: 1
      '1' TURNS ON PICTURING IN NORTHSTAR/ISC
      <CR> <LF> AT END OF EACH LINE TURN OFF PICTURING

C
C
C INITIALIZE CURRENT INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & CODED INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
      IIE=MAXINT
      KIE=MAXINT

C
C
C RESAMPLE/SCREEN RADIANCE/COUNT FREQUENCY/LOOK UP SYMBOLS
C
      DO 400 NS100=NS100L,NS100H,NS100S
          M\ASAM=NS100/100
  
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
087

```

C
C BUFFER 1
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM.1)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM.1))) GO TO 370      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN ((PIXL1,
          -      MPXBUF(PXBINS.1).(MSASAM+NBINS0(1)))
      (PIXL2=PIXL1      & SECOND CHANNEL VALUE SAME AS FIRST IF UNDEFINED
      IF ((PIXL1.GE.MPXBUF(PXNODA.1)) GO TO 350      & NO DATA
          IF ((PIXL1.LT.LCVLO1).OR.
          &      ((PIXL1.GT.LCVHI1)) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
              IF (NLINCH-1.EQ.0) GO TO 320

C
C BUFFER 2
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM.2)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM.2))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN ((PIXL2,
          -      MPXBUF(PXBINS.2).(MSASAM+NBINS0(2)))
      IF ((PIXL2.LT.LCVLO(2)).OR.
          &      ((PIXL2.GT.LCVHI(2))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
              IF (NLINCH-2.EQ.0) GO TO 290

C
C BUFFER 3
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM.3)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM.3))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN ((PIXL3,
          -      MPXBUF(PXBINS.3).(MSASAM+NBINS0(3)))
      IF ((PIXL3.LT.LCVLO(3)).OR.
          &      ((PIXL3.GT.LCVHI(3))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
              IF (NLINCH-3.EQ.0) GO TO 260

C
C BUFFER 4
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM.4)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM.4))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN ((PIXL4,
          -      MPXBUF(PXBINS.4).(MSASAM+NBINS0(4)))
      IF ((PIXL4.LT.LCVLO(4)).OR.
          &      ((PIXL4.GT.LCVHI(4))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
              IF (NLINCH-4.EQ.0) GO TO 230

C
C BUFFER 5
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM.5)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.MPXBUF(PXHSAM.5))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN ((PIXL5,
          -      MPXBUF(PXBINS.5).(MSASAM+NBINS0(5)))
      IF ((PIXL5.LT.LCVLO(5)).OR.
          &      ((PIXL5.GT.LCVHI(5))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
              IF (NLINCH-5.EQ.0) GO TO 200

C
C BUFFER 6
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MPXBUF(PXLSAM.6)).OR.

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
000

```

      6      (MSASAM.07.NPKBUF(PXMSAM.6))) GO TO 350      6 SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPXL6.
      -      NPKBUF(PXBINS.6).(MSASAM+NBINS0(6)))
      IF ((IPXL6.LT.LCVLO(6)).OR.
      6      (IPXL6.07.LCVHI(6))) GO TO 360      6 OUT OF RAD LIMITS

C
C COUNT FREQUENCY
C
      NFREQ(IPXL6+1.6)=NFREQ(IPXL6+1.6)+1
      200      NFREQ(IPXL5+1.5)=NFREQ(IPXL5+1.5)+1
      230      NFREQ(IPXL4+1.4)=NFREQ(IPXL4+1.4)+1
      260      NFREQ(IPXL3+1.3)=NFREQ(IPXL3+1.3)+1
      290      NFREQ(IPXL2+1.2)=NFREQ(IPXL2+1.2)+1
      320      NFREQ(IPXL1+1.1)=NFREQ(IPXL1+1.1)+1

C
C
C INFO -- LOOK UP NEW INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
      CALL GETICE(I1ENU.
      -      KSYM(IPXL1+1).(5))
      CALL GETICE(I1KENU.
      -      KSYM(IPXL2+1).(6))
      GO TO 370

C
C
C NO DATA -- ASSIGN NEW INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
      350      CALL GETICE(I1ENU.
      -      KSYM(ISYMND+1).(5))
      CALL GETICE(I1KENU.
      -      KSYM(ISYMND+1).(6))
      GO TO 370

C
C
C NO INFO -- ASSIGN NEW INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
      360      CALL GETICE(I1ENU.
      -      KSYM(ISYMN1+1).(5))
      CALL GETICE(I1KENU.
      -      KSYM(ISYMN1+1).(6))

C
C
C COUNT INTENSITY X COLOR CROSS FREQUENCY
C
      370      NFRCH(I1ENU+1.IKENU+1)=NFRCH(I1ENU+1.IKENU+1)+1

C
C
C IF NEW CODED I-K-E. PUT CODED I-K-E & CODED I-I-E IN BUFFER
C
      KIKENU=KSKIKE(I1KENU+1)
      IF(KIKENU.EQ.KIKE) GO TO 380
      KIKE=KIKENU
      KIBIN=KIBIN+1
      CALL PUTBTY(KIQUF(PXBINS1).(KIBIN1. KIKE)
      IIE=I1ENU
      KIE=IIE+57

```

DATA PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP13
000

```

      KIBIN=KIBIN+1
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS),(KIBIN), KIE)
      GO TO 400

C
C
C SAME COLOR -- IF SAME INTENSITY & BIN. UPDATE CODED IIE IN BUFFER
C
300      IF(IIEQU.NE.IIE) GO TO 390
      IF(KIE.GT.110) GO TO 390
      KIE=KIE+10
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS),KIBIN), KIE)
      GO TO 400

C
C
C SAME COLOR WITH NEW INTENSITY OR NEW BIN
C
390      IIE=IIEQU
      KIE=KIE+97
      KIBIN=KIBIN+1
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS),(KIBIN), KIE)

C
C
C LOOP TO PROCESS NEXT PIXEL
C
400 CONTINUE

C
C
C STORE POINTER TO LAST BIN IN PREAMBLE & PAD BUFFER WITH 8 NUL'S
C
      KIBUF(PXBINS)=KIBIN
      CALL MOVST(KIBUF(PXBINS),(KIBIN+1),(8),
      . 0.(11).(11).0)

C
C
500 RETURN
      END

```



```
      SUBROUTINE PICP14  0 PICTURE GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE (PHASE 4)  
      -----  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED  
C -----  
C  
C      MONOTE  
C      NVIATO  
C  
C  
C      EXTERNAL PIC120.PICP10  
C      CALL TRACE  
C  
C  
C  
C      CALL MONOTE!  
C      - 'PICTURE.GRADIENT/LAPLACIAN/VARIANCE NOT YET IMPLEMENTED'  
C      CALL NVIATO(  PIC120.PICP10)  
C      RETURN  
C      END
```

ORIGINAL PAGE 3
OF 7 PAGES

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP15
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICP15  & PICTURE CLASS (PHASE 5)  
      -----  
C  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED  
C -----  
C  
C      MONOTE  
C      NVIATO  
C  
C  
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.PICP19  
C      CALL TRACE  
C  
C  
C  
C      CALL MONOTE(  'PICTURE.CLASS NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')  
C      CALL NVIATO(  PIC129.PICP19)  
C      RETURN  
C      END
```

```

SUBROUTINE PICP19  3 PICTURE SCAN DATA (PHASE 9)
-----
C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/17/79      REQUIREMENTS & DESIGN
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/08/79      STUBBED
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   05/28/80      IMPLEMENTED
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS AND PREPARE FOR NEXT PICTURE.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MONOTE
C      MOCLRW
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWW.LIST      3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C      VIA      TO
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.      NULSUB
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C ON RETURN, CALL PIC000 TO GET COMMANDS
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICP19
002

```
      CALL NVIATO(PIC000,NULSUB)
C
C
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???
C
      IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920
      CALL MDNOTE( 'FATAL ERRORS -- NO PICTURE GENERATED')
      GO TO 990
920 IF(MDHARN.EQ.0) GO TO 960
      CALL MDNOTE( 'PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO PICTURE GENERATED')
      IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)
925   FORMAT(4X,'**TRY AGAIN!')
      CALL MDCLR( NULCST)
      GO TO 990
C
C
C PRINT MSA OUTPUT WINDOW COORDINATES AND PREPARE FOR NEXT WINDOW
C
960 WRITE(6,965) MSAOWH(WLIN,WMIN)
965 FORMAT(1X,11X,'LINE ',14)
      WRITE(6,975) MSAOWH(WSAM,WMIN),MSAOWH(WSAM,WMAX)
975 FORMAT(1X,'SAMPLE ',14,9X,'SAMPLE ',14)
      WRITE(6,985) MSAOWH(WLIN,WMAX)
      WRITE(6,985)
985 FORMAT(1X)
      NWNDOW=NWNDOW+1
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
990 RETURN
      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPRO
001

SUBROUTINE PICPRO(3 GENERATE PROFILES
U KOND) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB
CALL TRACE

C
C
CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
CALL MDNOTE('PROFILE COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
RETURN
END

BAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPR3
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICPR3  & PROFILE MSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 3)
      -----
C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      MDNOTE
C      NVIATO
C
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST
C      EXTERNAL PIC129.PICPR9
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C
C      CALL MDNOTE('PROFILE.RADIANCE NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC129.PICPR9)
C      RETURN
C      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICPR9
001

SUBROUTINE PICPR9 3 PROFILE HSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)

C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C MONOTE
C NVIATO
C
C
C EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C
C CALL MONOTE('PROFILE NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
C RETURN
C END

PICROT
001

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      M L BROWN          LEC  01/16/78      ALGORITHM CODING
C      J C CRISP          LEC  08/31/79      REVISE CALLS TO GET99X
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK IF RESULTS OF FACTORING ARE AVAILABLE.  GET/CHECK SPECS.
C      PERFORM ROTATION.  PRINT ANGLE.  ROTATED STRUCTURE.  COEFFICIENTS.
C      MEANS.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      HDNOTE      & PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES
C      HDWARN      & PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES
C      HDCLRHW      & CLEAR COUNT OF 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS
C      WARNS       & GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GET5KH       & GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GET5IN       & GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GET5SX       & GET SEXAGENARY DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      ROTCMX       & ROTATE 2 MATRIX COLUMNS TO MAXIMIZE FUNCTION
C      ROTCOL       & ROTATE 2 MATRIX COLUMNS
C      FACPR7       & PRINT FACTOR STRUCTURE/COEFFICIENTS/MEANS
C      EXTERNAL    QUARTU,QUARTN,VARSQU,VARSQN
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF FACTOR TABLES ARE NOT PRESENT FROM A PREVIOUS FACTOR COMMAND.
C         THEN A WARNING DIAGNOSTIC WILL BE GENERATED.
C
C      2. INVALID AND/OR EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A WARNING DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C      3. PREVIOUS WARNINGS AND/OR FATAL ERRORS PREVENT ROTATION.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICROT
002

```

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION COUNTERS, SWITCHES
INCLUDE KONNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KONTBL.LIST      & COMMON FACTOR TABLE
INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST      & IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

```

```

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

```

      REAL ARAD      & ROTATION ANGLE IN RADIANS
      REAL ADEG      & ROTATION ANGLE IN DEGREES

```

```

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

```

```

      CALL TRACE

```

```

C
C
C CHECK IF FACTOR TABLE LOADED
C

```

```

      IF((KLSTYP.EQ.0).OR.      & NO CLASS TYPE FROM PREVIOUS FACTORING
& (KTBLTY.NE.'FACT')) & NO FACTOR TABLES LOADED
& CALL MDWARN('NO PREVIOUS FACTORING')

```

```

C
C
C GET FUNCTION TO MAXIMIZE UNDER ROTATION
C

```

```

      KFUTYP='VAR'      & DEFAULT IS VARIMAX ROTATION
      CALL GETSKH(KFUTYP,3,NULCST)
      IF(KFUTYP.EQ.'DEG') GO TO 500      & NO MAXIMIZATION -- EXPLICIT ANGLE
      IF(KFUTYP.NE.'VAR'.AND.KFUTYP.NE.'QUA') CALL WARN5(
& 'BAD MAXIMIZATION FUNCTION --')

```

```

C
C
C GET TYPE OF MATRIX USED IN EVALUATING FUNCTION
C

```

```

      KMATYP='STR'      & DEFAULT IS FACTOR STRUCTURE
      CALL GETSKH(KMATYP,3,NULCST)
      IF(KMATYP.NE.'STR'.AND.KMATYP.NE.'COE') CALL WARN5(
& 'BAD EVALUATION MATRIX --')

```

```

C
C
C IS NORMALIZED MATRIX TO BE USED?
C

```

```

      KNOTYP='NOR'      & DEFAULT IS NORMALIZED
      CALL GETSKH(KNOTYP,3,NULCST)
      IF(KNOTYP.NE.'NOR'.AND.KNOTYP.NE.'UNN'.AND.KNOTYP.NE.'RAW')
& CALL WARN5('BAD NORMALIZATION SPEC --')

```

```

C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND

```

```

C
C      CALL GETSIN(ITEMP,+1,-1,'EXTRA ROTATE SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
C      IF(INDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C      IF(INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 800
C
C
C BRANCH ON FUNCTION SPECIFICATION
C
C      IF(KFUTYP.NE.'QUA') GO TO 300      & VARIMAX
C
C
C QUARTIMAX ROTATION
C
C      IF(KMATYP.NE.'STR') GO TO 240      & COEFFICIENTS
C
C
C QUARTIMAX ROTATION OF FACTOR STRUCTURE
C
C      IF(KNOTYP.NE.'NOR') GO TO 220      & UNNORMALIZED
C
C
C      WRITE(6,215)
C 215 FORMAT(' ROTATE. QUARTIMAX. STRUCTURE. NORMALIZED'/)
C      CALL ROTCHX(FSTRUC,QUARTN,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
C      CALL ROTCOL(FCNORM,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
C      GO TO 700
C
C
C 220 WRITE(6,225)
C 225 FORMAT(' ROTATE. QUARTIMAX. STRUCTURE. UNNORMALIZED'/)
C      CALL ROTCHX(FSTRUC,QUARTU,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
C      CALL ROTCOL(FCNORM,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
C      GO TO 700
C
C
C QUARTIMAX ROTATION OF FACTOR COEFFICIENTS
C
C 240 IF(KNOTYP.NE.'NOR') GO TO 260      & UNNORMALIZED
C
C
C      WRITE(6,245)
C 245 FORMAT(' ROTATE. QUARTIMAX. COEFFICIENTS. NORMALIZED'/)
C      CALL ROTCHX(FCNORM,QUARTN,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
C      CALL ROTCOL(FSTRUC,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
C      GO TO 700
C
C
C 260 WRITE(6,265)
C 265 FORMAT(' ROTATE. QUARTIMAX. COEFFICIENTS. UNNORMALIZED'/)
C      CALL ROTCHX(FCNORM,QUARTU,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
C      CALL ROTCOL(FSTRUC,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
C      GO TO 700

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICROT
004

```

C
C
C VARIMAX ROTATION
C
300 IF(KMATYP.NE.'STR') GO TO 340      8 COEFFICIENTS
C
C
C VARIMAX ROTATION OF FACTOR STRUCTURE
C
      IF(KNOTYP.NE.'NOR') GO TO 320      8 UNNORMALIZED
C
C
      WRITE(6,315)
315 FORMAT(' ROTATE. VARIMAX. STRUCTURE. NORMALIZED')
      CALL ROTCHX(FSTRUC,VARSQN,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
      CALL ROTCOL(FCNORM,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
      GO TO 700
C
C
320 WRITE(6,325)
325 FORMAT(' ROTATE. VARIMAX. STRUCTURE. UNNORMALIZED')
      CALL ROTCHX(FSTRUC,VARSQU,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
      CALL ROTCOL(FCNORM,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
      GO TO 700
C
C
C VARIMAX ROTATION OF FACTOR COEFFICIENTS
C
340 IF(KNOTYP.NE.'NOR') GO TO 380      8 UNNORMALIZED
C
C
      WRITE(6,345)
345 FORMAT(' ROTATE. VARIMAX. COEFFICIENTS. NORMALIZED')
      CALL ROTCHX(FCNORM,VARSQN,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
      CALL ROTCOL(FSTRUC,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
      GO TO 700
C
C
360 WRITE(6,365)
365 FORMAT(' ROTATE. VARIMAX. COEFFICIENTS. UNNORMALIZED')
      CALL ROTCHX(FCNORM,VARSQU,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
      CALL ROTCOL(FSTRUC,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
      GO TO 700
C
C
C GET EXPLICIT ROTATION ANGLE(S)
C
500 CALL GETSSX(ADEOFM,1..-360..+360..'BAD ROTATE ANGLE ---')
C
C
C GET OPTIONAL FINAL ROTATION ANGLE & INCREMENT
C
      ADEOTO=ADEOFM      8 DEFAULT FINAL ANGLE IS SAME AS INITIAL
      CALL GETSSX(ADEOTO,1..-360..+360..'BAD ROTATE FINAL ANGLE ---')
      ADEOIN=1.          8 DEFAULT INCREMENT IS 1 DEGREE
      CALL GETSSX(ADEOIN,1..-360..+360..'BAD ROTATE INCREMENT ---')

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICROT
005

```

      WRITE(8.505) ADEOFH.ADEOTO.ADEOIN
      505 FORMAT(' ROTATE. DEGREES',3(' ',F9.4))
C
C
C PERFORM EXPLICIT ROTATION(S) & EVALUATE FUNCTIONS
C
      IF(NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 800      & DIAGNOSTICS ENCOUNTERED!
      WRITE(8.515)
      515 FORMAT(
      & '0 DEGREES      '
      & '      Q U A R T I M A X      V A R I M A X'
      & 12X.' STRUCTURE COEFFICIENTS      STRUCTURE COEFFICIENTS'
      & 12X.' NORM UNNORM NORM UNNORM      NORM UNNORM NORM UNNORM'
      MDEOFH=ADEOFH*1000.
      MDEOTO=ADEOTO*1000.
      MDEOIN=ADEOIN*1000.
      DO 540 MDEO=MDEOFH,MDEOTO,MDEOIN
      ADEO=FLOAT(MDEO)*.001
      ARAD=ADEO*3.14159265/180.
      CALL ROTCOL(FSTRUC,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FSTROT)
      CALL ROTCOL(FCNORM,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2,ARAD,FCNROT)
      SUARTN=QUARTN(FSTROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      SUARTU=QUARTU(FSTROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      CUARTN=QUARTN(FCNROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      CUARTU=QUARTU(FCNROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      SARSON=VARSON(FSTROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      SARSQU=VARSKU(FSTROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      CARSON=VARSON(FCNROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      CARSQU=VARSKU(FCNROT,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7,1,2)
      WRITE(8.525) ADEO.
      & SUARTN,SUARTU,CUARTN,CUARTU,SARSON,SARSQU,CARSON,CARSQU
      525 FORMAT(F9.3,1X,4F7.4,1X,4F7.4)
      540 CONTINUE
      WRITE(8.555)
      555 FORMAT(1X)
      GO TO 750
C
C
C PRINT ROTATION ANGLE IN DEGREES
C
      700 ADEO=ARAD*180./3.14159265
      WRITE(8.725) ADEO
      725 FORMAT(' (ROTATION ANGLE = ',F9.4,' DEGREES)')
C
C
C PRINT FACTOR STRUCTURE/COEFFICIENTS/MEANS
C
      750 CALL FACPR(FSTROT,FCNROT,FCOROT,CMSTD,CMMEAN,KCHACO,KFACCO,7,7)
C
C
C ASSIGN FACTOR COEFFICIENTS TO LINEAR TRANSF WEIGHTS & UPDATE WEIGHTED GAINS
C
      DO 770 NCH=1,NERCHA
      DO 780 NLF=1,2
      RTLWOT(NCH,NLF)=FCOROT(NCH,NLF)
      780 LRTWIZ(NCH,NLF)=RTLWOT(NCH,NLF)*RTLOAN(NLF)*2.**12

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICROT
000

```
770 CONTINUE
    00 TO 000
C
C
C CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS
C
000 IF(NDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 020
    CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO ROTATION')
    IF(NDATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,015)
015 FORMAT(' ...TRY AGAIN')
    00 TO 090
020 IF(NDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 050
    CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS FATAL ERRORS -- NO ROTATION')
    00 TO 090
050 IF(NCHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 090
    CALL MDNOTE('CHECKOUT MODE -- NO ROTATION')
C
C
C CLEAR WARNINGS
C
090 CALL MDCLR(NULCST)
C
C
C RETURN
C
900 KOMD= '
    RETURN
    END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICTOT
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICTOT( 8 TOTAL TABULATIONS  
      U KOND)      8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND  0: SPACES  
      -----  
C  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
      INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST  
      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB  
      CALL TRACE  
C  
C  
      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)  
      CALL MDNOTE('TOTAL COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')  
      KOND=' '  
      RETURN  
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PIC703
001

SUBROUTINE PICT03 3 TOTAL TABULATIONS

```
C -----  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C      INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST  
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB  
C      CALL TRACE  
C  
C  
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)  
C      CALL MONOTE('TOTAL COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')  
C      RETURN  
C      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICT09
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PICT09  & TOTAL TABULATIONS
C      -----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C      INCLUDE KONXGT.LIST
C      EXTERNAL PIC000.NULSUB
C      CALL TRACE
C
C      CALL NVIATO(PIC000.NULSUB)
C      CALL MDNOTE('TOTAL COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')
C      RETURN
C      END
```


SUBROUTINE PICXQT & INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR PICTAB

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/21/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/23/79      ALLOW DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM MACDAM
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      INITIALIZE PROGRAM. OPEN FILES. IDENTIFY SCENE. QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      UNIVAC EXEC-8 PROGRAM FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      NVIATO            & NAME NEXT 'VIA' & 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      PSTART           & PROGRAM START INITIALIZATION
C      OPEN3            & OPEN FILE 3 (INPUT MSS OR RBV DATA)
C      LDREON           & LOAD EXACT OR NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      IDLU3            & IDENTIFY FILE 3 HARDWARE
C      IDERTS           & IDENTIFY MSS OR RBV DATA
C      SYSADD           & ADD DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELT TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C      MOFATL           & SUBMIT FATAL DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C
C                    VIA            TO
C                    EXTERNAL PIC000.    NULSUB
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C                    1. MISSING DEFAULT COMMANDS GENERATE A FATAL DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C                    INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST            & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C                    INTEGER LOCFIL            & LOCATION WITHIN DISK SYMBOLIC FILE ( IF > 0 )
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PICX01
002

```
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C IDENTIFY PROGRAM
C
C     CALL PSTART(  'DAM PICTAB(0009)')
C
C
C ON RETURN, CALL PIC000 TO GET DEFAULT/USER COMMANDS
C
C     CALL NVIATO(  PIC000.NULSUB)
C
C
C OPEN FILES & LOAD REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C
C     CALL OPEN3
C     CALL LDREGN
C     IF(MDATAAC.NE.0) GO TO 300      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C
C
C IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C
C     WRITE(6,225)
C     225 FORMAT(1X)      & SKIP LINE
C     CALL IDLU3(  6)
C     CALL IDERTS(  6)
C
C
C QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM PRIVATE PROGRAM FILE OR DAM PROGRAM FILE
C
C     300 CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL,  'MACDAM','DEF-PICTAB',. .)
C         IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL,  'DAM','DEF-PICTAB',. .)
C         IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL MOFATL(  'NO DEFAULT COMMANDS')
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
C     RETURN
C     END
```

SUBROUTINE 10CPIC(8 IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS FOR PICTAB

I (UNIT) 8 OUTPUT UNIT

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC   12/09/75      ALGORITHM CODING
C      J C CRISP          LEC   10/10/79      REVISE TO USE CHAR BUFFER ROUTINES
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK IUNIT FOR 8 OR LEGAL ALTERNATE PRINT FILE. ENCODE FILE NAME
C      FROM UNIT NUMBER. IDENTIFY SHARPENING SPECS. IF PRESENT. BUILD
C      CHARACTER BUFFER. AND OUTPUT. IDENTIFY TRANSFORMATION SPECS. IF
C      PRESENT. BUILD CHARACTER BUFFER. AND OUTPUT. BUILD CHARACTER
C      BUFFER CONTAINING CHANNEL TYPE AND NUMBER. RADIANCE LIMIT VALUES
C      AND SYMBOLS. SPACING. AND ORIGIN. OUTPUT BUFFER.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      UTILIZES UNIVAC EXEC 8 ER PRINTS AND ER PRNTAS
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      CBINIT      8 INITIALIZE CHARACTER BUFFER
C      CB4CST      8 CHARACTER BUFFER FOR CHARACTER STRING
C      CB4IN       8 CHARACTER BUFFER FOR INTEGER
C      CB4RL       8 CHARACTER BUFFER FOR REAL
C      CST4IN      8 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C      ERPRNT      8 PRINT IMAGE ON TTY OR LINE PRINTER
C      ERPRTA      8 WRITE IMAGE TO ALTERNATE PRINT FILE
C      INTEGER LENCST 8 LENGTH CHARACTER STRING
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CB54IN 8 VARIABLE LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. OUTPUT WILL BE TRUNCATED TO FIT THE LENGTH OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER.
C
C      2. IF IUNIT IS NOT 8 OR A LEGAL ALTERNATE PRINT FILE (10+MALTM-1).
C         THEN A FATAL ERROR IS GENERATED.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

1DCPIC
002

```

      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM SWITCHES.COUNTERS
      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & CLASSIFICATION INFORMATION
      INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST      & IRRADIANCE TRANSFORM COEFFICIENTS
      INCLUDE KOMSYM.LIST      & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE TWO-DIMENSIONAL WINDOW
      INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST      & DEFINE OUTPUT WINDOW PACKET
      INCLUDE ICBUF1.LIST      & DECLARE CHARACTER BUFFER

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER NAMFIL (2)      & ALTERNATE PRINT FILE NAME
      INTEGER NRWCHN          & NUMBER OF RAW CHANNEL
      INTEGER NLCHAN          & NUMBER OF LINEAR CHANNEL
      INTEGER NPCHAN          & NUMBER OF POLAR CHANNEL
      INTEGER NLC             & NUMBER OF LIMIT CHANNEL
      INTEGER NAXIS           & AXIS NUMBER
      CALL TRACE

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C INITIALIZE FILE NAME AND CHARACTER BUFFER
C
      CALL CST4IN (NAMFIL.(1).(22), IUNIT.1)
      CALL CBINIT (ICBUF1)

C
C
C CHECK FOR VALID OUTPUT UNIT/PRINT FILE
C
      IF (IUNIT.EQ.6.OR.
        * IUNIT.GE.10.AND.IUNIT.LE.(10+HALTH-1)) GO TO 200
          CALL HDFATL (CBS4IN(IUNIT.(1)).' 'IS BAD UNIT IN 1DCPIC')
          GO TO 900

C
C
C OUTPUT SHARPENING SPECS. IF PRESENT
C
      200 CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '()')
          DO 250 NRWCHN=1,NRCHA
              IF (1RSF12(NRWCHN.1).EQ.0.AND.
                * 1RSF12(NRWCHN.2).EQ.0) GO TO 250      & NO COEFFS FOR CHAN
                  IF (LENCST(ICBUF1.2).GT.1) CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1,
                    * .....
                  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, 'SHA.')
                  CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NRWCHN.1)
                  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, 'SAM.')
                  CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1,
                    * FLOAT(1RSF12(NRWCHN.1))*2.**-12.1,4)
                  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '()')
                  CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1,
                    * FLOAT(1RSF12(NRWCHN.2))*2.**-12.1,4)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

10CP1C
003

```

250      CONTINUE
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '1')
        IF (LENCST(ICBUF1,3).LE.2) GO TO 290      & BLANK BUFFER
        IF (IUNIT.EQ.6) CALL ERPRNT (1.22,ICBUF1)
        IF (IUNIT.NE.6) CALL ERPRTA (NAMFIL,1.22,ICBUF1)

C
C
C OUTPUT TRANSFORMATION SPECS
C ---SPECS FOR LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS
C
290 IF (IRTTYP.EQ.'RAW') GO TO 400      & NO TRANSFORMATIONS
      DO 320 NLCHAN=1,2
        CALL CBINIT (ICBUF1)
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '(LIN,')
        CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NLCHAN,1)
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '.WEI,')
        DO 300 NRWCHN=1,NERCHA
          CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1, RTLWGT(NRWCHN,NLCHAN),1.4)
          CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, ',')
300      CONTINUE
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, 'GAIN,')
        CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1, RTLGAN(NLCHAN),1.3)
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '.BIAS,')
        CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1,
                     FLOAT(LRTB12(NLCHAN))*2.00-12,1.3)
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '1')
        IF (IUNIT.EQ.6) CALL ERPRNT (1.22,ICBUF1)
        IF (IUNIT.NE.6) CALL ERPRTA (NAMFIL,1.22,ICBUF1)
320      CONTINUE

C
C ---SPECS FOR POLAR TRANSFORMATIONS
C
      IF (IRTTYP.NE.'POL') GO TO 400      & NO POLAR TRANSFORMATION
      CALL CBINIT (ICBUF1)
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '1')
      DO 350 NPCHAN=1,2
        IF (NPCHAN.EQ.2) CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '....')
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, 'POL,')
        CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, NPCHAN,1)
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, 'GAIN,')
        CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1,
                     FLOAT(NRT012(NPCHAN))*2.00-12,1.3)
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '.BIAS,')
        CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1,
                     FLOAT(NRT024(NPCHAN))*2.00-24,1.3)
350      CONTINUE
        CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '1')
        IF (IUNIT.EQ.6) CALL ERPRNT (1.22,ICBUF1)
        IF (IUNIT.NE.6) CALL ERPRTA (NAMFIL,1.22,ICBUF1)

C
C
C IDENTIFY CHANNEL TYPE AND NUMBER(S)
C
400 CALL CBINIT (ICBUF1)
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '(CHAN,')
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, IRTTYP,(1),(3))

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

10CPIC
004

```

DO 450 NLC=1,NLINCH
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
  CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, LINCH(NLC),1)
450 CONTINUE
C
C
C IDENTIFY RADIANCE LIMIT VALUES AND SYMBOLS FOR FIRST CHANNEL
C
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...RAD.')
  CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, LCVLO(1))
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, KSYM(LCVLO(1)),(1),(1))
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
  CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, LCVHI(1))
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, KSYM(LCVHI(1)),(1),(1))
C
C
C IDENTIFY RADIANCE LIMIT VALUES FOR ANY OTHER CHANNELS
C
  IF (NLINCH.LT.2) GO TO 600
  DO 550 NLC=2,NLINCH
C $      CALL XRE077(2)      3-3 *** DUMP REG X2 *** 3-3
C $      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...1,1')
C $      CALL XRE077(2)      3-3 *** DUMP REG X2 *** 3-3
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, LCVLO(NLC),1)
C $      CALL XRE077(2)      3-3 *** DUMP REG X2 *** 3-3
C $      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
      CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...1,1')
CC $      CALL XRE077(2)      3-3 *** DUMP REG X2 *** 3-3
      CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, LCVHI(NLC),1)
C $      CALL XRE077(2)      3-3 *** DUMP REG X2 *** 3-3
550      CONTINUE
C
C
C IDENTIFY SPACING
C
600 CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...SPA')
DO 650 NAXIS=1,2
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
  SPA=FLOAT(MSAQHW(NAXIS,WSPI00))/100.
  IF (SPA.EQ.AINT(SPA)) CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, FIX(SPA),1)
  IF (SPA.NE.AINT(SPA)) CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1, SPA,1,2)
650 CONTINUE
C
C
C IDENTIFY ORIGIN
C
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...ORIG.SCAN.')
  CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, MSAQHW(NLIN,WORIG),1)
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')
  CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, MSAQHW(NSAM,WORIG),1)
  CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

10CP1C
009

C OUTPUT CHANNEL/RADIANCE/SPACING/ORIGIN INFO

C

IF (IUNIT.EQ.6) CALL ERPRNT (1.22,ICBUF1)

IF (IUNIT.NE.6) CALL ERPRTA (NAMFIL.1.22,ICBUF1)

C

C

C NORMAL RETURN

C

900 RETURN
END

OPAPIC
001

```

C .....
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      06/20/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C      J C CRISP          LEC      11/15/79      PICDEF FOR KPAQHI & MALTHI
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      A MAXIMUM OF MALTHI (FROM PICDEF) ALTERNATE PRINT FILES ARE
C      OPENED AND INITIALIZED.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      OPENPR      OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. ONE PRINT FILE IS ALWAYS OPENED. UNLESS IN DATA/CHECKOUT MODE.
C
C      2. IF MALTH IS GREATER THAN MALTHI (FROM PICDEF), IT WILL BE SET
C         TO MALTHI.
C
C      3. IF KPAQE IS GREATER THAN KPAQHI (FROM PICDEF), IT WILL BE SET
C         TO KPAQHI.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES.COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE PICDEF.LIST      & PARAMETERS FOR PICTAB
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C PROCEDURE

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPRPIC
002

```
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C NO MORE THAN MALTHI ALTERNATE PRINT FILES FOR PICTAB
C
C      MALTH=MAX0(MALTH,1)
C      MALTH=MIN0(MALTH,MALTHI)
C
C
C NO MORE THAN KPAGEI COLUMNS PER PAGE FOR PICTAB
C
C      KPAGE=MAX0(KPAGE,1)
C      KPAGE=MIN0(KPAGE,KPAGEI)
C
C
C OPEN FILE(S)
C
C      IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C      CALL OPENPR
C
C
C IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C
C      WRITE(10,225)
C      225 FORMAT(1X)      & SKIP LINE
C      CALL IDLU3(10)
C      CALL IDERTS(10)
C
C
C      900 RETURN
C      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONTROL
001

C PROGRAM CONTROL
C -----

C HISTORY
C -----

C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	09/27/73	ORIGINAL CODE IN COEF & CTROL
C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	09/30/73	COEF & CTROL COMBINED IN CONTROL
C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/14/79	UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

C METHOD
C -----

C THIS PROGRAM ADJUSTS AND/OR DIAGRAMS A NETWORK OF CONTROL POINTS FOR A
C LANDSAT MSS SCENE. THE REGISTRATION PARAMETERS FROM THE ADJUSTMENT ARE
C STORED ON UNIT 8 (TEMPORARY FILE) FOR USE IN THE SAME RUN BY OTHER
C PROGRAMS OF THE DAM PACKAGE.

C THIS PROGRAM IS LIMITED TO THAT PART OF THE WORLD COVERED BY THE
C CLARKE 1866 SPHEROID (NORTH AMERICA).

C UP TO 350 POINTS MAY BE USED. POINTS WITH USER-ASSIGNED NUMBERS
C BETWEEN +1 AND +999 ARE CONTROL POINTS AND WILL BE USED IN THE
C ADJUSTMENT. POINTS WITH NUMBERS BETWEEN -1 AND -999 ARE CHECK POINTS
C AND WILL NOT BE USED IN THE ADJUSTMENT. RESIDUAL ERRORS
C FOR CONTROL POINTS AND CHECK POINTS ARE COMPUTED SEPARATELY.
C AT LEAST 5 CONTROL POINTS MUST BE USED. IF ONE NETWORK IS TO
C BE USED FOR ALL 4 STRIPS OF A SCENE IT SHOULD CONTAIN AT LEAST 8
C CONTROL POINTS, WITH AT LEAST 1 CONTROL POINT IN EACH OF THE 4
C CCT STRIPS.

C ERTS CONVENTIONS FOR ATTITUDE AND HEADING ARE AS FOLLOWS:
C POSITIVE PITCH IS NOSE DOWN
C POSITIVE ROLL IS CLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM BEHIND
C POSITIVE YAW IS COUNTERCLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM ABOVE
C POSITIVE HEADING IS CLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM ABOVE

C IF NERTS(3) IS NEGATIVE BUT OTHERWISE VALID. NON-LINEAR CORRECTIONS ARE NOT
C MADE BEFORE PERFORMING THE ADJUSTMENT. THE RESULTS OF SUCH AN ADJUSTMENT
C MAY NOT BE USED WITH DAM.CLASSIFY.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C NONE.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C	NVIATO	& NAME 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C	VIATO	& CALL 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C		VIA TO

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONTROL
002

EXTERNAL CON000. CONXQT

C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

1. IF THE SCENE, GEOMETRY, OR ATTITUDE COMMANDS ARE MISSING OR HAVE ANY INVALID SPECIFICATIONS, THEN CONTROL WILL REFUSE TO ADJUST THE NETWORK.
2. IF FEWER THAN 5 VALID POINTS ARE PROVIDED, THEN CONTROL WILL REFUSE TO ADJUST THE NETWORK.
3. IF THE RMS (ROOT MEAN SQUARE) ERROR OF THE ADJUSTED NETWORK IS GREATER THAN 400 METERS, THEN ON EXIT, CONTROL WILL GENERATE A 'FATAL ERROR' AND ABORT.
4. IF CONXQT DOES NOT CALL NVIATO TO CHANGE THE 'VIA' AND/OR 'TO' ROUTINES, THEN CONTROL WILL CALL TO CONXQT IN AN ENDLESS LOOP!

C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST	& COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KONL00.LIST	& COMMON LOG FILE BUFFER, I/O PKT. POINTERS
INCLUDE KONL05.LIST	& COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS/BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
INCLUDE KONNER.LIST	& COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONFIT.LIST	& COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONNET.LIST	& COMMON CONTROL NETWORK POINT COORDINATES

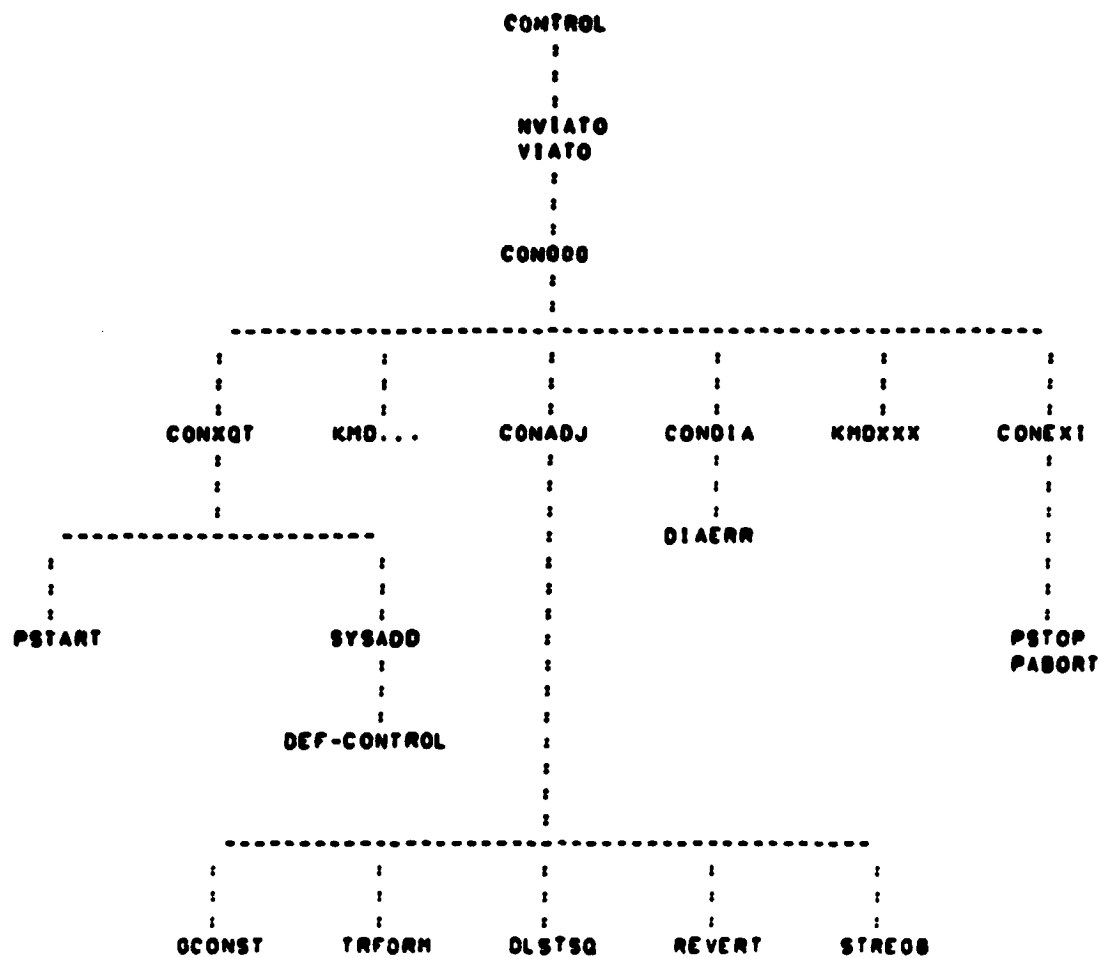
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

```

CALL NVIATO( CON000.CONXQT)      & FIRST CALL IS VIA CON000 TO CONXQT
100 CONTINUE
    CALL VIATO
GO TO 100
END      & (STOP IS PERFORMED BY APPROPRIATE 'TO' ROUTINE)

```

CONTROL HIERARCHY



PROGRAM CONTROL/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LCC	08/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/08/79	SNAP.FZINT: NO 'N' IN DEMAND

METHOD

CONSTRUCT SNAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
CONSTRUCT SXQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
WRITE SNAP & SXQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
BADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-B OPERATING SYSTEM USING 8-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES.
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS. AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS	& FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-B CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IONS	& INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS	& TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.CONTROL-MAP	& SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAPOPT	& STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASO-D & SPREP-D.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

1 2	• REAL TIME
1 3	• LOW EXEC
1 4	• DEMAND
1 5	• DEADLINE BATCH
1 6	• BATCH

(SXQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONTROL/VIRTUAL
002

(MASTER BIT NOTATION.

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH FORM 0.0.0.10
      111111222222333333444444555555666666777777888888999999
LABSDF SSSH 090.1.'F'.0 . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABING SSSH 'SDF'
MAPSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPING SSSH 'XQTS: MAP.FZN DAM.CONTROL-MAP.CONTROL . :XQTS'
ADDSD SSSH 000.9.0.0
ADDING SSSH 'XQTS: ADD DAM.SYS-MAPOPT . :XQTS'
XQTSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0
XQTING SSSH 'XQTS: XQT.1 CONTROL . :XQTS'
E0FSDF - 0 . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF FORM 12.0.10
CSFASO 'BASO.T 20. . .
CSFADD 'SADD 20. . .
SAVREG RES 1
IOPKT ISOD '20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

PROCEDURE

```

S(01) . I-BANK
CONTROL LA.U . AG 1= .
      TNE.U A4.4 . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<14 (NOT DEMAND)
      SA.S2 AG.MAPING+2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
      LA AG.(CSFASO) . ADDRESS OF BASO IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      SA AG.SAVREG . STORE 6
      PRINT (PF 2.1.SAVREG) . PRINT BASO STATUS

      OETOPT . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4

PUTOPT DS A2.XQTING+2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO XQTS IMAGE
      SA A4.XQTING+4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 10 OPT LETTERS)

WRITE LA AG.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
      ER IOWS . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.

ADD LA AG.(CSFADD) . ADDRESS OF SADD IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      ER EXITS

      END CONTROL

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONTROL-MAP
001

CONTROL OVERLAY STRUCTURE

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	03/19/75	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/14/78	CHANGE OVERLAYS TO REDUCE THRASHING
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/31/79	MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND
J C CRISP	LEC	11/29/79	PEEK/POKE/GEOMETRY/CENTER/SIZE/IF/FI

LIB DAM.

SEG S-MAIN

IN DAM.CONTROL/ . MAIN PROGRAM
IN DAM.NVIATO . NAME/CALL 'VIA' AND 'TO' SUBROUTINES
IN DAM.NULSUB . DO NOTHING
IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK . BLOCK DATA SUBROUTINE

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

IN DAM.CON000 . CALL USER-SPECIFIED PHASE 0 ROUTINE
IN DAM.NTAB5/DAM . DAM UNIT # TABLE GOES IN SAME SEG W/ FORTRAN I/O

. PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS (FORTRAN I/O ALLOWED) -----

SEG S-XQTEXT1

IN DAM.CONXQT . CONTROL INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
IN DAM.CONEXI . CONTROL TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEG S-KMD---S-XQTEXT1

IN DAM.KMDATT . GET/CHECK ATTITUDE (PITCH & ROLL)
IN DAM.KMDCEN . GET/CHECK CENTER SCAN COORDINATES
IN DAM.KMDCLE . CLEAR WARNINGS/ERRORS
IN DAM.KMDEXP . EXPLAIN PROGRAM/COMMAND
IN DAM.KMOFI . END IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KMDGEO . GET/CHECK GEOMETRY
IN DAM.KMDIF . BEGIN IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KMDNEH . PRINT NEWS
IN DAM.KMDNEX . CONDITIONALLY PERFORM NEXT COMMAND
IN DAM.KMDOFF . TURN OFF MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KMDON . TURN ON MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KMDPEE . PEEK AT LABELLED COMMON
IN DAM.KMDPOI . GET CONTROL/CHECK/QUERY POINT
IN DAM.KMDPOK . POKE AT LABELLED COMMON
IN DAM.KMDSCN . GET/CHECK SCENE NUMBER & NUMBER OF SAMPLES PER SCENE
IN DAM.KMDSIZ . GET/CHECK SIZE IN SCAN COORDINATES
IN DAM.KMDTIM . PRINT CLOCK TIME & CHARGE TIME
IN DAM.KMDXXX . MACRO COMMANDS
IN DAM.KMDZON . GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE
IN DAM.KMDZAD . DYNAMIC ZADD

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**CONTROL -MAP
002**

**SEQ S-CONADJ*.S-XQTEXI
IN DAM.CONADJ . ADJUST NETWORK**

**SEQ S-CONDIA*.S-XQTEXI
IN DAM.CONDIA . DIAGRAM NETWORK/ERRORS**

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONTROL-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAM.CONTROL/VIRTUAL

CON000
001

L-172

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CON000
002

```

      INTEGER LSSTAT      & READS STATUS ('ECF' MEANS END-OF-FILE)
      INTEGER KASE        & MODIFIED 1-C-E OF FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
C      CALL TRACE
C      CALL NANSUB      & CALL TO NULSUB DOES NOTHING
C
C
C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)
C
C      KOMD=' NUL'      & IMPOSSIBLE INPUT (NOT LEFT JUSTIFIED)
C      CALL READ5(LSSTAT,NULCST)      & FILL UNIT 5 BUFFER, NO CUE MESSAGE
C      IF(LSSTAT.NE.' ') KOMD='EXI'
C      IF(KOMD.NE.'EXI') CALL GET5AL(KOMD,(3), NULCST)      & GET 3 ALPHA CHARS
C
C
C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C
C      KASE=ICE(KOMD)-ICE('A')+1      & A TO Z = 1 TO 26
C
C
C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED ICE OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER
C
C      IF((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27      & NOT ALPHA
C      GO TO(
C        0 401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,
C        1 411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,
C        2 421,422,423,424,425,426,427)
C      & .KASE
C
C
C DETERMINE COMMAND, PERFORM COMMAND, CHANGE KOMD TO BLANK
C
C 401 CONTINUE &*** A
C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'ADJ') CALL CONADJ(KOMD)      & ADJUST
C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'ATT') CALL XNDATT(KOMD)      & ATTITUDE
C      GO TO 800
C
C 402 CONTINUE &*** B
C      GO TO 800
C
C 403 CONTINUE &*** C
C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'CEN') CALL KHCEN(KOMD)      & CENTER
C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'CLE') CALL KHCLE(KOMD)      & CLEAR
C      GO TO 800
C
C 404 CONTINUE &*** D
C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'DIA') CALL CONDIA(KOMD)      & DIAGRAM
C      GO TO 800
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CON000
003

```

405 CONTINUE 3*** E
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXI') CALL CONEXI(KOMD)      & EXIT
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXP') CALL KMDEXP(KOMD)      & EXPLAIN
   GO TO 800

C
406 CONTINUE 3*** F
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'FI ') CALL KMDFI (KOMD)      & FI (ENDIF)
   GO TO 800

C
407 CONTINUE 3*** G
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'GEO') CALL KMGGEO(KOMD)      & GEOMETRY
   GO TO 800

C
408 CONTINUE 3*** H
   GO TO 800

C
409 CONTINUE 3*** I
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'IF ') CALL KMDIF (KOMD)      & IF
   GO TO 800

C
410 CONTINUE 3*** J
411 CONTINUE 3*** K
412 CONTINUE 3*** L
413 CONTINUE 3*** M
   GO TO 800

C
414 CONTINUE 3*** N
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEW') CALL KMONEW(KOMD)      & NEWS
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEX') CALL KMONEX(KOMD)      & NEXT
   GO TO 800

C
415 CONTINUE 3*** O
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF') CALL KMDOFF(KOMD)      & OFF
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'ON ') CALL KMDON (KOMD)      & ON
   GO TO 800

C
416 CONTINUE 3*** P
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'PEE') CALL KMOPEE(KOMD)      & PEEK
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'POI') CALL KMOPOI(KOMD)      & POINT
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'PO ') CALL KMOPOI(KOMD)      & POINT
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'P ') CALL KMOPOI(KOMD)      & POINT
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'POK') CALL KMOPOK(KOMD)      & POKE
   GO TO 800

C
417 CONTINUE 3*** Q
418 CONTINUE 3*** R
   GO TO 800

C
419 CONTINUE 3*** S
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'SCE') CALL KMDSCE(KOMD)      & SCENE
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'SIZ') CALL KMDSIZ(KOMD)      & SIZE
   GO TO 800

C
420 CONTINUE 3*** T
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIM') CALL KMDTIM(KOMD)      & TIME
   GO TO 800

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CON000
004

```
C
421 CONTINUE 8000 U
422 CONTINUE 8000 V
423 CONTINUE 8000 W
424 CONTINUE 8000 X
425 CONTINUE 8000 Y
    GO TO 800

C
426 CONTINUE 8000 Z
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ZON') CALL KMDZON(KOMD)      & ZONE
    GO TO 800

C
427 CONTINUE 8000 NOT ALPHABETIC
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'$AD') CALL KMD$AD(KOMD)      & $ADD
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDPOL(KOMD)      & POINT

C
C
C IF COMMAND WAS NOT FOUND. TRY MACRO-COMMAND
C
800 IF(KOMD.NE.' ') KOMD='CON-'      & 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '--'
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDXXX(KOMD)      & MACRO COMMAND HANDLER

C
C
C COMMAND IS INVALID IF STILL NOT FOUND
C
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL WARN5('INVALID COMMAND --')

C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
    RETURN
END
```

SUBROUTINE CONADJ(8 ADJUST CONTROL NETWORK
U KOMD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	05/25/73	ORIGINAL CODE
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/01/75	ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/19/78	DELETE RETURN K
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/10/79	SUPPORT RESAMPLED DATA
E M SCHLOSSER	LEMSCO	05/27/80	CHECK ATTITUDE, SIZE, CENTER

C METHOD

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

ESTIMATE SCENE TRANSVERSE MERCATOR (STM) CENTRAL MERIDIAN AND
SATELLITE ALTITUDE.
TRANSFORM NON-LINEAR, SKEW SCANNER COORDINATES OF CONTROL POINTS TO
LINEAR, SKEW CORRECTED COORDINATES. TRANSFORM EARTH COORDINATES OF
CONTROL POINTS TO SCENE TRANSVERSE MERCATOR (STM) COORDINATES.
PERFORM INITIAL LEAST SQUARES ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN CONTROL POINT
COORDINATES IN THESE TWO COORDINATE SYSTEMS.
REFINE SCENE TRANSVERSE MERCATOR CENTRAL MERIDIAN AND SATELLITE ALTITUDE.
PERFORM FINAL LEAST SQUARES ADJUSTMENT.

ERTS CONVENTIONS FOR ATTITUDE AND HEADING ARE AS FOLLOWS:
POSITIVE PITCH IS NOSE DOWN
POSITIVE ROLL IS CLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM BEHIND
POSITIVE YAW IS COUNTERCLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM ABOVE
POSITIVE HEADING IS CLOCKWISE FROM DUE NORTH VIEWED FROM ABOVE

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

NONE.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

OCONST	8	GET GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS FOR REGISTRATION
MDWARN	8	PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
MDUNIT	8	PRINT PAGE HEADING
U40	8	UTM (OR STM) COORDINATES FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES
O4U	8	GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES FOR UTM (OR STM) COORDINATES
DLSTSQ	8	DOUBLE PRECISION LEAST SQUARES ADJUSTMENT
REVERT	8	COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS OF INVERSE TRANSFORMATION
STRE08	8	STORE REGISTRATION PARAMETERS ON UNIT 8
DOUBLE PRECISION C8S4C5	8	VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH

C EXCEPTIONS

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONADJ
002

```

C -----
C
C      1. INVALID VALUES FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAONOSTICS:
C          SCENE NUMBER
C          SAMPLES PER SCENE
C          PITCH
C          ROLL
C          NUMBER OF CONTROL POINTS
C          GEOMETRY
C
C      2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNET.LIST      & COMMON CONTROL NETWORK COORDINATE TABLE
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE TRFORM.LIST      & DEFINE COORDINATE TRANSFORMATION FUNCTIONS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER NDSAVE      & TEMPORARY SAVE FOR CONTENTS OF NDTOTL ON ENTRY
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C CHECK FOR VALID SCENE AND GEOMETRY
C
C      NDSAVE=NDTOTL
C      IF (INERTS(1).LT.1).OR.
C      & (INERTS(1).GT.5)) CALL MDWARN( 'SCENE NOT DEFINED')
C      IF (NERGEO.NE.'ERT').AND.
C      & (NERGEO.NE.'HOM').AND.
C      & (NERGEO.NE.'LCC').AND.
C      & (NERGEO.NE.'PS ').AND.
C      & (NERGEO.NE.'SOM').AND.
C      & (NERGEO.NE.'UTH')) NERGEO='BAD'
C      IF (NERGEO.EQ.'BAD').AND.
C      & (NERSAM.LT.3300)) NERGEO='ERT'      & TEMP PATCH FOR OLD BIP FORMAT SCENES
C      IF (NERGEO.EQ.'BAD') CALL MDWARN( 'GEOMETRY NOT DEFINED')
C
C
C CHECK 'ERT' ATTITUDE AND SIZE
C
C      IF (NERGEO.NE.'ERT') GO TO 150

```

```

      IF((ABS(PITDEG).GT.9.).OR.(ABS(ROLDEG).GT.9)) CALL MDHARN(
-      'ATTITUDE NOT SPECIFIED WITH ERT GEOMETRY')
      IF((INERSAM.LT.100).OR.(INERSAM.GT.10000)) CALL MDHARN(
-      'SIZE (SAMPLES) NOT DEFINED')
      GO TO 190
C
C
C CHECK NON-'ERT' ATTITUDE, SIZE, AND CENTER
C
190 IF((ABS(PITDEG).LT.9.).AND.(ABS(ROLDEG).LT.9.)) GO TO 160
      PITDEG=0.
      ROLDEG=0.
160 IF(ABS(PITDEG)+ABS(ROLDEG).NE.0.) CALL MDHARN(
-      'NON-ZERO ATTITUDE WITH', 'CBS4CS(NERGEO.(1),(3)), ' GEOMETRY')
      IF((INERLIN.LT.100).OR.(INERLIN.GT.10000)) CALL MDHARN(
-      'SIZE (LINES) NOT DEFINED')
      IF((INERSAM.LT.100).OR.(INERSAM.GT.10000)) CALL MDHARN(
-      'SIZE (SAMPLES) NOT DEFINED')
      IF((ICTRLIN.LT.50.).OR.(ICTRLIN.GT.5000.)) CALL MDHARN(
-      'CENTER (LINE) NOT DEFINED')
      IF((ICTRSAM.LT.50.).OR.(ICTRSAM.GT.5000.)) CALL MDHARN(
-      'CENTER (SAMPLE) NOT DEFINED')
C
C
C CHECK NUMBER OF CONTROL POINTS
C
190 IF(INCTLPT.LT.5) CALL MDHARN( 'NOT ENOUGH CONTROL POINTS')
      IF((NDSAVE.NE.NOTOTL).AND.
      & (NDBATCH.NE.0)) CALL MDHARN( 'INCOMPLETE NETWORK')
C
C
C DETERMINE WHICH POINTS TO PRINT RESIDUAL ERRORS FOR
C
      NODT='ALL'
      CALL GETSKH(NODT,(3), NULCST)
      IF(NODT.EQ.'CON') GO TO 310      & JUST CONTROL POINTS
      IF(NODT.EQ.'CHE') GO TO 320      & JUST CHECK POINTS
      IF(NODT.EQ.'ALL') GO TO 330      & ALL POINTS
      IF(NODT.EQ.'NON') GO TO 340      & NONE
      CALL WARN5( 'BAD ADJUST SPECIFICATION --')
      GO TO 900
310 NPRPOS=1
      NPRNEQ=0
      IF(INCTLPT.GT.0) GO TO 400
      CALL MDHARN( 'NO CONTROL POINTS')
      GO TO 900
320 NPRNEQ=1
      NPRPOS=0
      IF((INETHI-NCTLPT).GT.0) GO TO 400
      CALL MDHARN( 'NO CHECK POINTS')
      GO TO 900
330 NPRPOS=1
      NPRNEQ=1
      GO TO 400
340 NPRPOS=0
      NPRNEQ=0

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONADJ
884

```

C
C
C INITIALIZE
C
      400 IF(INDSAVE.NE.NOTOTL) GO TO 900
      NHNDOW=IABS(NHNDOW)
      NERSAT(1)=.
      NERSAT(2)=.
      ALTKM=0.
      ALTSAM=0.
      CALL OCONST
      ROLRAD=ROLOEO*.0174532921
      NHNDOW=IABS(NHNDOW)
      CALL MDUNIT( 0.8)
      WRITE(6,415) NERTS
      415 FORMAT(' SCENE '.11,J4,'-.J5)
C
C
C ESTIMATE CONTROL NETWORK CENTROID, COVERAGE, AND STM CENTRAL MERIDIAN
C
      CTDLIN=0.
      CTDSAM=0.
      CTDLAT=0.
      CTDLON=0.
      DO 610 K=1,NETH1
      IF(NETPT(K).LE.0) GO TO 610      & CHECK POINT
      CTDLIN=CTDLIN+ADJNET(WLIN,K)
      CTDSAM=CTDSAM+ADJNET(WSAM,K)
      CTDLAT=CTDLAT+OEDNET(WLAT,K)
      CTDLON=CTDLON+OEDNET(WLON,K)
      610 CONTINUE
      CTDLIN=CTDLIN/FLOAT(NCTLPT)
      CTDSAM=CTDSAM/FLOAT(NCTLPT)      & IGNORES NON-LINEARITY
      CTDLAT=CTDLAT/FLOAT(NCTLPT)      & IGNORES PARALLEL CURVATURE
      CTDLON=CTDLON/FLOAT(NCTLPT)      & IGNORES MERIDIAN CONVERGENCE
      STMCHD=CTDLON
      CALL PCTCOV(PCTCTL)
C
C
C SAVE NOMINAL ALTITUDE
C
      SAMIKM=NERSAM/(ALTKM*(TAN(ROLRAD-SCNTH2)
      & -TAN(ROLRAD-SCNTH2)))
      ALTNOM=ALTKM
C
C
C ESTIMATE CORRECTED LINE AND SAMPLE NUMBERS AND STM COORDINATES
C
      CALL TAPCOR
C
C
C ESTIMATE FORWARD STM COEFFICIENTS
C
      CALL DLSTSG(INETH1,NETPT,
      & CORNET(WLIN,1),CORNET(WSAM,1),
      & STMNET(WNO,1),STMNET(WEA,1),CORSTM)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONADJ
005

```

C
C
C COMPUTE FINAL ALTITUDE AND PROJECTION CENTRAL MERIDIAN
C
    IF(NERGEO.EQ.'ERT') CALL SATALT(ALTEN,SANIKH)
    CALL QUA(CTRLAT,CTRLON,CTRLIN,CTRSAM)
    STNCHD=AIN(0.5+100.*CTRLON)/100.
    IF(NERGEO.EQ.'UTH') STNCHD=((FIX(CTRLON)+6)/6)*6-3  & CLOSEST UTM C.M.

C
C COMPUTE FINAL CORRECTED LINE AND SAMPLE NUMBERS AND STM COORDINATES
C
    CALL TAPCOR

C
C COMPUTE FINAL FORWARD & INVERSE STM COEFFICIENTS
C
    CALL DLSTSQ(NETH1,NETPT,
    & CORNET(MLIN,1),CORNET(MSAM,1),
    & STMNET(MNO,1),STMNET(MEA,1),CORSTM)
    CALL REVERT(CORSTM,STNCOR)

C
C COMPUTE STM/GEODGRAPHIC COORDINATES OF SCENE CENTER AND NADIR
C
    CTRN=STMN4C(CTRLIN,CORSA(CTRLIN,CTRSAM))
    CTRE=STME4C(CTRLIN,CORSA(CTRLIN,CTRSAM))
    CALL QUA(CTRLAT,CTRLON,CTRE,CTRN,STNCHD)
    DIRLAT=0.      & FUTURE COMPUTATION
    DIRLON=0.      & FUTURE COMPUTATION

C
C COMPUTE STM/GEODGRAPHIC COORDINATES OF CONTROL NETWORK CENTROID
C
    CTDN=STMN4C(CTDLIN,CORSA(CTDLIN,CTDSAM))
    CTDE=STME4C(CTDLIN,CORSA(CTDLIN,CTDSAM))
    CALL QUA(CTDLAT,CTDLON,CTDE,CTDN,STNCHD)

C
C COMPUTE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SCENE CENTER & CONTROL NETWORK CENTROID
C
    DCLIN=CTRLIN-CTDLIN
    DCSAM=CTRSAM-CTDSAM
    DCLAT=CTRLAT-CTDLAT
    DCLON=CTRLON-CTDLON
    DCKM=.001*SQRT((CTRE-CTDE)**2+(CTRN-CTDN)**2)

C
C COMPUTE ANGLE OF ROTATION FROM STM TO SRM
C (EASTING AXIS OF SRM IS PARALLEL TO MSS SCAN LINES)
C
    ROTRAD=ATAN(CORSTM(2)/CORSTM(5))

C
C COMPUTE 1:1 MAPPING COEFFICIENTS IN METERS
C
    SRMLIN=CORSRM(1)*CORLIN+CR(2)*CORSAM+CR(3)

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONADJ
000

```

C          SRNSAM=CORSRH(4)*CORLIN+CR(5)*CORSAM+CR(6)
C
C          CORSRH(1)=CORSRH(4)*SIN(ROTRAD)-CORSRH(1)*COS(ROTRAD)
C          CORSRH(2)=0.
C          CORSRH(3)=0.
C          CORSRH(4)=CORSRH(4)*COS(ROTRAD)+CORSRH(1)*SIN(ROTRAD)
C          CORSRH(5)=CORSRH(5)*COS(ROTRAD)+CORSRH(2)*SIN(ROTRAD)
C          CORSRH(6)=0.
C
C
C PRINT ADJUSTMENT SUMMARY
C
C          WRITE(6,615)
C          1 CTRLIN,CTRSAM,CTRLAT,CTRLON.
C          2 CTOLIN,CTOSAM,CTOLAT,CTOLON.
C          3 DCLIN,DCSAM,DCLAT,DCLON,DCKM
C          615 FORMAT('0',20X,'LINE SAMPLE LATITUDE LONGITUDE'/
C          1 ' SCENE CENTER '.2(F8.2,1X),2(F10.5,1X)/
C          2 ' CONTROL CENTROID'.2(F8.2,1X),2(F10.5,1X)/
C          3 ' CENTER-CENTROID '.2(F8.2,1X),2(F10.5,1X).
C          4 ' ('.F5.1,' KM')')
C          WRITE(6,625) STMCMD
C          625 FORMAT(' PROJECTION CENTRAL MERIDIAN'.18X,F10.5)
C          WRITE(6,635) PCTCTL
C          635 FORMAT('0CONTROL COVERAGE '.F6.1,' PERCENT')
C          WRITE(6,645) ALTNOM
C          645 FORMAT('0NOMINAL ALTITUDE '.F6.1,' KM')
C          WRITE(6,655) ALTKM
C          655 FORMAT(' COMPUTED ALTITUDE '.F6.1,' KM'/)
C
C
C COMPUTE AND PRINT RESIDUAL ERRORS
C
C          CALL ERRORS(RHSMET)
C
C
C STORE REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C
C          CALL STREOB
C          NHNDOW=NHNDOW+1
C
C
C RESTORE NOMINAL ALTITUDE
C
C          ALTKM=ALTNOM
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
C          900 KOND='
C          RETURN
C
C
C
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONADJ
887

```

C
C   INTERNAL
C   SUBROUTINE TAPCOR
C
C   CALL TRACE
C   ALTSAM=ALTKM*SAIKM
C   DO 100 K = 1, NETHI
C   CORNET(WLIN.K)=CORL4A(ADJNET(WLIN.K),ADJNET(WSAM.K))
C   CORNET(WSAM.K)=CORL4A(ADJNET(WLIN.K),ADJNET(WSAM.K))
C   IF(NERTS(3).LT.0) CORNET(WSAM.K)=ADJNET(WSAM.K) & NO NON-LINEAR CORRECTION
C   CALL U401
C   & STHNET(WEA.K),STHNET(WNU.K),
C   & OEDNET(WLAT.K),OEDNET(WLON.K),STHCHD)
100 CONTINUE
RETURN

```

```

C
C
C
C
C
C
C   INTERNAL
C   SUBROUTINE SATALT(ALTKM,SAIKM)
C
C   CALL TRACE
C   BEON=STHN4C(.5*NERLIN,1.)
C   BEOE=STHN4C(.5*NERLIN,1.)
C   ENDN=STHN4C(.5*NERLIN,NEERSAM)
C   ENDE=STHN4C(.5*NERLIN,NEERSAM)
C   BASEKM=.001*SQRT((BEOE-ENDE)**2 + (BEON-ENDN)**2)
C   ALTKM=BASEKM/(TAN(ROLRAD*SCNTH2)-TAN(ROLRAD*SCNTH2))
C   SAIKM=FLOAT(NEERSAM-1)/BASEKM
C   RETURN

```

```

C
C
C
C
C
C
C   INTERNAL
C   SUBROUTINE ERRORS(RMSMET)
C   REAL RLCOR(2),RSCOR(2),RLAT(2),RLON(2),RUTH(2)
C   CALL TRACE

```

```

C
C
C   INITIALIZE
C
C   DO 160 K=1,2
C   RLCOR(K)=0.
C   RSCOR(K)=0.
C   RLAT(K)=0.
C   RLON(K)=0.
C   RUTH(K)=0.
160 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,215)
215 FORMAT(

```

```

1 'RESIDUAL ERRORS IN CONTROL POINT ADJUSTMENT:'
2 'OPOINT    LINE SAMPLE    LATITUDE  LONGITUDE'
3 '  METERS    POINT'

C
C
C COMPUTE RESIDUAL ERRORS
C
      DO 806 K=1,NETH1
      KRL=1
      NPRINT=NPRPOS
      NODTYP=' '
      IF(NETPT(K).GT.0) GO TO 802
      KRL=0
      NPRINT=NPRNEG
      NODTYP='CHK'
802  ELCOR=CORNET(WLIN,K)-CORL4S(STMNET(WEA,K),STMNET(WNO,K))
      ESCOR=CORNET(WSAM,K)-CORS4S(STMNET(WEA,K),STMNET(WNO,K))
      RLCOR(KRL+1)=RLCOR(KRL+1)+ELCOR**2
      RSCOR(KRL+1)=RSCOR(KRL+1)+ESCOR**2
      CMPE=STME4C(CORNET(WLIN,K),CORNET(WSAM,K))
      CMPN=STMN4C(CORNET(WLIN,K),CORNET(WSAM,K))
      CALL G4U(CMPLAT,CMPLON,CMPE,CMPN,STMCHD)
      ELAT=GEDNET(WLAT,K)-CMPLAT
      ELGN=GEDNET(WLON,K)-CMPLON
      EUTH=(STMNET(WEA,K)-CMPE)**2 + (STMNET(WNO,K)-CMPN)**2
      RLAT(KRL+1)=RLAT(KRL+1)+ELAT**2
      RLON(KRL+1)=RLON(KRL+1)+ELON**2
      RUTH(KRL+1)=RUTH(KRL+1)+EUTH
      EUTH=SQRT(EUTH)
      IF(NPRINT.NE.0) WRITE(6,804)
      1 NETPT(K),ELCOR,ESCOR,ELAT,ELON,
      2 EUTH,NODTYP,NETPT(K)
804  FORMAT(2X,14.2X,2(F7.2,1X),2(F10.5,1X),
      2 F7.1X,A3,14)
806  CONTINUE

C
C
C COMPUTE ROOT MEAN SQUARE ERRORS
C
      NODTYP='CTL'
      N=NCTLPT
      KRL=1
      807  RLCOR(KRL+1)=SQRT(RLCOR(KRL+1)/N)
      RSCOR(KRL+1)=SQRT(RSCOR(KRL+1)/N)
      RLAT(KRL+1)=SQRT(RLAT(KRL+1)/N)
      RLON(KRL+1)=SQRT(RLON(KRL+1)/N)
      RUTH(KRL+1)=SQRT(RUTH(KRL+1)/N)
      WRITE(6,809) NODTYP,RLCOR(KRL+1),RSCOR(KRL+1),
      1 RLAT(KRL+1),RLON(KRL+1),RUTH(KRL+1),N,NODTYP
809  FORMAT('RMS ',A3,2(F7.2,1X),2(F10.5,1X),F9.1,1X,13.1X,A3,' PTS')
      IF(KRL.EQ.0) GO TO 810
      IF(NCTLPT.EQ.NETH1) GO TO 810      a NO CHECK POINTS
      NODTYP='CHK'
      N=NETH1-NCTLPT      a NUMBER OF CHECK POINTS
      KRL=0
      GO TO 807

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONADJ
009

```
010 RMSNET=RUTH(1+1)      3 CONTROL POINT RMS (KRL=1)
    WRITE(6,045)
045 FORMAT(1X)
    RETURN
```

C
C
C
C
C
C
C

```
    INTERNAL
    SUBROUTINE PCTCOV(PCTCTL)
```

C THIS INTERNAL SUBROUTINE ESTIMATES THE PERCENT OF THE SCENE COVERED BY
C THE CONTROL NETWORK. THE AREA OF THE NETWORK IS APPROXIMATED BY THE AREA
C OF AN ELLIPSE WITH RADII EQUAL TO GEOMETRIC MEAN RADII OF THE TWO SMALLEST
C ROTATED ENVELOPES.

```
    REAL RLS(4,8),DLSMIN(2),DLSMAX(2)
    REAL PI/3.14159265/
    CALL TRACE
```

C
C
C
C

INITIALIZE

```
    DO 140 N=1,31.2
    RLS(N,1)=+999999.      3 INITIAL MINIM.
140 RLS(N+1,1)=-999999.    3 INITIAL MAXIMA
    DLSMIN(1)=+999999.
    DLSMIN(2)=+999999.
    DLSMAX(1)=-999999.
    DLSMAX(2)=-999999.
```

C
C
C
C

FIND ROTATED ENVELOPES

```
    DO 280 K=1,NETH1
    IF(NETPT(K).LT.0) GO TO 280
    ROTLIN=ADJNET(WLIN,K)
    ROTSAM=ADJNET(WSAM,K)
    DO 240 NROT=1,8
    RLS(1,NROT)=AMINI(RLS(1,NROT),ROTLIN)
    RLS(2,NROT)=AMAXI(RLS(2,NROT),ROTLIN)
    RLS(3,NROT)=AMINI(RLS(3,NROT),ROTSAM)
    RLS(4,NROT)=AMAXI(RLS(4,NROT),ROTSAM)
    TEMP=ROTLIN*COS(PI/16.)-ROTSAM*SIN(PI/16.)
    ROTSAM=ROTLIN*SIN(PI/16.)+ROTSAM*COS(PI/16.)
    ROTLIN=TEMP
```

```
240 CONTINUE
280 CONTINUE
```

C
C
C
C

FIND MINIMUM/MAXIMUM ENVELOPE DIMENSIONS

```
    DO 320 NR=2,32.2
    DLSMIN(1)=AMINI(DLSMIN(1),(RLS(NR,1)-RLS(NR-1,1)))
    DLSMAX(1)=AMAXI(DLSMAX(1),(RLS(NR,1)-RLS(NR-1,1)))
320 CONTINUE
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONADJ
010

```
DO 340 NR=2,32.2
  IF((RLS(NR,1)-RLS(NR-1,1)).EQ.DLSHIN(1)) GO TO 330
  DLSHIN(2)=AMIN1(DLSHIN(2),(RLS(NR,1)-RLS(NR-1,1)))
330 IF((RLS(NR,1)-RLS(NR-1,1)).EQ.DLSHAX(1)) GO TO 340
  DLSHAX(2)=AMAX1(DLSHAX(2),(RLS(NR,1)-RLS(NR-1,1)))
340 CONTINUE

C
C
C ESTIMATE RADII/AREA/PERCENT
C
  PIXNW=PI
  S=SQRT(DLSHIN(1)*DLSHIN(2)/4)
  S=SQRT(DLSHAX(1)*DLSHAX(2)/4)
  PIXTOT=FLOAT(NERLIN)*FLOAT(NERSAM)
  PCTCTL=100.*PIXNW/PIXTOT
  RETURN
  END
```

CON DIA
001

n n

● ● ● ● ● ● ●

• • • • •

.....

.....

- [illegible]

L-106

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONDIA
002

```

      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS (& KONNET)
      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER NDSAVE           & TEMPORARY SAVE FOR CONTENTS OF NOTOTL ON ENTRY
      INTEGER MIXL(24,36)      & ARRAY OF DIAORAM SUPER-PIXELS
      INTEGER MATT(29)         & DYNAMIC FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUPER-PIXELS
      INTEGER NODTYP(4,3)      & NODE TYPES:
      DATA NODTYP/
C      111111222222333333444444
      1 'CONTROL POINTS ONLY' .
      2 'CHECK POINTS ONLY' .
      3 'ALL POINTS' .

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C
C CHECK IF SCENE SIZE AND CENTER ARE DEFINED
C
      NDSAVE=NOTOTL
      IF((NERLIN.LT.100).OR.(NERLIN.GT.10000)) CALL MDWARN(
      - 'SIZE (LINES) NOT DEFINED')
      IF((NERSAM.LT.100).OR.(NERSAM.GT.10000)) CALL MDWARN(
      - 'SIZE (SAMPLES) NOT DEFINED')
      IF((CTRLIN.LT.50).OR.(CTRLIN.GT.5000.)) CALL MDWARN(
      - 'CENTER (LINE) NOT DEFINED')
      IF((CTRSAM.LT.50).OR.(CTRSAM.GT.5000.)) CALL MDWARN(
      - 'CENTER (SAMPLE) NOT DEFINED')
      IF(NDSAVE.NE.NOTOTL) GO TO 900

C
C
C DETERMINE WHICH POINTS TO DIAORAM
C
      NODT='ALL'
      CALL GETSKH(NODT,3,NULCST)
      IF(NODT.EQ.'CON') GO TO 210      & JUST CONTROL POINTS
      IF(NODT.EQ.'CHE') GO TO 220      & JUST CHECK POINTS
      IF(NODT.EQ.'ALL') GO TO 230      & ALL POINTS
      IF(NODT.EQ.'ERR') GO TO 240      & ERROR DIAGRAM
      CALL HARN5('BAD DIAGRAM SPECIFICATION ---')
      GO TO 900
210 ASSIGN 330 TO IPOS
      ASSIGN 370 TO INEO
      NODT=1
      IF(NCTLPT.GT.0) GO TO 300
      CALL MDWARN('NO CONTROL POINTS')
      GO TO 900
220 ASSIGN 330 TO INEO
      ASSIGN 370 TO IPOS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONDIA
003

```

      NODT=2
      IF((NETHI-NCTLPT).GT.0) GO TO 300
      CALL MDWARN( 'NO CHECK POINTS')
      GO TO 900
230  ASSIGN 330 TO IPOS
      ASSIGN 330 TO INEQ
      NODT=3
      IF((NETHI.GT.0) GO TO 300
      CALL MDWARN( 'NO POINTS')
      GO TO 900
240  CALL DIAERR
      GO TO 900
C
C
C INITIALIZE
C
300  NHNDOW=IABS(NHNDOW)
      IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      2 DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
      CALL MDUNIT(0.6)
      WRITE(6,305) NERTS.(NODTYP(N,NODT).N=1,4)
305  FORMAT(' SCENE '.11,J4,'--',J5,' -- '.4A6)
      DO 320 I=1,864
320  MIXL(1,1)=0
C
C
C LOAD DIAGRAM ARRAY WITH POINT NUMBERS
C
      DO 370 N=1,NETHI
      IF((NETPT(N))INEQ,370,IPOS
330  INTEMP=IABS(NETPT(N))      2 DON'T PRINT SIGN      2-2-2-2 FIX 2-2-2-2
      INTEMP=MOD(INTEMP,100)      2 STRIP OFF HUNDREDS DIGIT 2-2-2-2 FIX 2-2-2-2
      ILMAP=4.+30.*(ADJNET(WLIN,N)-1)/(CTRLIN+NERLIN/2.)
      ILMAP=MAX0(ILMAP,2)
      ILMAP=MIN0(ILMAP,35)
      ISMAP=1.+24.*(ADJNET(WSAM,N)/(CTRSAM+NERSAM/2.)
      ISMAP=MAX0(ISMAP,1)
      ISMAP=MIN0(ISMAP,24)
      IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).EQ.0) GO TO 360
      IF(ILMAP.GT.18) GO TO 350
      ILMAP=ILMAP+1
      IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).EQ.0) GO TO 360
      ILMAP=ILMAP+2
      IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).EQ.0) GO TO 360
      ILMAP=ILMAP+3
      IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).EQ.0) GO TO 360
      GO TO 370
350  ILMAP=ILMAP-1
      IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).EQ.0) GO TO 360
      ILMAP=ILMAP+2
      IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).EQ.0) GO TO 360
      ILMAP=ILMAP+3
      IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).NE.0) GO TO 370
360  MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP)=INTEMP
370  CONTINUE

```

2-2-2-2 FIX 2-2-2-2

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONDIA
004

C DIAGRAM POINTS ABOVE SCENE

C

MATT(01)='(2H .'
MATT(08)='1X.'
MATT(15)='1X.'
MATT(22)='1X.'
MATT(29)='1X)'
ILMAPN=1
MLAX=3
CALL TROLIN

C

C

C DIAGRAM POINTS WITHIN SCENE

C

WRITE(6,505)
505 FORMAT(' ++++++',
1 ' ++++++')
MATT(01)='(2H +.'
MATT(08)='1H+.'
MATT(15)='1H+.'
MATT(22)='1H+.'
MATT(29)='1H+)'
ILMAPN=4
MLAX=33
CALL TROLIN
WRITE(6,505)

C

C

C DIAGRAM POINTS BELOW SCENE

C

MATT(01)='(2H .'
MATT(08)='1X.'
MATT(15)='1X.'
MATT(22)='1X.'
MATT(29)='1X)'
ILMAPN=34
MLAX=36
CALL TROLIN

WRITE(6,505)
505 FORMAT(12X,'(HUNDREDS DIGIT OMITTED)')
NWNDOW=NWNDOW+1

C

C

900 KOMO=''
RETURN

C

C

C

C

C

SUBROUTINE TROLIN
DO 800 ILMAP=ILMAPN,MLAX
DO 700 ISMAP=1,24
MF1=ISMAP+1+(ISMAP-1)/8
IF(MIXL(ISMAP,ILMAP).EQ.0) GO TO 600
MATT(MF1)='12.'

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONDIA
005

```
      GO TO 700
600  MATT(MF1)='A2.'
      MIXL(ISHAP,ILMAP)='
700  CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,MATT) (MIXL(ISHAP,ILMAP),ISHAP=1,24)
800  CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
```

```
      SUBROUTINE CONEXI  & TERMINATION ROUTINE FOR CONTROL
      -----
C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      PSTOP
C
C
C TERMINATE PROGRAM
C
C      IF(NDFATL.NE.0) CALL PABORT(  NULCST)
C      CALL PSTOP(  NULCST)
C
C
C PSTOP DOES NOT RETURN
C
C      END
```

```

SUBROUTINE CONXQT      & INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR CONTROL
-----
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/22/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/27/79      ALLOW DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM MACDAM
C
C METHOD
C -----
C      INITIALIZE PROGRAM. INITIALIZE PITCH & ROLL. QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C      UNIVAC EXEC-8 PROGRAM FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C      NVIATO      & NAME NEXT 'VIA' & 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      PSTART      & PROGRAM START INITIALIZATION
C      SYSADD      & ADD DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELT TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C      MDFATL      & SUBMIT FATAL DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C      1. MISSING DEFAULT COMMANDS GENERATE A FATAL DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      O PITDEG      & PITCH IN DEGREES
C      O ROLDEG      & ROLL IN DEGREES
C      EXTERNAL CON000, NULSUB
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C      INTEGER LOCFIL      & LOCATION WITHIN DISK SYMBOLIC FILE ( IF > 0 )
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CONXQT
002

```
C
C IDENTIFY PROGRAM
C
C     CALL PSTART(  'DAM CONTROL(0009)')
C
C
C FLAG PITCH & ROLL AS UNKNOWN
C
C     PITDEQ**999999.
C     ROLDEQ**999999.
C
C
C
C QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM PRIVATE PROGRAM FILE OR DAM PROGRAM FILE
C
C     300 CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL,  'MACDAM','DEF-CONTROL',. ,')
C       IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL,  'DAM','DEF-CONTROL',. ,')
C       IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL MDFA1(  'NO DEFAULT COMMANDS')
C
C
C ON RETURN, CALL CON000 TO GET DEFAULT/USER COMMANDS
C
C     CALL NVIATO(  CON000.NULSUB)
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
C     RETURN
C     END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DIAERR
001

```

      SUBROUTINE DIAERR  8 DIAGRAM CONTROL/CHECK POINT ERRORS
      -----
C
C
C (H L BROWN)
C
C
      DIMENSION JWORD(99),ITAG(350)
      DATA JWORD/99*'' /
      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST
      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST
      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST
      INCLUDE ASHDEF.LIST
      INCLUDE KOMNET.LIST
      INCLUDE TRFORM.LIST
      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
      DEFINE IFXRND(REAL)=IFIX(REAL*SION(.5,REAL))
      CALL TRACE
C
C
C THIS ROUTINE DIAGRAMS ERRORS IN BOTH
C CONTROL AND CHECK POINTS.
C
C
C DETERMINE IF MODE IS BATCH OR DEMAND
C
      INDE=102
      IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) INDE=35
      IF(INDE.EQ.102) GO TO 202
C
C
C SET PLOT CONSTANTS FOR DEMAND MODE
C
      BETA=16.0
      ICTR=16
      NCOL=33
      GO TO 204
C
C
C SET PLOT CONSTANTS FOR BATCH MODE
C
202 BETA=48.
      ICTR=48
      NCOL=98
204 ITEMP='JUNK'
C
C
C DETERMINE IF LINE OR SAMPLE ERROR TO BE PLOTTED
C
      CALL GETSKN(ITEMP,3,-0)
      IF(ITEMP.EQ.'LIN') GO TO 210
      IF(ITEMP.EQ.'SAM') GO TO 220
      CALL WARNB('BAD ERROR AXIS --')
      GO TO 900
210 LSPRT=1
      JERRAX='LINE'
      GO TO 300

```


DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OIAERR
002

```

220 LSPRT=2
    JERRAX='SAMPLE'
C
C
C SET UP SORT
C
300 CALL GETSKH(ITEMP,3,-0)
    IF(ITEMP.EQ.'SOR') GO TO 350
    CALL WARN9('SORT NOT SPECIFIED ---')
    GO TO 900
350 CALL GETSKH(ITEMP,3,-0)
    IF(ITEMP.EQ.'LIN') GO TO 410
    IF(ITEMP.EQ.'SAM') GO TO 420
    CALL WARN9('BAD SORT AXIS ---')
    GO TO 900
410 LSSRT=1
    JSRTAX='LINE'
    GO TO 450
420 LSSRT=2
    JSRTAX='SAMPLE'
C
C
C CHECK IF NETWORK HAS BEEN ADJUSTED
C
450 IF(RMSNET.NE.0) GO TO 500
    CALL MDWARN('NETWORK NOT ADJUSTED')
    GO TO 900
500 DO 600 K=1,NETH1
    ITAG(K)=IFIX(ADJNET(LSSRT,K)*2+.20)
    ASMH2(ITAG(K))=K
600 CONTINUE
C
C
C BEGIN SORT
C
    CALL ISRTNA(ITAG,NETH1)
    IF(INDX.EQ.35) GO TO 610
    GO TO 614
610 WRITE(6,605) JERRAX,JSRTAX
605 FORMAT('1POINT'.3X,'ERROR'.3X,'SORT'.6X,
     1'-2.0'.12X,'0'.11X,'2.0',
     2/9X,A6,2X,A6/)
    GO TO 617
614 WRITE(6,615) JERRAX,JSRTAX
615 FORMAT('1POINT'.3X,'ERROR'.3X,'SORT'.7X,
     1'-2.0'.44X,'0'.44X,'2.0',
     2/9X,A6,2X,A6/)
617 IM=2.0
C
C
C CALCULATE AND PLOT THE ERRORS
C
    DO 750 K=1,NETH1
    KK=ASMH2(ITAG(K))
    NODTYP='.'
    IF(NETPT(KK).GT.0) GO TO 702

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DIAERR
003

```

      NODTYP='.'
702 IF (LSPRT.EQ.1) GO TO 704
      ERR=CORNET(MSAH,KK)-CORNS(S(MHNET(MEA,KK),MHNET(MNO,KK))
      GO TO 705
704 ERR=CORNET(MLIN,KK)-CORL(S(MHNET(MEA,KK),MHNET(MNO,KK))
705      J=IFXRND(BETA*(AMIN(1-P,AMAX(1-P,ERR)))/(1+P.01-BETA)
      JWORD(1CTR)='.'
      JWORD(J)=NODTYP
      WRITE(6,710)NETPT(KK),ERR,ADJNET(LSSRT,KK),(JWORD(N),N=1,NCOL)
710  FORMAT(1X,14.2X,F5.2,2X,F7.2,7X,102A1)
      JWORD(J)='.'
750 CONTINUE
900      RETURN
      END

```

ORIGINAL PAGE 13
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DLSTSQ
001

```

SUBROUTINE DLSTSQ(NODES,IPT,X,Y,P,Q,A)
C (W O EPPLER / E H SCHLOSSER)
C THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES A(1) THRU A(6) TO MINIMIZE (P-U) AND (Q-V)
C WHERE  $U=A(1)*X+A(2)*Y+A(3)$ 
C AND  $V=A(4)*X+A(5)*Y+A(6)$ 
C
C THIS SUBROUTINE CALLS DOJR TO SOLVE THE SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS REPRESENTED BY
C MATRIX H (DOJR IS IN THE UNIVAC MATHPACK LIBRARY)
C
      DOUBLE PRECISION H,V
      DIMENSION IPT(1),X(1),Y(1),Z(700),P(1),Q(1),H(3,5),A(6),JC(1),V(2)
      DEFINE 1IPT(1)=IPT(1)
      CALL TRACE
C
      NTOT=NODES*2
      NCTLPT=0
      XB=0.
      YB=0.
      PB=0.
      QB=0.
      DO 1 K=1,NTOT,2
      IF(1IPT(K/2+1).LT.0) GO TO 1
      XB=XB+X(K)
      YB=YB+Y(K)
      PB=PB+P(K)
      QB=QB+Q(K)
      NCTLPT=NCTLPT+1
1  CONTINUE
      XB=XB/NCTLPT
      YB=YB/NCTLPT
      PB=PB/NCTLPT
      QB=QB/NCTLPT
      DO 2 K=1,NTOT,2
      IF(1IPT(K/2+1).LT.0) GO TO 2
      X(K)=X(K)-XB
      Y(K)=Y(K)-YB
      Z(K)=1.
      P(K)=P(K)-PB
      Q(K)=Q(K)-QB
2  CONTINUE
      H(1,1)=DAIP(X,X,IPT,NTOT)
      H(1,2)=DAIP(X,Y,IPT,NTOT)
      H(1,3)=DAIP(X,Z,IPT,NTOT)
      H(2,1)=H(1,2)
      H(2,2)=DAIP(Y,Y,IPT,NTOT)
      H(2,3)=DAIP(Y,Z,IPT,NTOT)
      H(3,1)=H(1,3)
      H(3,2)=H(2,3)
      H(3,3)=DAIP(Z,Z,IPT,NTOT)
      H(1,4)=DAIP(P,X,IPT,NTOT)
      H(2,4)=DAIP(P,Y,IPT,NTOT)
      H(3,4)=DAIP(P,Z,IPT,NTOT)
      H(1,5)=DAIP(Q,X,IPT,NTOT)
      H(2,5)=DAIP(Q,Y,IPT,NTOT)
      H(3,5)=DAIP(Q,Z,IPT,NTOT)
      V(1)=4

```

OAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DLSTSQ
002

```

CALL DOJR(H.5.3.3.5.57.JC.V)
A(1)=H(1.4)
A(2)=H(2.4)
A(3)=H(3.4)-A(1)*XB-A(2)*YB+PB
A(4)=H(1.5)
A(5)=H(2.5)
A(6)=H(3.5)-A(4)*XB-A(5)*YB+QB
DO 3 K=1,NTOT,2
IF(1IPT(K/2+1).LT.0) GO TO 3
X(K)=X(K)+XB
Y(K)=Y(K)+YB
P(K)=P(K)+PB
Q(K)=Q(K)+QB
3 CONTINUE
GO TO 9
7 WRITE(6,8) JC(1)
8 FORMAT(' OVERFLOW AFTER ROW',12)
9 RETURN

```

C
C
C
C
C

```

FUNCTION DAIP(R,S,IPT,NTOT)
DIMENSION R(1),S(1),IPT(1)
DOUBLE PRECISION SUM
SUM=0.
DO 1 K=1,NTOT,2
IF(1IPT(K/2+1).LT.0) GO TO 1
SUM=SUM+DBLE(R(K))*DBLE(S(K))
1 CONTINUE
DAIP=SUM
RETURN
END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLASSIFY
001

C PROGRAM CLASSIFY

C -----

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 07/02/73 ORIGINAL CODE

C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 09/24/75 NVIATO/VIATO MEMORY MANAGEMENT

C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 11/13/79 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

C

C

C METHOD

C -----

C

C THIS PROGRAM CLASSIFIES DATA FROM A LANDSAT 'X' OR 'AM' OR 'PM'

C HSS TAPE ASSIGNED TO UNIT 3 AND STORES THE CLASSIFIED BUT UNRESAMPLED

C DATA IN A RANDOM ACCESS DETECTION FILE FOR USE IN THE SAME OR

C SUBSEQUENT RUNS BY OTHER PROGRAMS IN THE DAM PACKAGE.

C

C THE USER SPECIFIES THE NAME AND SPECTRAL LIMITS FOR ONE MATERIAL.

C A WINDOW DEFINING THE AREA TO BE CLASSIFIED, AND THE TYPE OF DETECTION

C FILE TO GENERATE.

C

C

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C -----

C

C NONE.

C

C

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C -----

C

C NVIATO 3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES

C VIATO 3 CALL 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES

C VIA TO

C EXTERNAL CLAOO0. CLAXQT

C

C

C EXCEPTIONS

C -----

C

C 1. IF CONTROL HAS NOT BEEN EXECUTED IN THE CURRENT RUN PRIOR TO

C CLASSIFY AND SATISFACTORILY ADJUSTED A CONTROL NETWORK FOR THE

C SCENE TO BE PROCESSED BY CLASSIFY, THEN CLASSIFY WILL REFUSE TO

C PROCESS THE SCENE AND WILL GENERATE A 'FATAL ERROR.'

C

C 2. IF CLASSIFY ENCOUNTERS ANY FATAL ERRORS (SUCH AS FATAL TAPE PARITY/

C POSITIONING ERRORS) IT WILL ERROR TERMINATE AND FLAG THE OUTPUT

C DETECTION FILE AS DEFECTIVE. THE RUN WILL NOT BE ABORTED, BUT

C SUBSEQUENT EXECUTIONS OF PRDENS/PRTCLASS/PLTCLASS WILL BE ALERTED

C TO THIS FATAL ERROR.

C

C 3. IF CLAXQT DOES NOT CALL NVIATO TO CHANGE THE 'VIA' AND/OR 'TO'

C ROUTINES, THEN CLASSIFY WILL CALL TO CLAXQT IN AN ENDLESS LOOP!

C

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLASSIFY
002

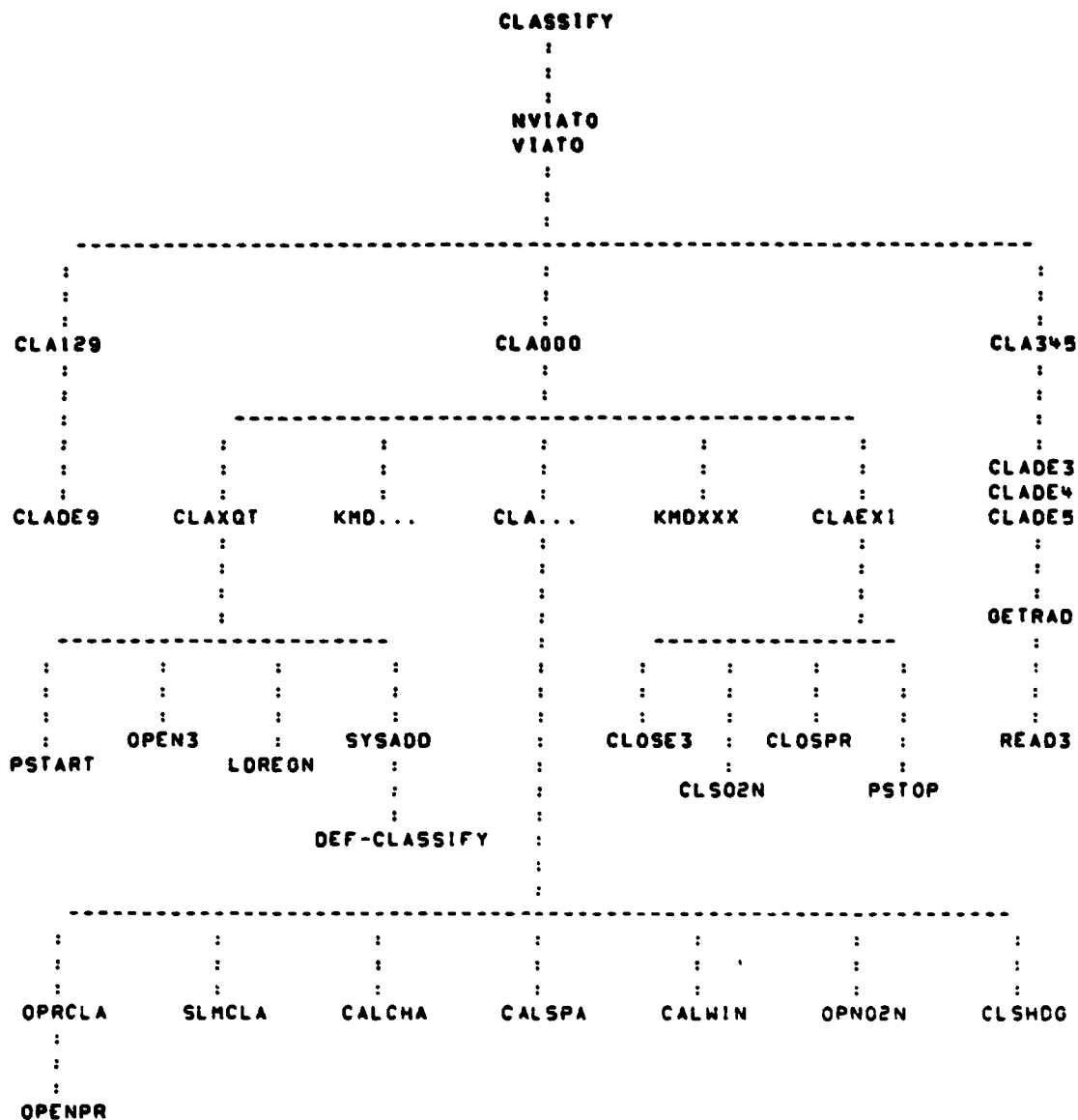
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	* COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMLOG.LIST	* COMMON LOG FILE BUFFER, I/O PKT. POINTERS
INCLUDE KOMLU3.LIST	* COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS FOR UNIT 3
INCLUDE KOMLU5.LIST	* COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS/BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
INCLUDE KOML2N.LIST	* COMMON I/O PKTS FOR DETECTION FILES (UNITS 2N
INCLUDE KOMIHW.LIST	* COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST	* COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST	* COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	* COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST	* COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST	* COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
INCLUDE KOMDET.LIST	* COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOW PACKETS & DATES
INCLUDE KOMSLM.LIST	* COMMON SPECTRAL LIMITS
INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST	* COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS, POINTERS

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

```
      CALL NVIATO(  CLA000,CLAXQT)      * FIRST CALL IS VIA CLA000 TO CLAXQT
100 CONTINUE
      CALL VIATO
GO TO 100
END      * (STOP IS PERFORMED BY APPROPRIATE 'TO' ROUTINE)
```

CLASSIFY HIERARCHY



PROGRAM CLASSIFY/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/08/79	3MAP.FZ(IN): NO 'N' IN DEMAND)

METHOD

CONSTRUCT 3MAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFs.
CONSTRUCT 3XQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFs.
WRITE 3MAP & 3XQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
3ADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 6-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES.
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS, AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS 3 FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IOWS 3 INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS 3 TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAH.CLASSIFY-MAP 3 SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAH.SYS-MAOPT 3 STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAH. IS 3ASO-D & 3PREP-D.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

(2 = REAL TIME
(3 = LOW EXEC
(4 = DEMAND
(5 = DEADLINE BATCH
(6 = BATCH

(3XQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLASSIFY/VIRTUAL
002

(MASTER BIT NOTATION.

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH      FORM      6.6.6.18
           111111222222333333444444555555666666777777888888999999
LABSDF     SSSH      050.1.'F'.0      . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABIMG     .SDF.
MAPSDF     SSSH      000.9.0.0      . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPIMG     'BXQTS: MAP.FZN DAM.CLASSIFY-MAP.CLASSIFY . :BXQTS'
ADDSD      SSSH      000.9.0.0
ADDIMG     'BXQTS: ADD      DAM.SYS-MAPOPT . :BXQTS'
XQTSDF     SSSH      000.9.0.0
XQTIMG     'BXQTS: XQT.1      CLASSIFY . :BXQTS'
EODSDF     -      0      . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF         FORM      12.6.18
CSFASO     'BASO.T 20. . .
CSFADD     'BADD 20. . .
SAVREO     RES      1
IOPKT      ISOO      '20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

PROCEDURE

```

S(01) . I-BANK
CLASSIFY* LA.U      A0.'      . A0 := .
           TNE.U      A4.4      . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<>4 (NOT DEMAND)
           SA.S2      A0.MAPIMG+2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
           LA      A0.(CSFASO) . ADDRESS OF BASO IMAGE
           ER      CSFS      . DO IT
           SA      A0.SAVREO . STORE &
           PSRINT    (PF 2.1.SAVREO) . PRINT BASO STATUS

           GETOPT      . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4

PUTOPT     OS      A2.XQTIMG+2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO BXQT IMAGE
           SA      A4.XQTIMG+4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 18 OPT LETTERS)

WRITE      LA      A0.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
           ER      IOWS      . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.

ADD        LA      A0.(CSFADD) . ADDRESS OF BADD IMAGE
           ER      CSFS      . DO IT
           ER      EXITS

END        CLASSIFY

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLASSIFY-MAP
001

CLASSIFY OVERLAY STRUCTURE

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/23/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/14/78	CHANGE OVERLAYS TO REDUCE THRASHING
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	10/30/78	TOLERANCE COMMAND
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/30/79	MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/18/79	PEEK, POKE, IF, FI
MARY TOMPKINS	LEMSCO	01/11/80	CHANGE OVERLAYS

LIB DAM.

SEG S-MAIN

IN DAM.CLASSIFY/ . MAIN PROGRAM
IN DAM.NVIATO . NAME/CALL 'VIA' AND 'TO' SUBROUTINES
IN DAM.NULSUB . DO NOTHING
IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK . BLOCK DATA SUBROUTINE

UTILITIES FOR MAIN -----

SEG S-FLINFO*(S-MAIN)

IN DAM.FLINFO . GET FILE DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION

SEG S-R3TASC*(S-MAIN)

IN DAM.CST4AS . CHARACTER STRING FOR ASCII
IN DAM.R3TREC . READ ONE RECORD FROM TAPE (UNIT 3)

MONITOR FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

SEG S-CLA0129*(S-FLINFO,S-R3TASC)

IN DAM.CLA000 . CALL USER-SPECIFIED PHASE 0 ROUTINE
IN DAM.CLA129 . CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED PHASE 1/2/9 'TO' ROUTINE
IN DAM.NTABS/DAM . DAM UNIT # TABLE GOES IN SAME SEG W/ FORTRAN I/O

UTILITIES FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

SEG S-READ5*(S-CLA0129)

IN DAM.READ5 . 'READ' INTO UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.GET5 . 'GET' FREE-FORMAT FIELD FROM UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.WARN5 . PROCESS WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR UNIT 5 FIELD
IN DAM.SPANS . ENABLE/DISABLE SPANNING FOR UNIT 5

SEG S-OPNCLPR*(S-CLA0129)

IN DAM.OPRCLA . OPEN ALT PRT FILE
IN DAM.CLOSPR . CLOSE ALT PRT FILE

SEG S-CALCROP*(S-CLA0129)

IN DAM.CALSPA . CALIBRATE SPACING
IN DAM.CALWIN . CALIBRATE WINDOW

IN DAM.CALCHA . CALIBRATE CHANNEL POINTERS

. PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS (FORTRAN I/O ALLOWED) -----

SEO S-XQTEX1*.(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.CLAXQT . CLASSIFY INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
IN DAM.CLAEX1 . CLASSIFY TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEO S-PSTART*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.PSTART . GENERAL INITIALIZATION ROUTINE

SEO S-OPEN3*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.OPEN3 . OPEN INPUT SCAN DATA FILE (UNIT 3)

SEO S-OP3DSK*.(S-OPEN3)
IN DAM.OP3DSK . OPEN INPUT -- DISK IN PX8DEF FMT (UNIT 3)

SEO S-OP3BIP*.(S-OPEN3)
IN DAM.OP3BIP . OPEN MSS DATA IN BIP FMT (UNIT 3)

SEO S-OP3MDP*.(S-OPEN3)
IN DAM.OP3MDP . OPEN MSS DATA IN MDP FMT (UNIT 3)

SEO S-03TORHDR*.(S-OP3MDP)
IN DAM.03TOR . MDP FMT TAPE DIRECTORY RECORD (UNIT 3)
IN DAM.03HDR . MDP FMT HEADER RECORD (UNIT 3)

SEO S-03ANOT*.(S-OP3MDP)
IN DAM.03ANOT . MDP FMT ANNOTATION RECORDS (UNIT 3)

SEO S-03SZAM*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZAM . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR AM TAPES

SEO S-03SZPM*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZPM . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR PM TAPES

SEO S-03SZAR*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZAR . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR AR TAPES

SEO S-03SZPR*.(S-03ANOT)
IN DAM.03SZPR . SIZE AND INPUT WINDOW FOR PR TAPES

SEO S-03ANCL*.(S-OP3MDP)
IN DAM.03ANCL . MDP FMT ANCILLARY RECORDS (UNIT 3)

SEO S-LDREG8*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.LDREG8 . LOAD REGISTRATION PARAMETERS FROM UNIT 8

SEO S-CLOSTOP*.(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.CLOSE3 . CLOSE INPUT SCAN DATA FILE (UNIT 3)
IN DAM.CLSO2N . CLOSE OUTPUT DETECTION FILE (UNIT 2N)
IN DAM.PSTOP . GENERAL TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEO S-HELP*.(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KMOCLE . CLEAR WARNINGS/ERRORS

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLASSIFY-MAP
003

IN DAM.KMDEXP . EXPLAIN PROGRAM/COMMAND
IN DAM.KMDFI . END IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KMDIF . BEGIN IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KMONEH . PRINT NEWS
IN DAM.KMONEX . CONDITIONALLY PERFORM NEXT COMMAND
IN DAM.KMDOFF . TURN OFF MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KMDON . TURN ON MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KMDPEE . PEEK
IN DAM.KMDPOK . POKE
IN DAM.KMDREN . RENUMBER (GET/CHECK NEW WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER)
IN DAM.KMDTIM . PRINT CLOCK TIME & CHARGE TIME

SEO S-GEOMETRY*.(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KMDWIN . GET/CHECK WINDOW ENVELOPE/VERTICES
IN DAM.KMDZON . GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE

SEO S-SPECS-9*.(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KMDCHA . GET/CHECK RAW/TRANSFORMED SCANNER CHANNEL(S)
IN DAM.KMDHEA . GET/CHECK PAGE HEADING(S)
IN DAM.KMDNAM . GET/CHECK TRANSFORMATION/MATERIAL NAME
IN DAM.KMDORI . GET/CHECK WINDOW ORIGIN
IN DAM.KMDRAD . GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
IN DAM.KMDTOL . GET/CHECK TOLERANCE

SEO S-MISC*.(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KMOCOP . GET/CHECK NUMBER OF OUTPUT COPIES
IN DAM.KMDLIN . GET/CHECK LINEAR TRANSFORMATION WEIGHTS/GAIN/BIAS
IN DAM.KMDPAO . SKIP TO TOP OF NEXT PAGE
IN DAM.KMDPRI . GET/CHECK PRINTER SPECIFICATIONS
IN DAM.KMDPOL . GET/CHECK POLAR TRANSFORMATION GAIN/BIAS
IN DAM.KMDSHA . GET/CHECK SHARPENING FILTER COEFFICIENTS

SEO S-EXEC*.(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.KMDXXX . MACRO COMMANDS
IN DAM.KMDOAO . DYNAMIC 8ADD
IN DAM.KMDOAS . DYNAMIC 8ASO
IN DAM.KMDOBR . DYNAMIC 8BRKPT
IN DAM.KMDOFR . DYNAMIC 8FREE
IN DAM.KMDOLO . DYNAMIC 8LOG

SEO S-CLADET*.(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALCROP)
IN DAM.CLADET . DETECT RADIANCE/DENSITY/CLASS (PHASE 0)

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS -----

SEO S-CLA345*.S-CLA0129
IN DAM.CLA345

. UTILITIES FOR PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS -----

SEO S-RD3MOP*.(S-CLA345)
IN DAM.RD3BIL . READ MSS DATA IN BIL FORMAT (UNIT 3)
IN DAM.RD3BSQ . READ MSS DATA IN BSQ FORMAT (UNIT 3)

SEO S-RD3BIP*.(S-CLA345)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLASSIFY-MAP
004

IN DAM.RD3BIP . MSS DATA IN BIP FORMAT (UNIT 3)

SEQ S-RD3DSKNUL*.(S-CLAJ45)

IN DAM.RD3DSK . DATA ON DISK IN PXDEF FORMAT

IN DAM.RD3NUL . SYNTHETIC DATA -- NO UNIT 3

. PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS (NO FORTRAN I/O) -----

SEQ S-CLADE3*.(S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)

IN DAM.CLADE3 . DETECT RADIANCE IN SELECTED CHANNEL

SEQ S-CLADE4*.(S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)

IN DAM.CLADE4 . DETECT BINARY CLASSIFICATION DENSITY

SEQ S-CLADE5*.(S-RD3HDP.S-RD3BIP.S-RD3DSKNUL)

IN DAM.CLADE5 . DETECT CLASS USING PARTITION TABLE

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLASSIFY-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAN.CLASSIFY/VIRTUAL

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLA000
001

SUBROUTINE CLA000(& CALL USER-SPECIFIED PHASE 0 SUBROUTINES FOR CLASSIFY
I NAMSUB) & NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL (OR NULSUB)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER   LEC      03/27/73   ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER   LEC      06/27/78   DELETE RETN K'S & NUMERIC OPTIONS
C      E M SCHLOSSER   LEC      10/30/78   TOLERANCE COMMAND
C      E M SCHLOSSER   LEC      01/30/79   MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMA
C      E M SCHLOSSER   LEC      11/30/79   PEEK, POKE, IF, FI
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      RETRIEVE NEXT COMMAND. VALIDATE IT, AND CALL ITS SUBROUTINE.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      READS           & READ PUNCHED CARD OR TERMINAL INPUT
C      GETSAL          & GET ALPHABETIC COMMAND
C      INTEGER ICE      & INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV FOR CHARACTER
C      WARNS           & PRINT/LOG WARNING MESSAGE
C      CLA...          & DEDICATED SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C      KMD...          & COMMON SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. A BLANK COMMAND IS IGNORED.
C
C      2. AN INVALID COMMAND GENERATES A DIAONOSTIC.
C
C      3. AN END-OF-FILE ON UNIT 5 IS TREATED THE SAME AS THE EXIT COMMAND.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST       & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

```

```

C
      INTEGER KOMD          & FIRST 3 CHARS OF USER COMMAND (BLANK AFTER DONE)
      INTEGER LSSTAT        & READS STATUS ('EOF' MEANS END-OF-FILE)
      INTEGER KASE          & MODIFIED 1-C-E OF FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
      CALL TRACE
      CALL NANSUB          & CALL TO NULSUB DOES NOTHING
C
C
C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)
C
      KOMD=' NUL'          & IMPOSSIBLE INPUT (NOT LEFT JUSTIFIED)
      CALL READSLSSTAT.    & FILL BUFFER. BLANK CUE MESSAGE
      IF (LSSTAT.NE.' ') KOMD='EXI'
      IF (KOMD.NE.'EXI') CALL GETSAL(KOMD.(3), NULCST) & GET 3 ALPHA CHARS
C
C
C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C
      KASE=ICE(KOMD)-ICE('A')+1 & A TO Z = 1 TO 26
C
C
C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED ICE OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER
C
      IF ((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27 & NOT ALPHA
      GO TO 1
      0 401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.
      1 411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.
      2 421.422.423.424.425.426.427)
      3 .KASE
C
C
C DETERMINE COMMAND. PERFORM COMMAND. CHANGE KOMD TO BLANK
C
      401 CONTINUE &... A
      402 CONTINUE &... B
      GO TO 300
C
      403 CONTINUE &... C
      IF (KOMD.EQ.'CHA') CALL KMDCHA(KOMD) & CHANNEL
      IF (KOMD.EQ.'CLE') CALL KMDCLE(KOMD) & CLEAR
      IF (KOMD.EQ.'COP') CALL KMDCOP(KOMD) & COPIES
      GO TO 300
C
      404 CONTINUE &... D
      IF (KOMD.EQ.'DET') CALL CLADET(KOMD) & DETECT
      GO TO 303
C
      405 CONTINUE &... E

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLA000
003

```

      IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXI') CALL CLAEXI(KOMD)      & EXIT
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXP') CALL KMDEXP(KOMD)      & EXPLAIN
      GO TO 800

C
406 CONTINUE &*** F
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'FI ') CALL KMDFI (KOMD)      & FI (ENDIF)
      GO TO 800

C
407 CONTINUE &*** G
      GO TO 800

C
408 CONTINUE &*** H
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'HEA') CALL KMHEA(KOMD)      & HEADING
      GO TO 800

C
409 CONTINUE &*** I
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'IF ') CALL KMDIF (KOMD)      & IF
      GO TO 800

C
410 CONTINUE &*** J
411 CONTINUE &*** K
      GO TO 800

C
412 CONTINUE &*** L
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'LIN') CALL KMDLIN(KOMD)      & LINEAR
      GO TO 800

C
413 CONTINUE &*** M
      GO TO 800

C
414 CONTINUE &*** N
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'NAM') CALL KMDNAM(KOMD)      & NAME
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEW') CALL KMDNEW(KOMD)      & NEWS
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEX') CALL KMDNEX(KOMD)      & NEXT
      GO TO 800

C
415 CONTINUE &*** O
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF') CALL KMDOFF(KOMD)      & OFF
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'ON ') CALL KMDOON(KOMD)      & ON
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'ORI') CALL KMDORI(KOMD)      & ORIGIN
      GO TO 800

C
416 CONTINUE &*** P
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PAQ') CALL KMOPAQ(KOMD)      & PAGE
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PEE') CALL KMOPEE(KOMD)      & PEEK
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'POK') CALL KMOPOK(KOMD)      & POKE
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'POL') CALL KMOPOL(KOMD)      & POLAR
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'PRI') CALL KMOPRI(KOMD)      & PRINTER
      GO TO 800

C
417 CONTINUE &*** Q
      GO TO 800

C
418 CONTINUE &*** R
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'RAD') CALL CLARAD(KOMD)      & RADIANCE
      GO TO 800

```

C-2

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLA000
004

```

C
  419 CONTINUE 8*** S
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SHA') CALL KMDSHA(KOMD)      S SHARPENING
    GO TO 800
C
  420 CONTINUE 8*** T
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIM') CALL KMDTIM(KOMD)      S TIME
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TOL') CALL KMDTOL(KOMD)     S TOLERANCE
    GO TO 800
  421 CONTINUE 8*** U
  422 CONTINUE 8*** V
    GO TO 800
C
  423 CONTINUE 8*** W
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'WIN') CALL KMDWIN(KOMD)      S WINDOW
    GO TO 800
C
  424 CONTINUE 8*** X
  425 CONTINUE 8*** Y
    GO TO 800
C
  426 CONTINUE 8*** Z
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ZON') CALL KMDZON(KOMD)      S ZONE
    GO TO 800
C
  427 CONTINUE 8*** NOT ALPHABETIC
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAD') CALL KMD0AD(KOMD)      S SADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAD') CALL KMD0AD(KOMD)      S SADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAS') CALL KMD0AS(KOMD)      S SASO
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SBR') CALL KMD0BR(KOMD)      S SBRKPT
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SFR') CALL KMD0FR(KOMD)      S SFREE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SLO') CALL KMD0LO(KOMD)      S SLOG
C
C
C IF COMMAND WAS NOT FOUND. TRY MACRO-COMMAND
C
  800 IF(KOMD.NE.' ') KJMD='CLA-'      S 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '-'
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDXXX(KOMD)  S MACRO COMMAND HANDLER
C
C
C COMMAND IS INVALID IF STILL NOT FOUND
C
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL WARN5('INVALID COMMAND --')
C
C
C FORCE ALL FORTRAN I/O ROUTINES INTO SEQ WITH CLA000 (NEVER PERFORMED)
C
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'JUNK') READ(895,895) KMD
  895 FORMAT(1X)
C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
    RETURN
  END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLA129
001

```
      SUBROUTINE CLA129( 8 CALL PREV NAMED PH 1/2/9 'TO' ROUTINE FOR CLASSIFY
      I NANSUB)          8 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL
      -----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
      CALL TRACE
      CALL NANSUB
C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
      RETURN
      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLAZ45
001

```
      SUBROUTINE CLAZ45( 3 CALL PHASE 3/4/5 SUBROUTINES FOR CLASSIFY  
      I NANSUB)          3 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL  
      -----  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE  
C  
      CALL TRACE  
      CALL NANSUB  
C  
C  
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY  
C  
      RETURN  
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADET
001

SUBROUTINE CLADET(0 INITIATE DETECTION & GENERATION OF DETECTION FILE
U KOHD) 0 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/18/74      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/20/78      DELETE RETN K & ADD OPRPIC
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/13/79      'DEN'/'RAD'/'CLA' SPECIFICATIONS
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/28/79      CALL CALCHA & CHK FOR 'OLD' KLSTYP
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO    05/18/80      MULTI-CHANNEL RAD DETECTION FILES
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO    09/27/80      PRINT CLASS HDG 'AFTER' OPN02N
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK/CALIBRATE SPECS. OPEN DETECTION FILE. THEN NAME CLADE3/4/5 TO
C      GENERATE DETECTION FILE.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      0 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      0 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HDWARN      0 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      NVIATO      0 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      OPRCLA      0 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE FOR CLASSIFY
C      SLMCLA      0 'PLOT' (ON PRINTER) SPECTRAL LIMITS FOR CLASSIFY
C      CALSPA      0 CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C      CALWIN      0 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      CALCHA      0 CALIBRATE CHANNEL POINTERS
C      HDUNIT      0 WRITE HEADING LINE(S) AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE
C      CLSHD0      0 WRITE COMMON CLASSIFICATION HEADING
C      OPN02N      0 OPEN OUTPUT DETECTION FILE (UNIT 21, 22, 23, OR 24)
C
C      VIA          TO
C      EXTERNAL CLAD00.      NULSUB
C      EXTERNAL CLAD345.     CLADE3.CLADE4.CLADE5
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. 'DETECT' MAY NOT BE A DEFAULT COMMAND.
C
C      2. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE DETECTION FILE.
C

```

3. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION CONDITIONS PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS

CONDITION	ACTION	DIAGNOSTIC
PROCESSING DEFAULT COMMANDS		
(NWINDOW=0)	NONE	WARNING
KLSTYP SPECIFICATION MISSING	KLSTYP='DEN'	NONE
KLSTYP SPECIFICATION INVALID	NONE	WARNING
NOUTCH SPECIFICATION MISSING	NOUTCH=1	NONE
NOUTCH SPECIFICATION < 1	NONE	WARNING
NOUTCH SPECIFICATION > NINCH	NONE	WARNING
EXTRA SPECIFICATION	NONE	WARNING
DATA/CHECKOUT MODE	'VIA' ROUTINE IS CLAD00	NONE
WARNING(S) OR FATAL ERROR(S)	'VIA' ROUTINE IS CLAD00	NONE
GLOBAL DECLARATIONS		
INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS INCLUDE KOMIHW.LIST & COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS INCLUDE NULCST.LIST & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING		
LOCAL DECLARATIONS		
INTEGER INTMP & TEMPORARY		
PROCEDURE		
CALL TRACE		
GET/CHECK TYPE OF FIRST OUTPUT DETECTION CHANNEL		
IF(NWINDOW.EQ.0) CALL WARN5('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND') KLSTYP='DEN' & DEFAULT IS DETECTION OF BINARY CLASS DENSITY CALL GETSKH(KLSTYP,(3), NULCST) IF(KLSTYP.NE.'RAD') GO TO 240 CALL NVIATO(CLAD345,CLADE3) & RADIANCE -- NEXT CALL IS TO CLADE3 GO TO 300 240 IF(KLSTYP.NE.'DEN') GO TO 250 CALL NVIATO(CLAD345,CLADE4) & DENSITY -- NEXT CALL IS TO CLADE4 GO TO 300 250 IF(KLSTYP.NE.'CLA') GO TO 280 CALL NVIATO(CLAD345,CLADE5) & CLASS -- NEXT CALL IS TO CLADE5 GO TO 300 280 CALL WARN5('BAD DETECT TYPE --')		

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADET
003

```

C
C
C GET/CHK NUMBER OF OUTPUT DETECTION CHANNELS & DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C
  300 NOUTCH=1
    CALL GETSIN(NOUTCH,
      * 1,NLINCH.
      & 'MORE OUTPUT CHANNELS THAN SPECIFIED BY CHANNEL COMMAND --')
    IF((KLSTYP.NE.'RAD').AND.
      & (NOUTCH.NE.1)) CALL MDWARN:
    * 'MULTI-CHANNEL DEN/CLA DETECTION FILES NOT IMPLEMENTED'
    CALL GETSIN(INTERP. +1,-1,'EXTRA DETECT SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
C
  IF(LCVLOI.OT.LCVHI) CALL MDWARN: 'NO RADIANCE LIMITS'
  IF(MDATA.C.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C
C
C OPEN PRINT FILE IF NOT OPEN. CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
  IF(NHNDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRCLA      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
  NHNDOW=1ABS(NHNDOW)
  NPAGE=0
C
C
C PLOT SPECTRAL LIMITS & CALIBRATE WINDOW
C
  CALL SLMCLA
  CALL CALSPA
  CALL CALWIN( 2.)
  CALL CALCHA
C
C
C ELIMINATE ANY PART OF MSA OUTPUT WINDOW OUTSIDE OF MSA INPUT WINDOW
C
  MSAOWH(WLIN.WMIN)=MAX0(MSAOWH(WLIN.WMIN),MSA1WH(WLIN.WMIN))
  MSAOWH(WLIN.WMAX)=MIN0(MSAOWH(WLIN.WMAX),MSA1WH(WLIN.WMAX))
  MSAOWH(WSAM.WMIN)=MAX0(MSAOWH(WSAM.WMIN),MSA1WH(WSAM.WMIN))
  MSAOWH(WSAM.WMAX)=MIN0(MSAOWH(WSAM.WMAX),MSA1WH(WSAM.WMAX))
C
C
C ANY MSA DATA AVAILABLE FOR OUTPUT WINDOW??
C
  IF((MSAOWH(WLIN.WMIN).GE.MSAOWH(WLIN.WMAX)).OR.
    & (MSAOWH(WSAM.WMIN).GE.MSAOWH(WSAM.WMAX))) KLSTYP='NUL'
  IF(KLSTYP.EQ.'NUL') CALL MDWARN:
    * 'NO SCAN DATA WITHIN WINDOW'
C
C
C OPEN OUTPUT DETECTION FILE
C
  IF(NDOTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
  CALL OPNOZN      & OPEN NEW OUTPUT DETECTION FILE OR CHECK EXISTING ONE
  IF(KLSTYP.EQ.'OLD') & IF DESIRED DETECTION DATA ALREADY IN 'OLD' FILE

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADET
004

```
      8      CALL NVIATO( CLAD00.NULSUB) 8 ... THEN ACCEPT IT!!  
      IF(IALTH.0T.0) CALL MDUNIT( 4,10)  
      IF(IALTH.0T.0) CALL CLSHDO( 10)  
C  
C  
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS??  
C  
900 IF(INDTOTL.EQ.0) GO TO 990      8 FORCE AHEAD!  
      CALL NVIATO( CLAD00.NULSUB)  
      IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920  
      CALL MDNOTE(  
      - 'FATAL ERRORS -- NO DETECTION FILE GENERATED')  
      GO TO 990  
920 IF(INDHARN.EQ.0) GO TO 990  
      CALL MDNOTE(  
      - 'PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO DETECTION FILE GENERATED')  
      IF(INDATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)  
925      FORMAT(4X,'**TRY AGAIN!')  
C  
C  
C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE  
C  
990 KOND=' '  
      CALL MDCLR( NULCST)  
      RETURN  
      END
```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE3
001

SUBROUTINE CLADE3 3 GENERATE RADIANCE DETECTION FILE

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/13/79      ORIGINAL CODE WITH 'CHR' BINS
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/28/79      PXBDEF FORMAT BUFFER W/ 'BYT' BINS
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/18/80      MULTI-CHANNEL RAD DETECTION FILES
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      READ MSA PIXEL RADIANCE DATA. SCREEN EACH PIXEL AGAINST SPECTRAL LIMITS
C      FOR CURRENT CHANNEL(S). AND POST RADIANCE FOR PIXELS WHICH PASS TO
C      DETECTION FILE.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      ASSUMES 4 BYTES PER INTEGER.
C      ASSUMES 28 UNIVAC WORDS PER UNIVAC FASTRAND-FORMATTED DISK SECTOR.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MOVIST      3 MOVE INTEGER STRING
C      GETRAD      3 GET RADIANCE IN ALL SELECTED RAW/TRANSFORMED CHANNELS
C      MDNOTE      3 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      MDEFATL     3 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      PXBDMP      3 DUMP PREAMBLE OF PIXEL BUFFER
C      GETBYT      3 GET NON-NEGATIVE NUMBER FROM BYTE STRING
C      PUTBYT      3 PUT NON-NEGATIVE NUMBER INTO BYTE STRING
C      ERIO        3 INITIATE I/O
C      ERWAIT      3 WAIT FOR COMPLETION OF PREVIOUSLY INITIATED I/O
C      NVIATO      3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      INTEGER NB4NI 3 NUMBER OF BYTES FOR NUMBER OF INTEGERS
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4IN 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
C      VIA          TO
C      EXTERNAL CLAD00.  NULSUB
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF THE NUMBER OF OUTPUT DETECTION CHANNELS REQUESTED BY NOUTCH IS
C      GREATER THAN THE NUMBER OF DETECTION BUFFERS AVAILABLE. THEN A
C      'WARNING' IS GENERATED AND THE ROUTINE RETURNS.
C
C      2. 'BADF' OR 'OFL' ON READING INPUT DATA GENERATES A 'FATAL ERROR' AND

```

THE ROUTINE RETURNS.

C
C
C
C
C
C

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KONNER.LIST	% COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KONFIT.LIST	% COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE MINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KONIHW.LIST	% COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KONOHV.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KONDET.LIST	% COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOWS
INCLUDE KOHL2N.LIST	% COMMON I/O PACKETS FOR DETECTION FILES (21-24)
INCLUDE KONIO.LIST	% COMMON I/O FUNCTIONS
INCLUDE KONSIM.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION SPECTRAL LIMITS
INCLUDE PXDEF.LIST	% DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST	% DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER

C
C
C
C
C
C

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

PARAMETER NMBUFS = 8	% # OF MSA PIXEL BUFFERS IN ARRAY
INTEGERS IN MSA BUF = *INTS PREAMBLE + (PXBINS+3)/4 + (EXTRA BYTES+3)/4	
PARAMETER IIMBUF = (PXBINS-1) + (3548+3)/4 + (18+3)/4	
INTEGER MSABUF(IIMBUF, NMBUFS)	% ARRAY OF MSA PIXEL BUFFERS
INTEGER NBINSO(NMBUFS)	% BIN # OF SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MSA BUFFER
PARAMETER NOBUFS = 4	% # OF DETECTION PIXEL BUFFERS IN ARRAY
INTEGERS IN DET BUF = *INTS PREAMBLE + (PXBINS+3)/4 + *EXTRA INTS	
PARAMETER IIOBUF = (PXBINS-1) + (3548+2+3)/4 + 1	
INTEGER IDETBF(IIOBUF, NOBUFS)	% ARRAY OF DETECTION PIXEL BUFFERS
INTEGER IIDREC	% INTEGERS IN 1 DETECTION RECORD
INTEGER IDET(PXBINS)	% GENERAL SHORT DETECTION BUFFER
INTEGER NOUTC	% OUTPUT CHANNEL NUMBER (1 TO NOUTCH)
INTEGER NBUF	% BUFFER NUMBER
INTEGER NDREC	% DETECTION RECORD NUMBER
INTEGER MSALIN	% CURRENT MSA LINE NUMBER
INTEGER MSALMN, MSALMX	% MINIMUM, MAXIMUM MSA LINE IN OUTPUT WINDOW
INTEGER MSASAM	% CURRENT MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
INTEGER MSASHN, MSASHX	% MINIMUM, MAXIMUM MSA SAMPLE IN OUTPUT WINDOW
INTEGER MSASLO, MSASHI	% LOW, HIGH DEFINED MSA SAMPLE IN CURRENT LINE
INTEGER IDEBIN, IDEBHI	% CURRENT, HIGH DETECTION BIN NUMBER
PARAMETER NOINRA=254	% RADIANCE DETECTION PIXEL 'NO INFO' FLAG
PARAMETER NODARA=255	% RADIANCE DETECTION PIXEL 'NO DATA' THRESHOLD
INTEGER IOSTC	% I/O STATUS CODE

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE3
003

```

C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C INITIALIZE MINIMUM/MAXIMUM SCAN LINES/SAMPLES & DETECTION RECORD LENGTH
C
      IF(NOUTCH.GT.NDBUFS) CALL MDWARN(
        * 'MORE OUTPUT DETECTION CHANNELS THAN BUFFERS')
      IF(NOUTCH.GT.4) CALL MDWARN(
        * 'MORE OUTPUT DETECTION CHANNELS THAN PACKETS')
      IF(NDOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      MSALMN=MSADMM(WLIN.WMIN.NCCT)
      MSALNX=MSADMM(WLIN.WMAX.NCCT)
      MSASHN=MSADMM(WSAH.WMIN.NCCT)
      MSASHX=MSADMM(WSAH.WMAX.NCCT)
C
C      INTEGERS IN DET REC = #INTS PREAMBLE + (DBINS+3)/4
      IIDREC      = (PXBINS-1)      + (MSASHX-MSASHN+3+3)/4
C
      IF(IIDREC.GT.IIDBUF) CALL MDFATL( 'IIDREC > IIDBUF IN CLADE3')
      LDTRS(NCCT)=(IIDREC+27)/28  & CONVERT DETECT REC LENGTH TO UNIVAC SECTORS
C
C INITIALIZE CHANNEL SWITCHES
C
      NLINCH=4
      ASSIGN 320 TO LC2SWH
      IF(LINCH(2).LT.0) GO TO 130
      ASSIGN 360 TO LC2SWH
      NLINCH=1
      GO TO 180
130 ASSIGN 330 TO LC3SWH
      IF(LINCH(3).LT.0) GO TO 140
      ASSIGN 360 TO LC3SWH
      NLINCH=2
      GO TO 180
140 ASSIGN 340 TO LC4SWH
      IF(LINCH(4).LT.0) GO TO 150
      ASSIGN 360 TO LC4SWH
      NLINCH=3
150 CONTINUE
160 CONTINUE
C
C INITIALIZE PREAMBLE IN GENERAL SHORT DETECTION BUFFER
C
      IDET(PXRECH)=0
      IDET(PXLINO)=0
      IDET(PXCHAN)=1
      IDET(PXQUAL)=0
      IDET(PXBINT)='BYT'
      IDET(PXLBIN)=2
      IDET(PXLSAH)=0

```

QAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE3
004

```

      IDET(PXNBIN)=0
      IDET(PXNSAH)=0
      IDET(PXNOIN)=NOINRA
      IDET(PXNDDA)=NODARA
      IDET(PXLJOI)=0
      IDET(PXNJOI)=0

C
C
C INITIALIZE BINS IN GENERAL SHORT DETECTION BUFFER TO 'NO INFO' FLAGS
C
      IDEBIN=NB4NI(1)
      DO 170 IDEBIN=1,IDEBIN
        CALL PUTBYT(IDET(PXBINS),(IDEBIN), NOINRA)
      170 CONTINUE

C
C
C
C READ MSA, CLASSIFY, WRITE TO DETECTION FILE FROM LINE MSALNN TO MSALMX
C
      DO 700 MSALIN=MSALNN,MSALMX

C
C
C -- READ INPUT MSA DATA
C
      CALL GETRAD(MSABUF,(11MBUF),(11MBUFS),10STC,
        * MSALIN,MSASHN,MSASHX)
      IF((10STC.NE.'BADF').AND.
        & (10STC.NE.'OFL')) GO TO 210
      CALL MDFATL(
        * CBS4CS(10STC,1,4),' WHILE READING ON UNIT 3')
      GO TO 900

      210 CONTINUE

C
C
C -- SECURITY BLANKET -- PRINT LINE NUMBER EVERY 90 LINES
C
      IF(MOD(MSALIN,90).NE.0) GO TO 220
      CALL MDNOTE('LINE',CBS4IN(MSALIN,9))
      IF(MTRACE.NE.0) CALL PXDMP(MSABUF(1,1))

      220 CONTINUE

C
C
C -- COMPUTE ACTUAL LO/MI SAMPLES READ AND BINS WITH SAMPLE 0
C
      MSASLO=-MAXINT
      MSASHI=-MAXINT
      DO 230 NBUF=1,NLIMCH
        NBINSO(NBUF)=MSABUF(PXLBIN,NBUF)-MSABUF(PXLSAH,NBUF)
        MSASLO=MAX0(MSASLO,MSABUF(PXLSAH,NBUF))
        MSASHI=MIN0(MSASHI,MSABUF(PXNSAH,NBUF))

      230 CONTINUE

C
C
C -- AFTER QUEUED I/O IS COMPLETE. CLEAR DET BUFFER(S) & INITIALIZE PREAMBLE(S)
C
      DO 280 NOUTC=1,NOUTCH

```

```

CALL WAITIO(IOSTC, LENPKY(1,NOUTC))
IF(IOSTC.NE.' ') CALL MOPATL
-   CS%CS(IOSTC,1,4), WHILE N%: NO DETECTION RECORD'
CALL MOVIST(IDETBF(1,NOUTC),(1),1,1,1,REC),
-   IDET,(1),(PKBINS-1),IDET(PKBINS)
NOREC=(MSALIN-MSADMINLIN,MIN,NCCT)-NOUTCH-NOUTC
IDETBF(PKRECN,NOUTC)=NOREC      8 RECORD NUMBER
IDETBF(PKLINE,NOUTC)=MSALIN      8 LINE NUMBER
IDETBF(PKCHAN,NOUTC)=NOUTC      8 OUTPUT CHANNEL NUMBER
IDETBF(PKQUAL,NOUTC)=MSABUF(PKQUAL,1)
IDETBF(PKLSAM,NOUTC)=MSASLO
IDETBF(PKMSAM,NOUTC)=MSASHI
IDETBF(PKMBIN,NOUTC)=IDETBF(PKLBIN,NOUTC)+MSASHI-MSASLO
200 CONTINUE
IF(INDOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C -- SCREEN DATA IN BINS OF MSA BUFFER(S) TO FILL BINS OF DET BUFFER(S)
C
IDLBIN=IDETBF(PKLBIN,1)-1
DO 400 MSASAM=MSASLO,MSASHI
  IDEBIN=IDEBIN+1
  CALL GETBYT (INDVAL,
-   MSABUF(PKBINS,1),(MSASAM-NBINS0(1)))
  IF((INDVAL.LT.0).OR.(INDVAL.GT.127)) GO TO 400
  GO TO LC2SMH 8 320 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 360 (LAST CHANNEL)
320 CALL GETBYT (MRAD2,
-   MSABUF(PKBINS,2),(MSASAM-NBINS0(2)))
  IF(MRAD2.LT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1,1)) GO TO 400
  IF(MRAD2.GT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1,2)) GO TO 400
  GO TO LC3SMH 8 330 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 360 (LAST CHANNEL)
330 CALL GETBYT (MRAD3,
-   MSABUF(PKBINS,3),(MSASAM-NBINS0(3)))
  IF(MRAD3.LT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1,3)) GO TO 400
  IF(MRAD3.GT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1,4)) GO TO 400
  GO TO LC4SMH 8 340 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 360 (LAST CHANNEL)
340 CALL GETBYT (MRAD4,
-   MSABUF(PKBINS,4),(MSASAM-NBINS0(4)))
  IF(MRAD4.LT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1,5)) GO TO 400
  IF(MRAD4.GT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1,6)) GO TO 400
350 CONTINUE
360 CONTINUE
  CALL PUTBYT(IDETBF(PKBINS,1),(IDEBIN),
-   MIN0(INDVAL,127))
  IF(NOUTCH.EQ.1) GO TO 400
  CALL PUTBYT(IDETBF(PKBINS,2),(IDEBIN),
-   MIN0(MRAD2,127))
  IF(NOUTCH.EQ.2) GO TO 400
  CALL PUTBYT(IDETBF(PKBINS,3),(IDEBIN),
-   MIN0(MRAD3,127))
  IF(NOUTCH.EQ.3) GO TO 400
  CALL PUTBYT(IDETBF(PKBINS,4),(IDEBIN),
-   MIN0(MRAD4,127))
400 CONTINUE
C
C

```

CLADE 3
006

L-224

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE 3
007

```
C      INTERNAL
      SUBROUTINE WAITIO(  & WAIT FOR COMPLETION OF QUEUED I/O
0  IOSTC.  & I/O STATUS CODE (SEE KOMIO FOR CODES)
      -
      I IOQPKT)  & I/O PACKET FOR QUEUED I/O

C
C      INTEGER IOQPKT(1)  & ARGUMENT
C
      CALL ERWAIT(IOQPKT)
      IOSTC=IOCODE(IOQPKT)
      RETURN

C
C      END
```

SUBROUTINE CLADE4 8 GENERATE DENSITY DETECTION FILE

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/05/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/27/78      CLASSIFY & ENUMERATE NEAR HITS
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/13/79      CHANGE NAME FROM CLADE3 TO CLADE4
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/26/79      PXBDEF FORMAT BUFFER W/ 'CHR' BINS
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      READ MSA PIXEL RADIANCE DATA. SCREEN EACH PIXEL AGAINST SPECTRAL LIMITS
C      FOR CURRENT CHANNEL(S). ENUMERATE BINARY CLASS DENSITY FOR EACH PIXEL.
C      AND POST DENSITY TO DETECTION FILE.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      ASSUMES 4 BYTES PER INTEGER.
C      ASSUMES 8 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER.
C      ASSUMES 28 UNIVAC WORDS PER UNIVAC FASTRAND-FORMATTED DISK SECTOR.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MOVIST      8 MOVE INTEGER STRING
C      GETRAD      8 GET RADIANCE IN ALL SELECTED RAW/TRANSFORMED CHANNELS
C      MDNOTE      8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      MDFATL      8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      GETBYT      8 GET NON-NEGATIVE INTEGER FROM BYTE STRING
C      PUTICE      8 PUT NON-NEGATIVE INTEGER INTO CHARACTER STRING
C      GETICE      8 GET NON-NEGATIVE INTEGER FROM CHARACTER STRING
C      ERIO        8 INITIATE I/O
C      ERWAIT      8 WAIT FOR COMPLETION OF PREVIOUSLY INITIATED I/O
C      NVIATO      8 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      INTEGER NC4NI 8 NUMBER OF CHARACTERS FOR NUMBER OF INTEGERS
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS 8 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4IN 8 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C      VIA      TO
C      EXTERNAL CLAO00.  NULSUB
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. TAPE READ PARITY ERROR. POSITION GOOD GENERATES A NON-FATAL DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C      2. ANY OTHER TAPE READ ERROR GENERATES A FATAL DIAGNOSTIC AND TERMINATES

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE4
002

C THE SUBROUTINE.

C

C

C

C

C

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C

C

```

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMIHW.LIST      & COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMDET.LIST      & COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOWS
INCLUDE KOML2N.LIST      & COMMON I/O PACKETS FOR DETECTION FILES (21-24)
INCLUDE KOMIO.LIST       & COMMON I/O FUNCTIONS
INCLUDE KOMSLM.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION SPECTRAL LIMITS
INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST      & DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER

```

C

C

C

C

C

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

```

PARAMETER NMBUFS = 6      & # OF MSA PIXEL BUFFERS IN ARRAY
INTEGERS IN MSA BUF = #INTS PREAMBLE + (#BINS+3)/4 + (#EXTRA BYTES+3)/4
PARAMETER I1MBUF = (PXBINS-1) + (3548+3)/4 + (19+3)/4
INTEGER MSABUF(I1MBUF,NMBUFS) & ARRAY OF MSA PIXEL BUFFERS
INTEGER NBINSO(NMBUFS)      & BIN # OF SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MSA BUFFER

PARAMETER NOBUFS = 4      & # OF DETECTION PIXEL BUFFERS IN ARRAY
INTEGERS IN DET BUF = #INTS PREAMBLE + (#BINS+5)/6 + #EXTRA INTS
PARAMETER I1DBUF = (PXBINS-1) + (3548+2+5)/6 + 1
INTEGER IDETBF(I1DBUF,NOBUFS) & ARRAY OF DETECTION PIXEL BUFFERS
INTEGER I1DREC      & INTEGERS IN 1 DETECTION RECORD

INTEGER IDET(PXBINS)      & GENERAL SHORT DETECTION BUFFER

INTEGER NBUF      & BUFFER NUMBER
INTEGER NDREC      & DETECTION RECORD NUMBER

INTEGER MSALIN      & CURRENT MSA LINE NUMBER
INTEGER MSALMN,MSALMX & MINIMUM, MAXIMUM MSA LINE IN OUTPUT WINDOW
INTEGER MSASAM      & CURRENT MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
INTEGER MSASHN,MSASHX & MINIMUM, MAXIMUM MSA SAMPLE IN OUTPUT WINDOW
INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI & LOW, HIGH DEFINED MSA SAMPLE IN CURRENT LINE

INTEGER IDEBIN,IDEBHI & CURRENT, HIGH DETECTION BIN NUMBER
INTEGER LOCDBS      & LOC IN DETECTION BUFFER OF CURRENT DETECTION BIN + 5

PARAMETER NOINDE=00      & DENSITY DETECTION PIXEL 'NO INFO' FLAG
PARAMETER NODADE=20      & DENSITY DETECTION PIXEL 'NO DATA' THRESHOLD

INTEGER INSTAT      & GETRAD INPUT STATUS CODE

```

ROMAN NUMERALS: (1=1, X=10)

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE4
003

```

C
  INTEGER 100000 /*'000000'/
  INTEGER 110000 /*'100000'/ . X10000 /*'E10000'/
  INTEGER 111000 /*'110000'/ . 1X1000 /*'E10000'/
  INTEGER 011100 /*'011100'/ . 01X100 /*'0E1000'/
  INTEGER 001110 /*'001110'/ . 001X10 /*'00E100'/
  INTEGER 000111 /*'000111'/ . 0001X1 /*'000E10'/
  INTEGER 000011 /*'000011'/ . 00001X /*'0000E1'/
  INTEGER 000001 /*'000001'/

C
  INTEGER 010000 /*'010000'/
  INTEGER 001000 /*'001000'/
  INTEGER 000100 /*'000100'/
  INTEGER 000010 /*'000010'/

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
  CALL TRACE

C
C
C INITIALIZE MINIMUM/MAXIMUM SCAN LINES/SAMPLES & DETECTION RECORD LENGTH
C
  MSALMN=MSADWH(WLIN.WMIN.NCCT)
  MSALMX=MSADWH(WLIN.WMAX.NCCT)
  MSASHN=MSADWH(WSAM.WMIN.NCCT)
  MSASHX=MSADWH(WSAM.WMAX.NCCT)
  MSALIN=MSALMN-1

C
C
C INTEGERS IN DET REC = #INTS PREAMBLE * (#BINS+5)/6
  I1DREC = (PXBINS-1) * (MSASHX-MSASHN+3+5)/6

C
  IF(I1DREC.GT.I1DBUF) CALL MDEFATL( 'I1DREC > I1DBUF IN CLADE4')
  LDETR(NCCT)=(I1DREC+27)/28 & CONVERT DETECT REC LENGTH TO UNIVAC SECTORS

C
C
C INITIALIZE CHANNEL SWITCHES
C
  NLIMCH=4
  ASSIGN 320 TO LC2SWH
  IF(LIMCH(2).LT.9) GO TO 130
  ASSIGN 360 TO LC2SWH
  NLIMCH=1
  GO TO 160
130 ASSIGN 330 TO LC3SWH
  ASSIGN 430 TO LC3SWH
  IF(LIMCH(3).LT.9) GO TO 140
  ASSIGN 360 TO LC3SWH
  ASSIGN 460 TO LC3SWH
  NLIMCH=2
  GO TO 160
140 ASSIGN 340 TO LC4SWH
  ASSIGN 440 TO LC4SWH
  IF(LIMCH(4).LT.9) GO TO 150
  ASSIGN 360 TO LC4SWH

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE4
004

```

                ASSIGN 480 TO LC4SMN
                NLINCH=3
150 CONTINUE
160 CONTINUE
C
C
C INITIALIZE PACKET AND BUFFER ASSIGNMENTS FOR DETECTION FILE
C
        CALL PKTDET(L2NPKT(1,NCCT))
        IDOUT=1
        IDIN2=2
        IDIN3=3
        IDIN4=4
        NOREC=0
C
C
C INITIALIZE PREAMBLE IN GENERAL SHORT DETECTION BUFFER
C
        IDET(PXREC)=0
        IDET(PXLIN)=0
        IDET(PXCHAN)=1
        IDET(PXQUAL)=0
        IDET(PXBINT)='CHR'
        IDET(PXLBIN)=2 2 BIN = IDET(PXLBIN)-1 & IDET(PXHBIN)+1 USED TO DERIVE JOIN
        IDET(PXLSAM)=0
        IDET(PXHBIN)=0
        IDET(PXHSAM)=0
        IDET(PXNOIN)=NOINDE
        IDET(PXNOD)=NODADE
        IDET(PXLJOI)=0
        IDET(PXHJOI)=0
C
C
C INITIALIZE BINS IN GENERAL SHORT DETECTION BUFFER TO 'NO INFO' FLAGS
C
        IDEBH1=NB+NI(1)
        DO 170 IDEBIN=1,IDEBH1
                CALL PUTICE(IDET(PXBINS),(IDEBIN), NOINDE)
170 CONTINUE
C
C
C CLEAR ALL DETECTION BUFFERS
C
        DO 180 NBUF=1,NBUFS
                CALL MOVIST(IDETBF(1,NBUF),(1),(110REC),
                        IDET,(1),(PXBINS-1),IDET(PXBINS))
180 CONTINUE
C
C
C READ MSA DATA
C
200 IF(MSALIN.OE.MSALMX) GO TO 500
        MSALIN=MSALIN+1
        CALL GETRAD(MSABUF,(11NBUF),(11NBUFS),INSTAT,
                MSALIN,MSASMN,MSASMX)
        IF((INSTAT.NE.'BADF').AND.

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE4
005

```

      6 (INSTAT.NE.'OFL') GO TO 210
        CALL M0FATL(
      -   COS4CS(INSTAT.1.4) WHILE READING ON UNIT 3)
        GO TO 900

C
C
C SECURITY BLANKET
C
210 IF(MOD(MSALIN.90).EQ.0) CALL MONOTE(
      - 'LINE'.COS4IN(MSALIN.5))
C 5 IF(MOD(MSALIN.90).EQ.0) CALL PXBDMP(MSABUF(1.1)) 5 ***** TNP DEBUG *****
C
C
C UPDATE POINTERS & PREAMBLE OF OUTPUT BUFFER
C
      IDETBF(PXLINO.1BDIN3)=MSALIN      5 LINE NUMBER
      IDETBF(PXQUAL.1BDIN3)=MSABUF(PXQUAL.1)
      MSASLO=-MAXINT
      MSASHI=+MAXINT
      DO 230 NBUF=1,NLINCH
        NBINSO(NBUF)=MSABUF(PXLBIN.NBUF)-MSABUF(PXLSAM.NBUF)
        MSASLO=MAX0(MSASLO,MSABUF(PXLSAM.NBUF))
        MSASHI=MIN0(MSASHI,MSABUF(PXMSAM.NBUF))
230 CONTINUE
      IDETBF(PXLSAM.1BDIN3)=MSASLO
      IDETBF(PXMSAM.1BDIN3)=MSASHI
      IDETBF(PXMBIN.1BDIN3)=IDETBF(PXLBIN.1BDIN3)+MSASHI-MSASLO

C
C
C SCREEN DATA IN BINS OF MSA BUFFER TO FILL BINS OF DETECTION BUFFER
C
      IDGBIN=IDETBF(PXLBIN.1BDIN3)-1
      LOCDB5 = NC4NI(PXBINS-1) 5 * NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN BUFFER PREAMBLE
      6 * IDGBIN 5 * CURRENT BIN NUMBER
      6 * 5 5 * 5 (50 DIVISION BY 6 YIELDS WORD NUMBER)
      DO 480 MSASAM=MSASLO,MSASHI
        LOCDB5=LOCDB5+1
        CALL GETBYT (INDVAL,
      -   MSABUF(PXBINS.1).(MSASAM+NBINSO(1)))

C
C
C CLASSIFY PIXEL HI.
C
      IF((INDVAL.LT.0).OR.(INDVAL.GT.127)) GO TO 480
      GO TO LC2SHW 5 320 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 360 (LAST CHANNEL)
320 CALL GETBYT (MRAD2,
      -   MSABUF(PXBINS.2).(MSASAM+NBINSO(2)))
      IF(MRAD2.LT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.1)) GO TO 421
      IF(MRAD2.GT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.2)) GO TO 422
      GO TO LC3SHW 5 330 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 360 (LAST CHANNEL)
330 CALL GETBYT (MRAD3,
      -   MSABUF(PXBINS.3).(MSASAM+NBINSO(3)))
      IF(MRAD3.LT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.3)) GO TO 431
      IF(MRAD3.GT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.4)) GO TO 432
      GO TO LC4SHW 5 340 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 360 (LAST CHANNEL)
340 CALL GETBYT (MRAD4,

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE4
006

```

      MSABUF(PXBINS.4).(MSASAM+NBINS0(4))
      IF(MRAD4.LT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.6)) GO TO 441
      IF(MRAD4.GT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.6)) GO TO 442
350      CONTINUE
360      CONTINUE
C
C
C ENUMERATE CLASSIFICATION DENSITY FOR HITS
C
370      NWD=LOCDB5/6
      NCHAR=MOD(LOCDB5,6)+1
      GO TO(371,372,373,374,375,376). NCHAR
371      IDETBF(NWD-1,180IN4)=IDETBF(NWD-1,180IN4)+000001
      IDETBF(NWD-1,180IN3)=IDETBF(NWD-1,180IN3)+000001
      IDETBF(NWD-1,180IN2)=IDETBF(NWD-1,180IN2)+000001
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  +      110000
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  +      X10000
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  +      110000
      GO TO 480
372      IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  +      111000
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  +      1X1000
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  +      111000
      GO TO 480
373      IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  +      011100
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  +      01X100
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  +      011100
      GO TO 480
374      IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  +      001110
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  +      001X10
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  +      001110
      GO TO 480
375      IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  +      000111
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  +      0001X1
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  +      000111
      GO TO 480
376      IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN4)  +      000011
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN3)  +      00001X
      IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  =IDETBF(NWD,180IN2)  +      000011
      IDETBF(NWD+1,180IN4)=IDETBF(NWD+1,180IN4)+      100000
      IDETBF(NWD+1,180IN3)=IDETBF(NWD+1,180IN3)+      100000
      IDETBF(NWD+1,180IN2)=IDETBF(NWD+1,180IN2)+      100000
      GO TO 480
C
C
C CLASSIFY PIXEL NEAR HIT
C
421      IF(MRAD2.LT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.1)-LCVTOL) GO TO 480
422      IF(MRAD2.GT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.2)+LCVTOL) GO TO 480
      GO TO LC3SWN  3 430 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 460 (LAST CHANNEL)
430      CALL GETBYT (MRAD3,
      MSABUF(PXBINS.3).(MSASAM+NBINS0(3))
431      IF(MRAD3.LT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.3)-LCVTOL) GO TO 480
432      IF(MRAD3.GT.LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.4)+LCVTOL) GO TO 480
      GO TO LC4SWN  3 440 (MORE CHANNELS) OR 460 (LAST CHANNEL)
440      CALL GETBYT (MRAD4,
      MSABUF(PXBINS.4).(MSASAM+NBINS0(4))

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE4
007

```

441      IF(MRAD4.LT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1.5)+LCVTOL) GO TO 480
442      IF(MRAD4.GT.LINVAL(INDVAL+1.5)+LCVTOL) GO TO 480
480      CONTINUE
480      CONTINUE
C
C
C ENUMERATE CLASSIFICATION DENSITY FOR NEAR HITS
C
470      NWD=LOCDBS/8
          NCHAR=MOD(LOCDBS,8)+1
          GO TO(471,472,473,474,475,476), NCHAR
471      IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) = IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) + 100000
          GO TO 480
472      IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) = IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) + 010000
          GO TO 480
473      IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) = IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) + 001000
          GO TO 480
474      IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) = IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) + 000100
          GO TO 480
475      IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) = IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) + 000010
          GO TO 480
476      IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) = IDETBF(NWD,1BDIN3) + 000001
C
C
C LOOP BACK TO CLASSIFY NEXT PIXEL IN THIS LINE
C
480 CONTINUE
C
C
C CLEAR OUTPUT BUFFER & ROTATE DETECTION BUFFERS AFTER QUEUED I/O IS COMPLETE
C
500 CALL ERWAIT(L2NPKT(1,NCCT))
    CALL MOVIST(IDETBF(1,1BDOUT),(1),(1IDREC),
      - IDET,(1),(PXBINS-1),IDET(PXBINS))
    1BDTMP=1BDOUT
    1BDOUT=1BDIN2
    1BDIN2=1BDIN3
    1BDIN3=1BDIN4
    1BDIN4=1BDTMP
C
C
C QUEUE DETECTION RECORD OUTPUT BUFFER FOR I/O
C
    IF(IDETBF(PXLINO,1BDOUT).NE.0)
      & CALL RITDBF(IDETBF(1,1BDOUT))
    IF(IDETBF(PXLINO,1BDOUT).LT.MSALMX) GO TO 200
C
C
C CLASSIFICATION COMPLETE
C
    MSADHW(HLIN,MMAX,NCCT)=MSALIN
500 CALL NVIATO(CLA000,NULSUB) & PREVENT CONSECUTIVE CALLS TO CLADE4
    RETURN
C
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE4
000

```

C
C
C
C      INTERNAL
      SUBROUTINE PKYDET(  & INITIALIZE DETECTION FILE I/O PACKET
U (XDPKT)  & DETECTION PIXEL FILE I/O PACKET
C
      INTEGER (XDPKT(1)  & ARGUMENT
      INTEGER (XDBUF(1)  & ARGUMENT
C
      IOSIZE(XDPKT)=110REC
      RETURN
C
C
C
      ENTRY RITDBF(  & WRITE RECORD FROM DETECTION BUFFER TO DETECTION FILE
U (XDBUF)  & DETECTION PIXEL BUFFER
C
      IF(ICODE(XDPKT).EQ.' ') GO TO 300
      CALL MCFATL(
      - CBS4CS(ICODE(XDPKT),1,4),' WHILE WRITING DETECTION RECORD')
      GO TO 900
300 NDREC=NDREC+1
      XDBUF(PXREC)=NDREC
      CALL GETICE(XDBUF(PXLJO)).
      - (XDBUF(PXBINS).(XDBUF(PXLBIN)-1))
      CALL GETICE(XDBUF(PXHJO)).
      - (XDBUF(PXBINS).(XDBUF(PXHBIN)-1))
      IOSECT(XDPKT)=10+(NDREC-1)*LDETRS(NCCT)  & NDREC + 1 GOES IN SECTOR 10
      IOADDR(XDPKT)=LOC(XDBUF)
      IOFUNC(XDPKT)='&C'  & WRITE
C & IF(MOD(XDBUF(PXLINO),50).EQ.0) CALL PXBOMP(XDBUF) & ***** TMP DEBUG *****
      CALL ERIO(XDPKT)
900 RETURN
C
C
      END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLADE9
001

```
      SUBROUTINE CLADE9  3 DETECT CLASS (PHASE 3)  
      -----  
C  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C  
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED  
C -----  
C  
C      HDNOTE  
C      NVIATO  
C  
C  
C      EXTERNAL CLA129.CLADE9  
C      CALL TRACE  
C  
C  
C  
C      CALL HDNOTE('DETECT.CLASS NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')  
C      CALL NVIATO(CLA129.PICDE9)  
C      RETURN  
C      END
```



```

SUBROUTINE CLADE9 8 DETECT NSS-DERIVED DATA (PHASE 9)
-----
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      MONOTE
C      MDCLRW
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
C      EXTERNAL CLAD00.NULSUB
C      CALL TRACE
C
C ON RETURN, CALL CLAD00 TO GET COMMANDS
C
C      CALL NVIATO(CLAD00.NULSUB)
C
C
C CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS
C
C      IF(NDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 020
C      CALL MONOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO DETECTION FILE GENERATED')
C      IF(NDATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,015)
C      015 FORMAT(' ...TRY AGAIN')
C      GO TO 000
C      020 IF(NDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 050
C      CALL MONOTE('PREVIOUS FATAL ERRORS - NO DETECTION FILE GENERATED')
C      GO TO 000
C      050 IF(NCHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 090
C      CALL MONOTE('CHECKOUT MODE -- NO DETECTION FILE GENERATED')
C      GO TO 000
C
C PREPARE FOR NEXT DISPLAY
C
C      090 NWNDOW=NWNDOW+1
C
C CLEAR WARNINGS & RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
C      900 CALL MDCLRW(-0)
C      RETURN
C      END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLAXI
001

SUBROUTINE CLAXI 8 TERMINATION ROUTINE FOR CLASSIFY

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/18/79      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/26/79      CALL CLSO2N. NOT CLOS2N & CLOS23
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CLOSE INPUT & OUTPUT FILES & TERMINATE PROGRAM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST      8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C CLOSE/VERIFY INPUT NSA FILE (UNIT 3) IF OUTPUT DETECTION FILE WAS GENERATED
C
C      WRITE(6,125)
C      125 FORMAT('X','PROGRAM TERMINATION')
C      IF(INDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      8 DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C      IF((KLSTYP.EQ.'RAD').OR.      8 IF OUTPUT FILE WAS GENERATED ...
C      8      (KLSTYP.EQ.'DEN').OR.
C      8      (KLSTYP.EQ.'CLA')) CALL CLOS23      8 ... THEN CLOSE INPUT FILE
C
C
C CLOSE OUTPUT FILES
C
C      IF(NWINDOM.GT.0) CALL CLSO2N
C      CALL CLOS23

```

**CLAXI
002**

L-237

E APPENDIX L
ANS/ROUTINES

CLARAD
001

ROUTINE CLARAD: 8 GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
JND: 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

(CHLOSSER)

INAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED

READS
MOLOG

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST 8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KOMSLM.LIST 8 COMMON SPECTRAL LIMITS
CALL TRACE

CHECK POINTERS

```

      IF(NLIMCH.GE.2) GO TO 220
      CALL MDWARN( 'NOT ENOUGH CHANNELS')
      GO TO 900
220  IF(NLIMCH.LE.4) GO TO 240
      CALL MDWARN( 'TOO MANY CHANNELS')
      GO TO 900
240  CONTINUE

C
C
C CHECK INDEX RADIANCE VALUES TO SEE IF CHANNELS HAVE JUST BEEN CHANGED
C
      IF(LCVLOI.LE.LCVHII) GO TO 500      8 OLD CHANNELS -- UPDATE RADIANCE VALUES
C
C
C NEW CHANNELS -- INITIALIZE LIMIT RADIANCE VALUES
C
      NLIMVA=(NLIMCH-1)*2
      DO 450 INDVAL=0.127
      DO 440 N=1,NLIMVA,2
          LIMVAL(INDVAL+1,N) =+99999999      8 MINIMUM
          LIMVAL(INDVAL+1,N+1)=-99999999      8 MAXIMUM
440  CONTINUE
450  CONTINUE

C
C
C GET/CHECK INDEX RADIANCE VALUES
C
500  CALL GETSIN(INDVIN, 0.127,'*BAD MINIMUM RADIANCE --')
      CALL GETSIN(INDVAX, INDVIN.127,'*BAD MAXIMUM RADIANCE --')
      LCVLOI=MIN0(LCVLOI,INDVIN)
      LCVHII=MAX0(LCVHII,INDVAX)
      INDVAL=INDVIN
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLARAD
002

```

C
C GET/CHECK LIMIT RADIANCE VALUES
C
  DO 550 N=2,NLIMCH
    IF(LIMCH(N).EQ.999) GO TO 550
    CALL GETSIN(LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.2*N-3),
      0.255,'*BAD MIN RADIANCE --')
    CALL GETSIN(LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.2*N-2),
      0.255,'*BAD MAX RADIANCE --')
    LCVLO(N)=MIN0(LCVLO(N),LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.2*N-3))
    LCVHI(N)=MAX0(LCVHI(N),LIMVAL(INDVAL+1.2*N-2))
  550 CONTINUE
    CALL GETSIN(ITEMP, +1.-1,'EXTRA RADIANCE SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C DUPLICATE SAME LIMIT VALUES FOR REMAINING INDEX VALUES
C
  IF(INDVIN.EQ.INDVAX) GO TO 900
  INDVIN=INDVIN+1
  NLIM=(NLIMCH-1)*2
  DO 660 INDVAL=INDVIN,INDVAX
    DO 630 N=1,NLIM
      LIMVAL(INDVAL+1,N)=LIMVAL(INDVIN,N)
  630 CONTINUE
  660 CONTINUE
C
C
C DONE
C
  900 KOND=' '
  RETURN
C
  END

```

SUBROUTINE CLAXQT & INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR CLASSIFY

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/05/74      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/31/79      ALLOW DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM MACDAM
C      J C CRISP           LEC      12/18/79      WSP100 & 100 REPLACE WINC & 1
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      INITIALIZE PROGRAM. OPEN FILES. IDENTIFY SCENE. QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      UNIVAC EXEC-8 PROGRAM FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS.
C      DIMENSION & FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 8 CHARACTERS PER WORD.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      NVIATO            & NAME NEXT 'VIA' & 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      PSTART           & PROGRAM START INITIALIZATION
C      OPEN3            & OPEN INPUT FILE 3 (INPUT MSS OR RBV DATA)
C      LDREG8           & LOAD EXACT REGISTRATION PARAMETERS FROM FILE 8
C      IDLUS            & IDENTIFY FILE 3 HARDWARE
C      IDERTS           & IDENTIFY MSS OR RBV DATA
C      SYSADD           & ADD DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELT TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C      MDFATL           & SUBMIT FATAL DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C
C                    VIA            TO
C                    EXTERNAL CLA000.    NULSUB
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C        1. MISSING DEFAULT COMMANDS GENERATE A FATAL DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C        INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST            & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C        INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST           & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C        INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST           & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C        INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST           & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C        INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST           & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLAROT
002

```

C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C     INTEGER LOCFIL      & LOCATION WITHIN DISK SYMBOLIC FILE ( IF > 0 )
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C IDENTIFY PROGRAM
C
C     CALL PSTART( 'DAM CLASSIFY(8009)' )
C
C
C OPEN ERTS FILE & LOAD REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C
C     CALL OPEN3
C     CALL LDREG8      & FATAL ERROR IF REGISTRATION PARAMETERS NOT ON UNIT 8
C
C
C IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C
C     IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 300      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C     IF(MDFATL.EQ.0)
C       & ENCODE(18,185,JHD0) NERTS.NCCT.NCCTOT
C     185 FORMAT(' E-'.J1.J4.'-'.J5.IX.J1.'/.J1) & COMPACT TO FIT ON BOX PAGE
C     WRITE(6,185) NERTS.NCCT.NCCTOT
C     WRITE(6,195)
C     195 FORMAT(IX)      & SKIP LINE
C     CALL IDLU3( 6)
C     CALL IDERTS( 6)
C
C
C
C INITIALIZE SPACING
C
C     MSAOHW(HLIN.WSP100)=100
C     MSAOHW(WSAM.WSP100)=100
C
C
C QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM PRIVATE PROGRAM FILE OR DAM PROGRAM FILE
C
C     300 CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, 'MACDAM','DEF-CLASSIFY',. .)
C     IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, 'DAM','DEF-CLASSIFY',. .)
C     IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL MCFATL( 'NO DEFAULT COMMANDS')
C
C
C RETURN. THEN HAVE MAIN CALL CLAD00 TO GET DEFAULT/USER COMMANDS
C
C     CALL NVIATO( CLAD00.NULSUB)
C     RETURN
C     END

```

SUBROUTINE CLS02N & CLOSE OUTPUT DETECTION FILE

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/05/74      ORIGINAL CODE IN CLOS2N
C      MARY TOMPKINS      LEC      12/13/79      REV HEADER & REPLACE FLD BY CST41N
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK KLSTYP:
C          IF KLSTYP = 'NUL' THEN NO DETECTION FILE EXISTS (OR SHOULD EXIST) --
C                                  FREE THEN DELETE FILE (IF ANY).
C          IF KLSTYP = 'OLD' THEN EXISTING DETECTION FILE IS VALID --
C                                  DO NOT OVER-WRITE ITS HEADER.
C          OTHERWISE --          MOVE KOMNER, KOMKLS, KOMFIT, AND KOMDET
C                                  INTO BUFFER, WRITE FINAL DETECTION HEADER
C                                  FROM BUFFER, AND CATALOG FILE.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      ASSUMES 20 UNIVAC WORDS PER UNIVAC FASTRAND-FORMATTED DISK SECTOR.
C      FORCES SECTOR ALIGNMENT OF EACH COMMON IN THE HEADER.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      ERCSF      & SUBMIT EXEC-B CONTROL STATEMENT FUNCTION
C      ERIOH      & INITIATE I/O & WAIT FOR COMPLETION
C      CST41N     & CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOML2N.LIST      & COMMON I/O PACKETS FOR DETECTION FILES (21-24)
C      INCLUDE KOMIO.LIST       & FORTRAN MANIPULATION OF ASSEMBLER I/O PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMDET.LIST      & COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOWS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

CLSO2N
002

```

        INCLUDE FACBIT.LIST      & EXEC-8 FACILITY REQUEST STATUS BIT MNEMONICS
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
        INTEGER NWD              & WORD NUMBER IN HEADER BUFFER AND/OR COMMON BLOCK
        INTEGER KBUFR(20,9)      & INTERNAL WORK BUFFER FOR DETECTION FILE HEADERS
C
        INTEGER
C CHAR      00000000011111111122222222223
C           123456789012345678901234567890
        & JAS0A2(4)/'&AS0,AX '0AMDET-N. . . //
        & JFREE2(4)/'&FREE      2N. . . //
        & JFRED2(4)/'&FREE.D    2N. . . //
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
        CALL TRACE
C
C
C IS DETECTION FILE NON-EXISTENT, GOOD-OLD, BAD, GOOD-NEW?
C
        IF( (NCCT.LT.1).OR.(NCCT.GT.4) ) GO TO 900
        IF(KLSTYP.EQ.'NUL') GO TO 800      & FILE DOES NOT (OR SHOULD NOT) EXIST
        IF(KLSTYP.EQ.'OLD') GO TO 900      & DON'T TOUCH THAT GOOD OL' FILE!!
        IF(INDFATL.NE.0) GO TO 900        & FILE BAD -- DON'T REPLACE INTERIM HEADER
C
C
C GOOD NEW FILE -- MOVE KOMNER, KOMKLS, KOMFIT, AND KOMDET INTO BUFFER
C
        DO 811 NWD=1,SIZNER
        811 KBUFR(NWD,1)=KOMNER(NWD)
        DO 812 NWD=1,SIZKLS
        812 KBUFR(NWD,4)=KOMKLS(NWD)
        DO 813 NWD=1,SIZFIT
        813 KBUFR(NWD,8)=KOMFIT(NWD)
        DO 815 NWD=1,SIZDET
        815 KBUFR(NWD,8)=KOMDET(NWD)
C
C
C WRITE FINAL HEADERS FROM BUFFER
C
        CALL WRHDR(L2NPKT(1,NCCT))
C
C
C CATALOG DETECTION FILE
C
        800 CALL CST4IN(JFREE2,17.1, NCCT,1)
        CALL ERCSF(NAO,JFREE2)
        CALL CST4IN(JAS0A2,17.1, NCCT,1)
        CALL ERCSF(NAO,JAS0A2) & PROTECT UNTIL RUN TERMINATES
        IF(KLSTYP.EQ.'NUL') CALL CST4IN(JFRED2,17.1, NCCT,1)
        IF(KLSTYP.EQ.'NUL') CALL ERCSF(NAO,JFRED2)

```

CL 502N
003

L-244

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPN02N
001

SUBROUTINE OPN02N : OPEN/CHECK OUTPUT DETECTION FILE

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/03/74      ORIGINAL CODE
C      MARY TOMPKINS      LEC      12/13/79      REV HEADER & REPLACE FLD BY CST4IN
C      MARY TOMPKINS      LEMSCO 05/16/80      PUT INTERN DET FILE NAME IN I/O PKTS
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      ATTEMPT TO ASSIGN NEW DETECTION FILE. IF FILE IS ALREADY ASSIGNED
C      OR FILE IS CATALOGED AND NOT PRESENTLY IN USE READ HEADER OF
C      FILE INTO BUFFER. COMPARE CONTENTS OF BUFFER TO KOMNER,
C      KONKLS.KOMFIT.AND KOMDET. IF COMPARASION IS NOT EQUAL REINITIALIZE
C      DETECTION FILE HEADER TO BINARY ZEROS BEFORE RETURNING.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      ONE UNIVAC FASTRAND-FORMATTED DISK SECTOR IS 28 UNIVAC 1100 WORDS.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      ERCSF           : SUBMIT EXEC-S CONTROL STATEMENT FUNCTION
C      MONOTE          : PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      MDFATL          : PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'FATAL ERROR' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      ER10W           : INITIATE I/O & WAIT FOR COMPLETION
C      CST4IN          : CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS : VARIABLE LENGTH CST FOR FIXED LENGTH CST
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF THE DETECTION FILE EXISTS BUT IS BEING USED BY ANOTHER RUN.
C          THEN ISSUE 'FATAL ERROR' AND RETURN.
C
C      2. IF I/O ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED WHILE READING OLD HEADER OR WRITING
C          INTERIM BLANK HEADER. THEN ISSUE 'FATAL ERROR' AND RETURN.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST       : COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMI2N.LIST       : COMMON I/O PACKETS FOR DETECTION FILES (21-24)
C      INCLUDE KOMI0O.LIST       : COMMON I/O FUNCTION:
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST       : COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPH02N
002

```

      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
      INCLUDE KOMOHM.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE KOMDET.LIST      & COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOWS
      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE PKBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF PIXEL BUFFER
      INCLUDE FACBIT.LIST      & EXEC-8 FACILITY REQUEST STATUS BIT MNEMONICS

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER
C CHAR      0000000001111111112222222222333333333344444444
C           12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567
      7 JAS0C2(8) / 'SAS0.CP *DAMDET-N..F/1/POS/48 . DETECTION FILE ' /
      4 JAS0A2(4) / 'SAS0.AX *DAMDET-N. . . ' /
      4 JUSE2(4) / 'SUSE 2N.*DAMDET-N. . . ' /

C
      INTEGER KBUF(28.9)      & INTERNAL WORK BUFFER FOR DETECTION FILE HEADERS
      INTEGER IROCNT          & COMPARISON ERROR COUNTER
      INTEGER ISTAT          & I/O STATUS CODE (CST)

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C INITIALIZE COMPARISON ERROR COUNTER
C
      IROCNT=0

C
C INITIALIZE DETECTION WINDOW. DATE. AND RECORD LENGTH IN SECTORS
C
      DO 110 NCT=1.4
          MSADWH(WLIN.WMIN.NCT)=0
          MSADWH(WLIN.WMAX.NCT)=0
          MSADWH(WSAM.WMIN.NCT)=0
          MSADWH(WSAM.WMAX.NCT)=0
          JENMDY(NCT)=.
          LOETRS(NCT)=0
      110 CONTINUE
      IF((NCCT.LT.1).OR.(NCCT.GT.4)) GO TO 900
      MSADWH(WLIN.WMIN.NCCT)=MSADWH(WLIN.WMIN)
      MSADWH(WLIN.WMAX.NCCT)=MSADWH(WLIN.WMAX)
      MSADWH(WSAM.WMIN.NCCT)=MSADWH(WSAM.WMIN)
      MSADWH(WSAM.WMAX.NCCT)=MSADWH(WSAM.WMAX)
      JENMDY(NCCT)=JMDY
      LOETRS(NCCT)=0      & RECORD LENGTH IN SECTORS NOT DEFINED AT FILE OPEN

C
C
C PUT (20*NCCT) INTERNAL DETECTION FILE NAME IN ALL LU2N I/O PACKETS
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPNO2N
003

```

      DO 120 NPKT=1,4
        CALL MOVCS1(L2NPKT(1,NPKT),(1),(12),
          '2',(1),(1),' ')
        CALL PUTICE(L2NPKT(1,NPKT),(2),
          ICE('0')+NCCT)
120 CONTINUE
C
C
C TRY TO ASSIGN NEW DETECTION FILE
C
      CALL CST4IN(JASOC2,17.1, NCCT,1)
      WRITE(6,125) JASOC2
125 FORMAT('0(',BAG,'')')
      CALL ERCSF(NAO,JASOC2)
      CALL CST4IN(JUSE2,7.1, NCCT,1)
      CALL CST4IN(JUSE2,17.1, NCCT,1)
      CALL ERCSF(ITEMP,JUSE2)
      IF(ALREDY(NAO).EQ.0) GO TO 150
      CALL MONOTE('DETECTION FILE ALREADY ASSIGNED TO THIS RUN')
      GO TO 400
150 IF(PRYCAT(NAO).EQ.0) GO TO 500 & SUCCESSFULLY ASSIGNED NEW DETECTION FILE
C
C
C OLD DETECTION FILE EXISTS -- ASSIGN IT
C
      CALL MONOTE('DETECTION FILE ALREADY CATALOGED')
      CALL CST4IN(JASO2,17.1, NCCT,1)
      CALL ERCSF(NAO,JASO2)
      IF(OTHRUN(NAO).EQ.0) GO TO 400
      CALL MDFATL(
        'DETECTION FILE IN USE BY ANOTHER RUN - RUNID/QUAL NOT UNIQUE')
      GO TO 500
C
C
C READ HEADER (SECTORS 0 THRU 6) INTO BUFFER
C
400 CALL RDHDR
C
C
C COMPARE SECTORS 0 THRU 6 WITH KOMNER, KOMKLS, AND KOMFIT
C
      DO 441 NWD=1,62
        IF(KOMNER(NWD).NE.KBUFR(NWD,1)) IROCNT=IROCNT+1
441 CONTINUE
      DO 442 NWD=1,28
        IF(KOMKLS(NWD).NE.KBUFR(NWD,4)) IROCNT=IROCNT+1
442 CONTINUE
      DO 443 NWD=1,17
        IF(KOMFIT(NWD).NE.KBUFR(NWD,6)) IROCNT=IROCNT+1
443 CONTINUE
C
C
C COMPARE KOMDET WITH SECTOR 7 THRU 8
C
      DO 454 NWD=1,24 & DATES NEED NOT MATCH
        IF(KOMDET(NWD).NE.XBUFR(NWD,8)) IROCNT=IROCNT+1

```

OPNOEN
004

L-240

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPRCLA
001

```
      SUBROUTINE OPRCLA  & OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE FOR CLASSIFY
      -----
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/20/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C      A MAXIMUM OF 1 ALTERNATE PRINT FILE IS OPENED & INITIALIZED.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C      OPENPR      OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C      NONE.
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
C      CALL TRACE
C
C NO MORE THAN 1 ALTERNATE PRINT FILE FOR CLASSIFY
C
C      IF (MALTM.LE.0) GO TO 900      & NO ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C      MALTM=MIN0(MALTM,1)
C
C OPEN FILE(S)
C
C      IF (MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C      CALL OPENPR
C
C IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C
C      WRITE(10,225)
C      225 FORMAT(1X)      & SKIP LINE
C      CALL IDLUS(10)
C      CALL IDERTS(10)
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPRCLA
002

C
C
000 RETURN
END

SLMCLA
001

L-291

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

SLMCLA
002

```
360 CONTINUE
    IF(MOD(LCV,10).NE.0) GO TO 380
    DO 370 INDVAL=ICV10,ICVH,10
370 IF(LSYM(INDVAL+1).EQ.' ') LSYM(INDVAL+1)='+'
380 WRITE(10,385) LCV,(LSYM(INDVAL+1),INDVAL=ICVL,ICVH)
385 FORMAT(1X,J3,128A1)
390 CONTINUE
```

C

C

C WRITE GRAPHIC SCALE FOR INDEX CHANNEL

C

```
400 FORMAT(4X,128I1)
    DO 100 INDVAL=ICVL,ICVH
100 LSYM(INDVAL+1)=INDVAL/100
    WRITE(10,400) (LSYM(INDVAL+1),INDVAL=ICVL,ICVH)
    DO 10 INDVAL=ICVL,ICVH
10 LSYM(INDVAL+1)=(INDVAL-100*(INDVAL/100))/10
    WRITE(10,400) (LSYM(INDVAL+1),INDVAL=ICVL,ICVH)
    DO 1 INDVAL=ICVL,ICVH
1 LSYM(INDVAL+1)=INDVAL-10*(INDVAL/10)
    WRITE(10,400) (LSYM(INDVAL+1),INDVAL=ICVL,ICVH)
    WRITE(10,500) LIMCHI
500 FORMAT('0 CHANNEL ',11)
    RETURN
    END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTOET
001

C PROGRAM PRTOET

C -----

C HISTORY
C -----

C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 07/02/73 ORIGINAL CODE
C E H SCHLOSSER LEMSCO 05/16/80 KOMALT/SYM/TBL/KS.PRTOENS TO PRTOET

C METHOD
C -----

C THIS PROGRAM DISPLAYS AND/OR LISTS PORTIONS OF THE
C DETECTION FILE(S) GENERATED BY THE CLASSIFY PROGRAM.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C NONE.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C NVIATO 3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C VIATO 3 CALL 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C VIA TO
C EXTERNAL PRO000. PROXQT

C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

- C 1. IF NO DETECTION FILES EXIST FOR THE CURRENT PROJECT
C AND RUNID. OR THE EXISTING DETECTION FILE(S) ARE DEFECTIVE
C OR INCOMPATIBLE THEN PRTOET WILL GENERATE A FATAL
C ERROR AND REFUSE TO GENERATE ANY DISPLAYS OR LISTS.
- C 2. IF PROXQT DOES NOT CALL NVIATO TO CHANGE THE 'VIA' AND/OR 'TO'
C ROUTINES. THEN PRTOET WILL CALL TO PROXQT IN AN ENDLESS LOOP!

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

C	INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
	INCLUDE KOMLOG.LIST	3 COMMON LOG FILE BUFFER. I/O PKT. POINTERS
	INCLUDE KOMLUS.LIST	3 COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS/BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
	INCLUDE KOML2N.LIST	3 COMMON I/O PKTS FOR DETECTION FILES (UNITS 2N
	INCLUDE KOMIHW.LIST	3 COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
	INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST	3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
	INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST	3 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
	INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTOET
002

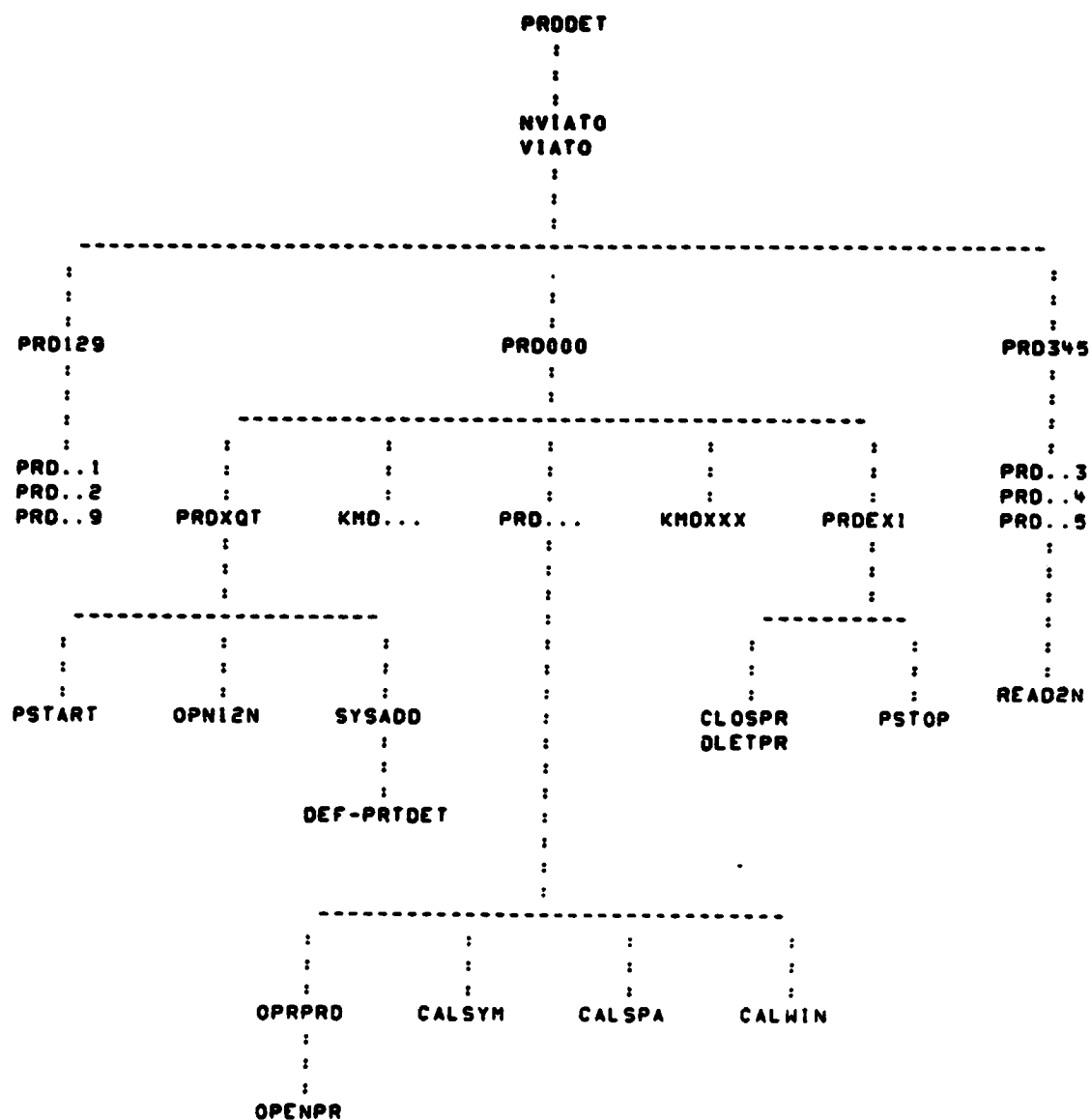
INCLUDE KONFIT.LIST	% COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONALT.LIST	% COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS, POINTERS
INCLUDE KONSYN.LIST	% COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE KONTBL.LIST	% COMMON MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE
INCLUDE KONKS.LIST	% COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONDET.LIST	% COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOW PACKETS & DATES

C
C
C
C
C

PROCEDURE

CALL NVIATO(PRD000,PROXQT) % FIRST CALL IS VIA PRD000 TO PROXQT
100 CONTINUE
CALL VIATO
GO TO 100
END % (STOP IS PERFORMED BY APPROPRIATE 'TO' ROUTINE)

PRTDET HIERARCHY



PROGRAM PRDDET/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/06/79	MAP.FZ(N): NO 'N' IN DEMAND
E H SCHLOSSER	LEMSCO	05/16/80	CHANGE PRDENS TO PRDDET

METHOD

CONSTRUCT MAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFs.
CONSTRUCT XQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFs.
WRITE MAP & XQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
ADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 8-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES.
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS. AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS	FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IONS	INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS	TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.PRDET-MAP	SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAOPT	STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASO-D & APREP-D.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

(2	REAL TIME
(3	LOW EXEC
(4	DEMAND
(5	DEADLINE BATCH
(6	BATCH

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRDDET/VIRTUAL
002

. (8XQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN
. (MASTER BIT NOTATION.

. LOCAL DECLARATIONS
. -----

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH   FORM      6.6.6.18
      111112222233333344444555555666666777777888888999999
LABSDF  SSSH      050.1.'F'.0      . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABINO  'SDF'
MAPSDF  SSSH      000.9.0.0      . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPINO  '8XQTS: MAP.FZN DAM.PRDDET-MAP.PRDDET      . :8XQTS'
ADDSD   SSSH      000.9.0.0
ADDINO  '8XQTS: ADD      DAM.SYS-MAPOPT      . :8XQTS'
XQTSDF  SSSH      000.9.0.0
XQTI   '8XQTS: XQT.1      PRDDET      . :8XQTS'
EFSDF   -      0      . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF      FORM      12.6.18
CSFASO  '8ASO.T 20. . .
CSFADD  '8ADD 20. . .
SAVREG  RES      1
IOPKT   ISOD      '20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

. PROCEDURE
. -----

```

S(01) . I-BANK
PRDENS  LA,U      A0. .      . A0 := .
      TNE,U      A4.4      . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<>4 (NOT DEMAND)
      SA,S2      A0.MAPINO+2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
      LA         A0.(CSFASO) . ADDRESS OF 8ASO IMAGE
      ER         CSFS      . DO IT
      SA         A0.SAVREG . STORE 8
      PSRINT     (PF 2.1.SAVREG) . PRINT 8ASO STATUS

      GETOPT      . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2,A3,A4

PUTOPT  DS        A2.XQTI+2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO 8XQT IMAGE
      SA         A4.XQTI+4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 18 OPT LETTERS)

WRITE   LA        A0.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
      ER         IOWS      . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.

ADD     LA        A0.(CSFADD) . ADDRESS OF 8ADD IMAGE
      ER         CSFS      . DO IT
      ER         EXITS

      END         PRDENS

```

PRDDET OVERLAY STRUCTURE

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	02/19/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/19/78	UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/30/79	ADD MACRO COMMANDS
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/08/80	PEEK,POKE,IF,FI & PHASE 3,4,5 SEQ
E H SCHLOSSER	LENSCO	05/16/80	CHA.COL.INT.PIC.TAB, PRDDEMS TO DET

LIB DAM.

SEQ S-MAIN

IN DAM.PRDET/ . MAIN PROGRAM
IN DAM.NVIATO . NAME/CALL 'VIA' AND 'TO' SUBROUTINES
IN DAM.NULSUB . DO NOTHING
IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK . BLOCK DATA SUBROUTINE

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

SEQ S-PRD0129*

IN DAM.PR0000 . CALL USER-SPECIFIED PHASE 0 ROUTINE
IN DAM.PR0129 . CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED PHASE 1/2/9 'TO' ROUTINE
IN DAM.NTAB5/DAM . DAM UNIT # TABLE GOES IN SAME SEQ W/ FORTRAN I/O

. UTILITIES FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

SEQ S-READ5*.(S-PRD0129)

IN DAM.READ5 . 'READ' INTO UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.0ET5 . '0ET' FREE-FORMAT FIELD FROM UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.WARN5 . PROCESS WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR UNIT 5 FIELD
IN DAM.SPANS . ENABLE/DIABLE SPANNING FOR UNIT 5

SEQ S-OPNCLPR*.(S-PRD0129)

IN DAM.OPRPRD . OPEN ALT PRT FILES
IN DAM.CLOSPR . CLOSE ALT PRT FILES

SEQ S-CALSWIN*.(S-PRD0129)

IN DAM.CALSYM . CALIBRATE SYMBOL TABLE
IN DAM.CALSPA . CALIBRATE PRINT/PLOT COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
IN DAM.CALWIN . CALIBRATE WINDOW

. PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS (FORTRAN I/O ALLOWED) -----

SEQ S-XQTEXI*.(S-READ5,S-OPNCLPR,S-CALSWIN)
IN DAM.PROXQT . PRDDET INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
IN DAM.PRDEXI . PRDDET TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEQ S-PSTART*.(S-XQTEXI)

IN DAM.PSTART . GENERAL INITIALIZATION ROUTINE

SEG S-OPN12N*(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.OPN12N . OPEN INPUT DETECTION FILE(S) (UNITS 21 ... 24)

SEG S-PSTOP*(S-XQTEX1)
IN DAM.PSTOP . GENERAL TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEG S-HELP*(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALSWIN)
IN DAM.KMDCLE . CLEAR WARNINGS/ERRORS
IN DAM.KMDEXP . EXPLAIN PROGRAM/COMMAND
IN DAM.KMDFI . END IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KMDIF . BEGIN IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAM.KMONEW . PRINT NEWS
IN DAM.KMDNEX . CONDITIONALLY PERFORM NEXT COMMAND
IN DAM.KMDOFF . TURN OFF MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KMDON . TURN ON MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAM.KMDPEE . PEEK
IN DAM.KMDPOK . POKE
IN DAM.KMDTIM . PRINT CLOCK TIME & CHARGE TIME

SEG S-GEOMETRY*(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALSWIN)
IN DAM.KMDMER . GET/CHECK TRANSVERSE MERCATOR CENT MERIDIAN
IN DAM.KMDSPA . GET/CHECK WINDOW SPACING
IN DAM.KMDTIC . GET/CHECK TICK INTERVALS
IN DAM.KMDWIN . GET/CHECK WINDOW ENVELOPE/VERTICES
IN DAM.KMDZON . GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE

SEG S-SPECS-9*(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALSWIN)
IN DAM.DETCHA . GET/CHECK DETECTION CHANNELS
IN DAM.KMDDEN . GET/CHECK DENSITY LIMITS
IN DAM.KMDHEA . GET/CHECK PAGE HEADINGS(S)
IN DAM.KMDORI . GET/CHECK WINDOW ORIGIN
IN DAM.KMDRAD . GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
IN DAM.PRODI9 . DISPLAY (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.PROLI9 . LIST (PHASE 9)
IN DAM.PROPI9 . PICTURE (PHASE 9)

SEG S-MISC*(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALSWIN)
IN DAM.KMDCOL . GET/CHECK COLORS
IN DAM.KMDCOP . GET/CHECK NUMBER OF OUTPUT COPIES
IN DAM.KMDINT . GET/CHECK INTENSITY
IN DAM.KMDPAO . SKIP TO TOP OF NEXT PAGE
IN DAM.KMDPRI . GET/CHECK PRINTER SPECIFICATIONS
IN DAM.KMDREN . RENUMBER (GET/CHECK NEW WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER)
IN DAM.KMDSYM . GET/CHECK SYMBOLS

SEG S-EXEC*(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALSWIN)
IN DAM.KMDXXX . MACRO COMMANDS
IN DAM.KMDQAD . DYNAMIC QADD
IN DAM.KMDQAS . DYNAMIC QASO
IN DAM.KMDQBR . DYNAMIC QBRKPT
IN DAM.KMDQFR . DYNAMIC QFREE
IN DAM.KMDQLO . DYNAMIC QLOO

SEG S-DISLISPIC*(S-READS.S-OPNCLPR.S-CALSWIN)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRIDET-MAP
003

IN DAM.PRODIS . DISPLAY (PHASE 0)
IN DAM.PRODIS . LIST (PHASE 0)
IN DAM.PROPIC . PICTURE (PHASE 0)

SEQ S-HISTAB*. (S-READS.3-OPNCLPR.S-CALSHIN)
IN DAM.KHOCRO . CROSSTABULATE COLOR & INTENSITY
IN DAM.KHDTAB . TABULATE PREVIOUSLY DIS/LIS/PIC DATA

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS -----

SEQ S-PRD345*.S-PRD0129
IN DAM.PR0345 . CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED PHASE 3/4/5 'TO' ROUTINE

. PHASE 3.4.5 COMMANDS (NO FORTRAN I/O) -----

SEQ S-PRD013*. (S-PRD345) . DISPLAY DETECTION DATA
IN DAM.PROD13

SEQ S-PRD113*. (S-PRD345) . LIST DETECTION DATA
IN DAM.PRDL13

SEQ S-PRDPI3*. (S-PRD345) . PICTURE DETECTION DATA
IN DAM.PROPI3

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTDET-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAM.PRTDET/VIRTUAL

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRD000
001

SUBROUTINE PRD0001 : CALL PHASE 0 SUBROUTINES FOR PRDDET
: NANSUB) : NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL (OR NULSUB)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/12/74      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/09/70      DELETE RETN K'S & NUMERIC OPTIONS
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/30/79      ADD MACRO COMMANDS
C      J C CRISP           LEC      12/21/79      LIST.MERIDIAN.PEEK.POKE.RADIANCE.
C                                           SPACING.TIME.IF.PI COMMANDS
C      J C CRISP           LENSCH  05/16/80      CHAN.COLOR.CROSS.INTENSITY.PICT.TAB
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      RETRIEVE NEXT USER COMMAND. VALIDATE IT. AND CALL ITS SUBROUTINE.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      READS      : READ PUNCHED CARD OR TERMINAL INPUT
C      GETSAL      : GET ALPHABETIC COMMAND
C      INTEGER ICE  : INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV FOR CHARACTER
C      WARNS       : PRINT/LOG WARNING MESSAGE
C      PRD...      : DEDICATED SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C      KMD...      : COMMON SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. A BLANK COMMAND IS IGNORED.
C
C      2. AN INVALID COMMAND GENERATES A DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C      3. AN END-OF-FILE ON UNIT 5 IS TREATED THE SAME AS THE EXIT COMMAND.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      : DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

INTEGER KOMD
INTEGER LSSTAT
INTEGER KASE

% FIRST 3 CHARS OF USER COMMAND (BLANK AFTER DONE)
% READS STATUS ('EOF' MEANS END-OF-FILE)
% MODIFIED I-C-E OF FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND

PROCEDURE

C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE

C CALL TRACE
CALL NANSUB % CALL TO NULSUB DOES NOTHING

C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)

KOMD=' NUL' % IMPOSSIBLE INPUT (NOT LEFT JUSTIFIED)
IFIMBATCH.NE.0) CALL READSILSSTAT. % FILL BUFFER. BLANK CUE MSO
IFIMBATCH.EQ.0) CALL READSILSSTAT. NULCST) % FILL BUFFER. NO CUE MSO
IFILSSTAT.NE.' ' KOMD='EOF5'
IFIKOMD.NE.'EOF5') CALL GETSAL(KOMD.(3). NULCST) % GET 3 ALPHA CHARS

C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT

KASE=ICE(KOMD)-ICE('A')+1 % A TO Z = 1 TO 26

C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED I-C-E OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER

IF((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27 % NOT ALPHA
GO TO 1
0 401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.
1 411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.
2 421.422.423.424.425.426.427)
% KASE

C DETERMINE COMMAND. PERFORM COMMAND. CHANGE KOMD TO BLANK

401 CONTINUE % A
402 CONTINUE % B
GO TO 800

C 403 CONTINUE % C
IFIKOMD.EQ.'CHA') CALL DETCHA(KOMD) % CHANNEL (DETECTION)
IFIKOMD.EQ.'CLE') CALL KMCLE(KOMD) % CLEAR
IFIKOMD.EQ.'COL') CALL KMDCOL(KOMD) % COLOR
IFIKOMD.EQ.'CRO') CALL KMDCRO(KOMD) % CROSSTAB
GO TO 800

C 404 CONTINUE % D
IFIKOMD.EQ.'DEN') CALL KMDEN(KOMD) % DENSITY

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRD000
003

```

      IF(KOND.EQ.'DIS') CALL PRDDIS(KOND)      & DISPLAY
      GO TO 800

C
405 CONTINUE 8*** E
      IF(KOND.EQ.'E0FS') CALL PRDEXI(KOND)      & END-OF-FILE CAUSES EXIT
      IF(KOND.EQ.'EXI') CALL PRDEXI(KOND)      & EXIT
      IF(KOND.EQ.'EXP') CALL KMDEXP(KOND)      & EXPLAIN
      GO TO 800

C
406 CONTINUE 8*** F
      IF(KOND.EQ.'FI') CALL KMDFI(KOND)      & FI (ENDIF)
      GO TO 800

C
407 CONTINUE 8*** G
      GO TO 800

C
408 CONTINUE 8*** H
      IF(KOND.EQ.'HEA') CALL KMDHEA(KOND)      & HEADING
      GO TO 800

C
409 CONTINUE 8*** I
      IF(KOND.EQ.'IF') CALL KMDIF(KOND)      & IF
      IF(KOND.EQ.'INT') CALL KMDINT(KOND)      & INTENSITY
      GO TO 800

C
410 CONTINUE 8*** J
411 CONTINUE 8*** K
      GO TO 800

C
412 CONTINUE 8*** L
      IF(KOND.EQ.'LIS') CALL PRDLIS(KOND)      & LIST
      GO TO 800

C
413 CONTINUE 8*** M
      IF(KOND.EQ.'MER') CALL KMDMER(KOND)      & MERIDIAN
      GO TO 800

C
414 CONTINUE 8*** N
      IF(KOND.EQ.'NEW') CALL KMDNEW(KOND)      & NEWS
      IF(KOND.EQ.'NEX') CALL KMDNEX(KOND)      & NEXT
      GO TO 800

C
415 CONTINUE 8*** O
      IF(KOND.EQ.'OFF') CALL KMDOFF(KOND)      & OFF
      IF(KOND.EQ.'ON') CALL KMDON(KOND)      & ON
      IF(KOND.EQ.'ORI') CALL KMDORI(KOND)      & ORIGIN
      GO TO 800

C
416 CONTINUE 8*** P
      IF(KOND.EQ.'PAO') CALL KMDPAO(KOND)      & PAGE
      IF(KOND.EQ.'PEE') CALL KMDPEE(KOND)      & PEEK
      IF(KOND.EQ.'PIC') CALL PRDPIC(KOND)      & PICTURE
      IF(KOND.EQ.'POK') CALL KMDPOK(KOND)      & POKE
      IF(KOND.EQ.'PRI') CALL KMDPRI(KOND)      & PRINTER
      GO TO 800

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRO000
004

```

417 CONTINUE 8*** Q
    GO TO 800
C
418 CONTINUE 8*** R
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'RAD') CALL KMDRAD(KOMD)      8 RADIANCE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'REN') CALL KMDREN(KOMD)     8 RENUMBER
    GO TO 800
C
419 CONTINUE 8*** S
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SPA') CALL KMDSPA(KOMD)     8 SPACING
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SYM') CALL KMSYM(KOMD)      8 SYMBOLS
    GO TO 800
C
420 CONTINUE 8*** T
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TAB') CALL KMDTAB(KOMD)     8 TABULATE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIM') CALL KMDTIM(KOMD)     8 TIME
    GO TO 800
C
421 CONTINUE 8*** U
422 CONTINUE 8*** V
    GO TO 800
C
423 CONTINUE 8*** W
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'WIN') CALL KMDWIN(KOMD)     8 WINDOW
    GO TO 800
C
424 CONTINUE 8*** X
425 CONTINUE 8*** Y
    GO TO 800
C
426 CONTINUE 8*** Z
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ZON') CALL KMDZON(KOMD)     8 ZONE
    GO TO 800
C
427 CONTINUE 8*** NOT ALPHABETIC
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAD') CALL KMDGAD(KOMD)     8 SADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAD') CALL KMDGAD(KOMD)     8 SADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAS') CALL KMDGAS(KOMD)     8 SASO
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SBR') CALL KMDGBR(KOMD)     8 SBRKPT
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SFR') CALL KMDGFR(KOMD)     8 SFREE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SLO') CALL KMDGLO(KOMD)     8 SLOG
C
C
C IF COMMAND WAS NOT FOUND. TRY MACRO-COMMAND
C
800 IF(KOMD.NE.' ') KOMD='PRD-'      8 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '-'
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDXXX(KOMD)  8 MACRO COMMAND HANDLER
C
C
C COMMAND IS INVALID IF STILL NOT FOUND
C
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL WARN5('INVALID COMMAND --')
C
C FORCE ALL FORTRAN I/O ROUTINES INTO SAME SEQ AS PRO000 (NEVER PERFORMED)
C
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'JUN.') READ(895,895) KOMD

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PR0000
005

895 FORMAT(1X)

C

C

C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY

C

RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRD129
001

```
      SUBROUTINE PRD129( 3 CALL PHASE 1/2/9 SUBROUTINES FOR PRDDET  
      1 NAMSUB)          3 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL  
      -----  
C  
C  
C (J C CRISP)  
C  
C  
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE  
C  
      CALL TRACE  
      CALL NAMSUB  
C  
C  
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY  
C  
      RETURN  
      END
```

OAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRD345
001

SUBROUTINE PRD345/ 8 CALL PHASE 3/4/5 SUBROUTINES FOR PRDDET
I NAMSUB) 8 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL

C -----
C
C (J C CRISP)
C
C
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
C CALL TRACE
C CALL NAMSUB
C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
C RETURN
C END

SUBROUTINE PRODIS(3 DISPLAY DETECTION FILE(S) (PHASE 0)
U KOMO) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/05/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/20/78      DELETE RETN K & MAKE EXTERNAL SUB
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/12/79      RADIANCE & CLASS DETECTION FILES
C      J C CRISP          LEC      12/21/79      SPLIT OUT PRODIS & PRODI9
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CALIBRATE SYMBOLS/SPACING/WINDOW. OPEN PRINT FILES. DISPLAY HEADINGS.
C      THEN NAME PRODI3 TO GENERATE BODY OF DISPLAY.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      MDWARN      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAONOSTIC MESSAGE
C      MDNOTE      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAONOSTIC MESSAGE
C      NVIATO      3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      CALSYM      3 CALIBRATE SYMBOL TABLE FOR OVERPRINTING
C      CALSPA      3 CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C      CALWIN      3 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      OPRPRO      3 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C      IDERT       3 IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C      IDCPRD      3 IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS FOR PRIDET
C      MDUNIT      3 WRITE HEADING LINE(S) AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE
C      WARNS       3 SUBMIT WARNING FOR MISSING/INVALID FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      EXTERNAL PRODI00.      NULSUB
C      EXTERNAL PRODI29.      PRODI9
C      EXTERNAL PRODI345.     PRODI3
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. 'DISPLAY' MAY NOT BE A DEFAULT COMMAND.
C
C      2. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE DISPLAY.
C
C      3. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION CONDITIONS PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROD13
002

CONDITION	ACTION	DIAGNOSTIC
PROCESSING DEFAULT COMMANDS		
(INWINDOW=0)	NONE	WARNING
EXTRA SPECIFICATION	NONE	WARNING
LIMIT CHANNEL VALUE RANGE IS NULL		
(LCVLOI>LCVHI)	NONE	WARNING
DEMAND RUN & OVERPRINTED SYMBOLS	NO OVERPRINTING IN PROD13	NOTE
DATA/CHECKOUT MODE	'TO' ROUTINE IS NULSUB	NONE
WARNING(S) OR FATAL ERROR(S)	'TO' ROUTINE IS PROD19	NONE
GLOBAL DECLARATIONS		
INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS	
INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST	% COMMON/DEFINE FOR ALTERNATE PRINT FILES	
INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST	% COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS	
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION SPECTRAL LIMITS	
INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST	% COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS	
INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	% COMMON TICK/FREQ/FACTOR TABLE	
INCLUDE KOMSYM.LIST	% COMMON SYMBOL TABLE	
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS	
INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS	
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST	% DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING	
INCLUDE PRDDEF.LIST	% DEFINE PRDDEF PARAMETERS	
LOCAL DECLARATIONS		
INTEGER KHTMP	% TEMPORARY	
INTEGER INTMP	% TEMPORARY	
INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL	% NUMBER OF PRINT LINES/COLUMNS IN DISPLAY	
INTEGER NPROCIF	% NUMBER OF PRINT COLUMNS IN ONE FILE	
INTEGER LUNALT	% LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO SPOOL PRINTER OUTPUT	
PROCEDURE		
CALL TRACE		
GET DISPLAY TYPE		
KTBITY=' NUL'	% MARK OLD FREQ TABLE AS DESTROYED	
IF(INWINDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDHARN('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')		
CALL GETSKH(KHTMP,(3), NULCST)	% ALLOW (BUT IGNORE) OPTIONAL TYPE	
CALL NVIATO(PROD345,PROD13)	% NEXT CALL IS TO PROD13	
DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND		

OAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROD18
003

```

300 CALL GETSIN(INTERP,  +1.-1.'EXTRA DISPLAY SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
C
      IF(LCVLO1.GT.LCVH1) CALL MDWARN(  'NO RADIANCE LIMITS')
      IF(MDATA1.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C
C
C CALIBRATE SYMBOLS/SPACING/WINDOW
C
      CALL CALSYM
      CALL CALSPA
      CALL CALWIN( 0.1)
C
C
C OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT OPEN. CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
      IF(INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      IF(NWINDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPRD      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
      NWINDOW=1ABS(NWINDOW)
      NPAGE=0
C
C
C COMPUTE SIZE OF PRINT WINDOW
C
      NPRLIN=IFIX(PPDOWN(WLIN.WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWN(WLIN.WMIN))+1
      NPRCOL=IFIX(PPDOWN(WCOL.WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWN(WCOL.WMIN))+1
      NPRCIF=KPAGE-6      & NUMBER OF PRINT COLUMNS PER FILE EXCLUDING
                          & LEFT MARGIN AND 2 NEAT LINE CHARS
C
C
C CHECK WIDTH OF PRINT WINDOW
C
      NITMAX=(1+(NPRCOL)/(NPRCIF))
      IF(NITMAX.GT.MALTM) CALL MDWARN(  'WINDOW TOO WIDE')
C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
      IF(INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      IF(MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NCISYM.NE.1) CALL MDNOTE(
        'SYMBOLS NOT OVERPRINTED ON DEMAND TERMINAL')
C
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 6
C
      WRITE(6,415) NWINDOW,MTERRAL
415 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER ',J3.0X,'DISPLAY',6X,4A6)
      CALL IDERT( 6)
      CALL IDCPRD( 6)
C
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C
      LUNALT=10

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRDD1S
004

```
      DO 480 N=1,NPRCOL,NPRCIF
        CALL MDUNIT( 4,LUNALT)
        WRITE(LUNALT,415) NMNDOM,MTERAL
        CALL IDERT( LUNALT)
        CALL IDCPRD( LUNALT)
        LUNALT=LUNALT+1
480 CONTINUE
C
C
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???
C
      900 IF(NDTOTL.EQ.0) GO TO 990
        IF(MDATAC.NE.0) CALL NVIATO( PRD000,NULSUB)      8 DATA/CHECKOUT
        IF(MDATAC.EQ.0) CALL NVIATO( PRD129,PRDD19)
C
C
C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
      990 KOND=' '
        RETURN
      END
```

SUBROUTINE PROD13 3 DISPLAY DETECTION FILE(S) (PHASE 3)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/05/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      06/20/78      DELETE RETN K & MAKE EXTERNAL SUB
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/12/79      RADIANCE & CLASS DETECTION FILES
C      J C CRISP           LEC      12/21/79/     MAKE SEPARATE ROUTINE (FROM PROD13)
C      J C CRISP           LEMSCO   05/18/80      USE CHANNEL(S) SPECIFIED BY LIMCH
C      J C CRISP           LEMSCO   08/18/80      ADD 4 WORDS TO PRINT BUFFER
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS.  GENERATE AND
C      PRINT TOP SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER.  INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH
C      ADJUSTED LINE.  CALL READ2N TO READ LINE.  MASK NON-TRIVIAL
C      WINDOW.  RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY/SYMBOLIZE LINE.
C      OUTPUT LINE.  GENERATE AND PRINT BOTTOM SAMPLE SCALE AND
C      BORDER.  NAME PROD19 AS 'TO' ROUTINE FOR WRAP-UP OF DISPLAY
C      PROCESSING.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      UTILIZES UNIVAC EXEC 8 ER PRINTAS
C      INTERNAL ROUTINE SAMSCL ASSUMES 8 CHARS TO AN INTEGER BIN
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      A4P              3 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C      READ2N           3 READ SCAN LINE FROM DETECTION FILE(S)
C      MSKPIX           3 MASK NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW
C      PROVFI           3 PRINT/OVERPRINT FILES
C      MDFATL           3 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
C      NVIATO           3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      ERPRTA           3 WRITE TO ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C      CST4IN           3 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4IN 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C      VIA              TO
C      EXTERNAL PRD129,   PROD19
C      EXTERNAL RESSYM,  GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL 3 'TO' ROUTINES GET BIN
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C STATUS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROD13
002

```

C      FROM
C      READN      NEAT LINE CHAR      PRINT CELL SYMBOLS      DIAGNOSTIC      ACTION
C
C      'EOF'      ':'      NO DATA (':')      NONE      PRINT LINE
C      'BADR'      '7'      NO DATA (':')      NONE      PRINT LINE
C      'BAOF'      N/A      N/A      FATAL      RETURN
C      'OFL'      N/A      N/N      FATAL      RETURN
C
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      % COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      % COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE KOMSYM.LIST      % COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      % DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      % COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      % COMMON TICK/FREQ TABLE
C      INCLUDE PRODEF.LIST      % DEFINE PRIDET PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      % DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST      % MAXIMUM INTEGER VALUE
C
C
C      LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      PARAMETER NDBUFS=2      % NUMBER OF DETECTION BUFFERS
C      INTEGERS IN DET BUF = (INTS PREAMBLE + (PBINS+3)/4 + EXTRA INTS
C      PARAMETER NWIDBF = 2*(PXBINS-1) + (3548+2+3)/4 + 27
C
C      WDS PRT BUF=WDS PREAM*(MAX FILES*(MAX COLS/PG-NEATLN COLS-MARG COLS))+4
C      PARAMETER NWIPBF=(PXBINS-1)*(MALTHI + (KPAQHI- 2 - 4)) + 4
C
C      PARAMETER NFRQSZ=128      % WDS PER CHANNEL IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
C      PARAMETER NFRQCH=5      % CHANNELS IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
C      INTEGER NDTBUF(NWIDBF,NDBUFS) % ARRAY OF DETECTION BUFFERS
C      INTEGER NDBF      % DETECTION BUFFER NUMBER
C      INTEGER NDBFHI      % HIGHEST DETECTION BUFFER NUMBER TO USE
C      INTEGER (PRTBF(NWIPBF) % PRINT BUFFER
C      INTEGER NFREQ(NFRQSZ,NFRQCH) % LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE (SCOPE INCLUDES
C      % INTERNAL ROUTINE RESSYM)
C
C      INTEGER IPLIN      % PRINT LINE
C      INTEGER IPCHIN,IPCHAX      % MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN
C      INTEGER IPLMIN,IPLMAX      % MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINE
C      REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM      % ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
C      INTEGER ML100L,ML100H,ML100S      % MSA LINE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C      INTEGER MSALIN      % MSA LINE NUMBER
C      INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI      % LOW AND HIGH MSA SAMPLE
C      INTEGER ISTAT      % I/O STATUS
C      INTEGER NTLCHR      % NEAT LINE CHARACTER
C      INTEGER MROLCS,MROCRS      % LEFT & RIGHT MARGOIN CHAR STRING
C      INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL      % NUMBER OF PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS
C      INTEGER LASTLN      % LAST LINE READ
C
C
C      C
C      C
C      C PROCEDURE

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROD13
003

```

C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C      DETERMINE HOW MANY BUFFERS TO USE
C
C      NDBFHI=MIN0(NLIMCH,NDBUFS)
C      IF(NLIMCH.GT.NDBUFS) CALL MDNOTE(
C      & 'TOO MANY CHANNELS REQUESTED -- FIRST'.C054IN(NDBFHI,2).
C      & ' CHANNELS PROCESSED')
C
C
C      INITIALIZE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS
C
C      IPLMIN=PPDOHW(WLIN.WMIN)
C      IPLMAX=PPDOHW(WLIN.WMAX)
C      IPCHIN=PPDOHW(WCOL.WMIN)
C      IPCMAX=PPDOHW(WCOL.WMAX)
C
C
C      COMPUTE NUMBER OF PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS
C
C      NPRLIN=IPLMAX-IPLMIN+1
C      NPRCOL=IPCHMAX-IPCHIN+1
C
C
C      CLEAR LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE
C
C      DO 250 I=1,NLIMCH
C          DO 200 K=1,NFRQSZ
C              NFREQ(K,I)=0
C      200      CONTINUE
C      250 CONTINUE
C
C
C      INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH LINES AND SPACING
C
C      CALL AWP (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,    FLOAT(IPLMIN),1.)
C      ML100L=ADJLIN*100.
C      CALL AWP (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,    FLOAT(IPLMAX),1.)
C      ML100H=ADJLIN*100.
C      ML100S=MSAOWH(WLIN.WSP100)
C
C
C      GENERATE AND PRINT SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER FOR LINE BEFORE 1ST PRINT LINE
C
C      300 CALL SAMSC (IPRTBF,(IPLMIN-1),(IPCHIN),(IPCHMAX))
C      IF ((NBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
C      &      CALL PROVFI (6,      '.4.' '.0.' '.01111'.IPRTBF)
C      CALL PROVFI (10,      '.4.' '.4.' '.01111'.IPRTBF)
C
C
C      READ. MASK. RESAMPLE. SCREEN. SYMBOLIZE AND PRINT SCAN LINES
C
C      IPLIN=IPLMIN

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROD13
004

```

LASTLN=-MAXINT
DO 350 NL100=NL100L,NL100H,NL100S
  MSALIN=NL100/100
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAN,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
  MSASLO=ADJSAN
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAN,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
  MSASHI=ADJSAN
  IF (MSALIN.EQ.LASTLN) GO TO 320      3 ALREADY IN BUFFER(S)
  NTLCHR=' '
  DO 310 NDBF=1,NDBFH
    CALL READ2N(MDTBUF(1,NDBF),(NWIDBF),1,STAT,
      MSALIN,LINCH(NDBF),MSASLO,MSASHI)
    IF (1,STAT.EQ.'BADR') NTLCHR='?'
    IF ((1,STAT.NE.'BADF').AND.
      (1,STAT.NE.'OFL')) GO TO 310
    CALL M0FATL(  CBS4CS(1,STAT,1,4),
      ' WHILE READING DETECTION FILE')
    CALL ERPTA ('10      .2.6.
      *I/O ERROR - IGNORE OUTPUT*')
    GO TO 300
310      CONTINUE
320      LASTLN=MSALIN
      CALL MSKPIX (MDTBUF(1,1),  MDTBUF(1,1))
      IF ((MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT').OR.
        (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR').OR.
        (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT').OR.
        (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL')) GO TO 330
      CALL M0FATL('INVALID BIN TYPE ')
      CBS4CS(MDTBUF(PXBINT,1),1,3),' IN PROD13')
      GO TO 300
330      IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT') CALL RESSYM (1,PTBF,(IPLIN),
        (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS),GETBYT)
      IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR') CALL RESSYM (1,PTBF,(IPLIN),
        (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS),GETICE)
      IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT') CALL RESSYM (1,PTBF,(IPLIN),
        (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS),GETINT)
      IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL') CALL RESSYM (1,PTBF,(IPLIN),
        (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),  MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS),GETNUL)
      CALL CST4IN (MROLCS,(1),(6),  MSALIN,4,'0')
      MRORCS=MROLCS
      IF ((1,MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(1,NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(1,NPCOL.LE.64))
        CALL PROVFI (6,  MROLCS,4,' .0.NTLCHR.'1000000',1,PTBF)
      CALL PROVFI (10,  MROLCS,4,MRORCS,4,NTLCHR,'1000000',1,PTBF)
      IPLIN=IPLIN+1
350 CONTINUE
C
C
C GENERATE AND PRINT SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER FOR LINE AFTER LAST PRINT LINE
C
      CALL SAMSCL (1,PTBF,(IPLMAX+1),(IPCHIN),(IPCHAX))
      IF ((1,MBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(1,NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(1,NPCOL.LE.64))
        CALL PROVFI (6,  MROLCS,4,' .4.' .0.' .1000000',1,PTBF)
      CALL PROVFI (10,  MROLCS,4,MROLCS,4,NTLCHR,'1000000',1,PTBF)
      CALL PROVFI (10,  MROLCS,4,MROLCS,4,NTLCHR,'3111111',1,PTBF)
C
C

```

PROD 13
005

```

KTBLTY='FREQ'
KTBLNH=NHNDON
DO 600 I=1,NLINCH
      DO 550 K=1,NFRQSZ
        KFRQ(K,1)=NFRQ(K,1)
550    CONTINUE
600  CONTINUE
      DO 700 I=1,10
        DO 650 K=1,15
          KFCRO(I,K)=-MAXINT
650    CONTINUE
700  CONTINUE

```

```

C
C
C NEXT CALL IS TO PRODD19
C
C 900 CALL NVIATO ( PROI29,PRODD19)
C RETURN

```

```
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
  
INTERNAL  
SUBROUTINE SANSCL (      ) GENERATE SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER  
O IPRTBF.          ) PRINT BUFFER  
( IPLIN.           ) PRINT LINE  
( IPCHN.           ) MINIMUM PRINT COLUMN  
( IPCMAX)          ) MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN
```

```
C
C
C METHOD
C
C     INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING. SET BUFFER
C     PREAMBLE. ENCODE SAMPLE NUMBERS AND PUT COLON, STRING, AND
C     COLON IN PRINT BUFFER.
```

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C
C ASSUMES 6 CHARS PER INTEGER BIN

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

```

C
C      ANP      3 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C      PUTCHR   3 PUT CHAR IN CHAR STRING
C      CST4IN   3 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER

```

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROD13
000

```

C      INCLUDE KONOWH.LIST      & OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE PXDEF.LIST      & DEFINE BUFFER STRUCTURE
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INTEGER IPRTBF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      REAL ADJSAM      & ADJUSTED SAMPLE
C      INTEGER IPBIN      & POINTER TO PRINT BIN
C      INTEGER MSASAM      & SAMPLE NUMBER
C      INTEGER MS100L,MS100M,MS100S      & MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
C      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,      FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
C      MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
C      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,      FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHMAX))
C      MS100M=ADJSAM*100.
C      MS100S=MSAONH(MSAN,MSP100)
C
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS AND BIN POINTER
C
C      IPRTBF(PXRECH)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
C      IPRTBF(PXCHAN)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXQUAL)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXBINT)='INT'
C      IPRTBF(PXLBIN)=1
C      IPRTBF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
C      IPRTBF(PXHBIN)=IPCHAX-IPCHIN+1
C      IPRTBF(PXHCOL)=IPCHAX
C      IPRTBF(PXNOIN)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXNODI)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXLJOI)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXHJOI)=0
C      IPBIN=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-1
C
C
C ENCODE SAMPLE NUMBER AND PUT COLON, STRING, AND COLON IN BUFFER
C
C      DO 100 MS100=MS100L,MS100M,MS100S
C          MSASAM=MS100/100
C          CALL PUTCHR (IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN),1),      ':'
C          CALL CST4IN (IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN),2),4,      MSASAM,'.'
C          CALL PUTCHR (IPRTBF(PXBINS-IPBIN),6),      ':'
C          IPBIN=IPBIN+1
C      100 CONTINUE
C
C
C      RETURN

```

PR0013
007

L-279

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRD013
008

```

C PROCEDURE
C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
    CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
    MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
    CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
    MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
    MS100S=MSAOWH(MSAM,MSPI00)

C
C
C SET NUMBER OF BIN CONTAINING SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C
    DO 150 NUMBUF=1,NDBUFS
        NBINS0(NUMBUF)=MOTBUF(PXLBIN,NUMBUF)-MOTBUF(PXLSAM,NUMBUF)
    150 CONTINUE

C
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS AND BIN POINTER
C
    IPRTBF(PXRECIN)=MOTBUF(PXRECIN,1)
    IPRTBF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
    IPRTBF(PXCHAN)=0
    IPRTBF(PXQUAL)=0
    IPRTBF(PXBINT)='INT'
    IPRTBF(PXLBIN)=2
    IPRTBF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
    IPRTBF(PXHBIN)=IPCHAX-IPCHIN*2
    IPRTBF(PXHCOL)=IPCHAX
    IPRTBF(PXNOIN)=0
    IPRTBF(PXNODA)=0
    IPRTBF(PXLJOI)=0
    IPRTBF(PXNJOI)=0
    IPBIN=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-1

C
C
C RESAMPLE/SCREEN RADIANCE/COUNT FREQUENCY/LOOK UP SYMBOLS
C
    DO 400 MS100=MS100L,MS100H,MS100S
        MSASAM=MS100/100

C
C BUFFER 1
C
        IF ((MSASAM.LT.MOTBUF(PXLSAM,1)).OR.
            & (MSASAM.GT.MOTBUF(PXHSAH,1))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
        CALL GETBIN ((PIXL1,
            & MOTBUF(PXBINS,1),(MSASAM-NBINS0(1)))
        IF ((PIXL1.GE.MOTBUF(PXNODA,1)) GO TO 350  & NO DATA
            IF ((PIXL1.LT.LCVLO1).OR.
            & ((PIXL1.GT.LCVHI1))) GO TO 360  & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
            IF (NLIMCH-1.EQ.0) GO TO 320

C
C BUFFER 2
C
        IF ((MSASAM.LT.MOTBUF(PXLSAM,2)).OR.

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRO013
000

```

      6      (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXMSAM.2)) GO TO 350      8 SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (PIXL2,
      -      MDTBUF(PXBINS.2).(MSASAM+NBINS0(2)))
      IF ((PIXL2.LT.LCVLO(2)).OR.
      6      (PIXL2.GT.LCVHI(2))) GO TO 360      8 OUT OF RAD LIMITS

C
C COUNT FREQUENCY AND SYMBOLIZE
C
      NFREQ(PIXL2+1,2)=NFREQ(PIXL2+1,2)+1
320      NFREQ(PIXL1+1,1)=NFREQ(PIXL1+1,1)+1
      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN)=KSYM(PIXL1+1)
      GO TO 390
350      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN)='.'      8 NO DATA SYMBOL
      GO TO 390
360      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN)='.'      8 OUT OF RADIANCE LIMITS
390      IPBIN=IPBIN+1
400 CONTINUE

C
C
C
900 RETURN
END

```

PR0019
001

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/05/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/27/78      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/01/79      DON'T INCREMENT NWNDOW IF DIAGNOSTIC
C      J C CRISP           LEC      12/28/79      REVISE CODE IN PICTAB FOR PRTOET
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS AND PREPARE FOR NEXT DISPLAY.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MONOTE
C      MOCLRW
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      EXTERNAL PRD000.  NULSUB
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C ON RETURN, CALL PRD000 TO GET COMMANDS
C
C      CALL NVIATO(  PRD000.NULSUB)

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROD19
002

C ANY DIAONOSTICS???

C

900 IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920

CALL HDNOTE('FATAL ERRORS -- NO DISPLAY GENERATED')
GO TO 990

920 IF(INDHARN.EQ.0) GO TO 960

CALL HDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO DISPLAY GENERATED')

IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)

925 FORMAT(4X,'**TRY AGAIN!')

CALL HDCLR(NULCST)

GO TO 990

C

C

C PREPARE FOR NEXT DISPLAY

C

960 NHNDOW=NHNDOW+1

C

C

C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE

C

990 RETURN

END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROEXI
001

```

SUBROUTINE PROEXI( 3 TERMINATION ROUTINE FOR PRTOET
U KOND)      3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES
-----
C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/12/79      DESIGN/CODE/TEST
C      J C CRISP          LEC      12/31/79      PRINT DISPLAYS ONSITE
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CONFIRM PROGRAM TERMINATION. ASK ABOUT PRINTER DISPLAYS. PRINT
C      DISPLAYS ONSITE. IF REQUESTED. ELSE DELETE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES.
C      TERMINATE PROGRAM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      DLETPR      3 DELETE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C      READ5       3 FILL BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
C      CLOSPR      3 CLOSE (AND PRINT) ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C      PSTOP       3 PROGRAM TERMINATION
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      3 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER NORY      3 'N' OR 'Y' RESPONSE TO PRINT DISPLAYS ONSITE
C
C
C PROCEDURE

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROEX1
002

```

C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C CONFIRM PROGRAM TERMINATION
C
C      WRITE(6,125)
C      125 FORMAT(4X,'**PROGRAM TERMINATION**')
C
C
C BATCH RUN WITH FATAL ERRORS OR ANY DEMAND RUN -- ASK ABOUT PRINTER DISPLAY(S)
C
C      150 IF((MBATCH.EQ.1).AND.(NOFATL.EQ.0)) GO TO 200      a BATCH & OK
C          IF(NOFATL.NE.0) CALL MDHARN(
C              'FATAL ERROR(S) ENCOUNTERED -- DISPLAY(S) ARE DEFECTIVE')
C          WRITE(6,185)
C      185      FORMAT(' OUTPUT DISPLAY(S) ON LINE PRINTER?')
C          IF(KOMD.NE.'EOF5') CALL READ5(LSSTAT, ' ')
C          NORY='N'
C          CALL GETSKH(NORY,(1), NULCST)
C          IF(NORY.NE.'Y') GO TO 700
C
C
C PRINT DISPLAY(S) ONSITE
C
C      200 NWNDOW=MAX(0,NWNDOW-1)
C          WRITE(6,245) NWNDOW
C      245 FORMAT(1X,14,' DISPLAY(S) PRINTED')
C          CALL CLOSPR
C          GO TO 900
C
C
C DON'T PRINT DISPLAY(S) ONSITE
C
C      700 CALL DLETPR
C
C
C TERMINATE PROGRAM
C
C      900 CALL PSTOP( NULCST)
C
C
C PSTOP DOES NOT RETURN
C
C      END

```

PRDLIS
001

```
C
C .....
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C J C CRISP          LEC      09/21/79      REQUIREMENTS
C J C CRISP          LEC      10/13/79      ALGORITHM DESIGN
C J C CRISP          LEC      12/26/79      ALGORITHM CODING
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C CHECK/CALIBRATE SPECS. GENERATE LIST HEADINGS.
C THEN NAME PROLI3 TO GENERATE BODY OF LIST.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C UTILIZES UNIVAC FORTRAN V FUNCTION BOOL.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C GETSKM             # GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C GETSIN             # GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C MDWARN             # PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C NVIATO             # NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C CALSPA             # CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C CALWIN             # CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C OPRPRO             # OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C IDRT               # IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C IDCPRD             # IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS FOR PRIDET
C HDUNIT             # WRITE HEADING LINE(S) AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE
C WARS              # SUBMIT WARNING FOR MISSING/INVALID FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C EXTERNAL PRO000.   NULSUB
C EXTERNAL PRO129.   PROLI9
C EXTERNAL PRO345.   PROLI3
```

.....

- | CONDITION | ACTION | DIAGNOSTIC |
|-----------|---------|------------|
| 733777777 | 8888888 | 999999999 |

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRDL15
002

```

C
C PROCESSING DEFAULT COMMANDS
C   (INWINDOW=0)          NONE          WARNING
C KLSTYP SPECIFICATION MISSING  USE COMMON KLSTYP  NONE
C EXTRA SPECIFICATION      NONE          WARNING
C LIMIT CHANNEL VALUE RANGE IS NULL
C   (LCVLO1>LCVHI1)      NONE          WARNING
C DATA/CHECKOUT MODE      'TO' ROUTINE IS NULSUB  NONE
C WARNING(S) OR FATAL ERROR(S) 'TO' ROUTINE IS PRDL19  NONE
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C   INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C   INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST      & COMMON DEFINE FOR ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C   INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C   INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION SPECTRAL LIMITS
C   INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      & COMMON TICK/FREQ/FACTOR TABLE
C   INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C   INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C   INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C   INTEGER KHTEMP          & TEMPORARY
C   INTEGER INTMP           & TEMPORARY
C   INTEGER NPRLIN          & NUMBER OF PRINT LINES IN LIST
C   INTEGER NPRCOL          & NUMBER OF LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS IN LIST
C   INTEGER LUNALT          & LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO SPOOL PRINTER OUTPUT
C   INTEGER NPRCIF          & NUMBER OF LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS IN ONE FILE
C   INTEGER NODMAX          & MAXIMUM # OF NODES IN PPDOWH
C   INTEGER NOD             & # OF NODE IN PPDOWH/PPDOWH
C   INTEGER PPDOWH(2.WHO)  & TEMPORARY PPDOWH
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C   CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET LIST TYPE
C
C   KTBITY=' NUL'          & MARK OLD FREQ TABLE AS DESTROYED
C   IF(INWINDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDWARN('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')
C   CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(3), NULCST)
C   CALL NVIATO( PRD345,PRDL13) & NEXT CALL IS TO PRDL13
C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C
C   300 CALL GETSIN(INTMP,  +1,-1,'EXTRA LIST SPECIFICATION ---')
C

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROLIS
003

```

C
C CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
C
    IF (LCVLOI.GT.LCVHI) CALL MDHARN( 'NO RADIANCE LIMITS')
    IF (MIDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE

C
C CALIBRATE SPACING
C
    CALL CALSPA

C
C SAVE THE PHYSICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS
C
    NODMAX=800L (PPDOWN(WUSED.WHEAD))
    DO 350 NOD=MVER.NODMAX
        PPDTOW(WCOL.NOD)=PPDOWN(WCOL.NOD)
    350 CONTINUE

C
C TRANSFORM TO LOGICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS FROM PHYSICAL
C
    DO 375 NOD=MVER.NODMAX
        PPDOWN(WCOL.NOD)=PPDTOW(WCOL.NOD)/3
    375 CONTINUE

C
C CALIBRATE OUTPUT WINDOW ENVELOPE USING LOGICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS
C
    CALL CALWIN( 0.)

C
C RESTORE THE PHYSICAL PPD VERTEX COLUMNS
C
    DO 400 NOD=MVER.NODMAX
        PPDOWN(WCOL.NOD)=PPDTOW(WCOL.NOD)
    400 CONTINUE

C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
    IF (NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900

C
C OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT OPEN. CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
    IF (NWINDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPRD      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
    NWINDOW=1ABS(NWINDOW)
    NPAGE=0

C
C COMPUTE LOGICAL SIZE OF PRINT WINDOW FROM LOGICAL PPD ENVELOPE
C
    NPRLIN=IFIX(PPDOWN(WLIN.WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWN(WLIN.WMIN))+1
    NPRCOL=IFIX(PPDOWN(WCOL.WMAX))-IFIX(PPDOWN(WCOL.WMIN))+1
    NPRCIF=(NPAGE-4-2)/3      & NUMBER OF LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS PER FILE

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRDL15
004

```

C                                     8 EXCLUDING LEFT MARGIN & 2 NEAT LINES
C
C
C CHECK WIDTH OF PRINT WINDOW
C
    NITHAX=(1+(NPRCOL)/(NPRCIF))
    IF(NITHAX.GT.NALTM) CALL MDHARN( 'WINDOW TOO WIDE')
C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
    IF(NDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR UNIT 5
C
    WRITE(6,415) NWNDOW.MTERAL
415 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER ',J3.6X,'LIST',6X,4A6)
    CALL IDERT( 5)
    CALL IDCPRD( 5)
C
C PRINT WINDOW HEADING FOR EACH ALTERNATE PRINT FILE IN LOGICAL PPD ENVELOPE
C
    LUNALT=10
    DO 460 N=1,NPRCOL,NPRCIF
        CALL MDUNIT( 4,LUNALT)
        WRITE(LUNALT,415) NWNDOW.MTERAL
        CALL IDERT( LUNALT)
        CALL IDCPRD( LUNALT)
        LUNALT=LUNALT+1
460 CONTINUE
C
C
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???
C
900 IF(NDTOTL.EQ.0) GO TO 990
    IF(MDATAC.NE.0) CALL NVIATO( PRD000.NULSUB) 8 DATA/CHECKOUT
    IF(MDATAC.EQ.0) CALL NVIATO( PRD129.PRDL19)
C
C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
990 KOMD='
    RETURN
    END

```

SUBROUTINE PROL13 8 LIST DETECTION FILE(S) (PHASE 3)

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C METHOD

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS. GENERATE
AND PRINT TOP SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER. INITIALIZE LOW AND
HIGH ADJUSTED LINE. CALL READ2N TO READ LINE. MASK NON-
TRIVIAL WINDOW. RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY.
GENERATE AND PRINT BOTTOM SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER.
NAME PROL13 AS 'TO' ROUTINE FOR WRAP-UP OF LIST
PROCESSING.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

ASSUMES 8 CHARS TO AN INTEGER BIN.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

AWP 8 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
READ2N 8 READ SCAN LINE FROM DETECTION FILE(S)
GETCHR 8 GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING
MSKPIX 8 MASK NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW
PROVFI 8 PRINT/OVERPRINT FILES
HDFATL 8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
NVIATO 8 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
ERPRTA 8 WRITE TO ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
CST4IN 8 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
DOUBLE PRECISION CDS4CS 8 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
DOUBLE PRECISION CDS4IN 8 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
EXTERNAL PRO129. PROL13
EXTERNAL RESCRN. GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL 8 ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE

EXCEPTIONS

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

STATUS

FROM

READ2N

NEAT LINE CHAR

PRINT CELL SYMBOLS

DIAGNOSTIC

ACTION

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROL13
002

```

C
C      'EOF'          '1'          NO DATA ('1111')      NONE      PRINT LINE
C      'BADR'         '7'          NO DATA ('1111')      NONE      PRINT LINE
C      'BADF'         N/A          N/A                    FATAL     RETURN
C      'OFL'          N/A          N/A                    FATAL     RETURN
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      & COMMON TICK/FREQ TABLE
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE PRODEF.LIST      & DEFINE PRIDET PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST      & MAXIMUM INTEGER VALUE
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      PARAMETER NDBUFS=2      & # OF DETECTION BUFFERS IN ARRAY
C
C      INTEGERS IN DET BUF = #INTS PREAMBLE + (#BINS-3)/4 + #EXTRA INTS
C      PARAMETER NWIDBF = 2*(PXBINS-1) + (3548-2-3)/4 + 27
C
C      WDS PRT BUF=WDS PREAM+(MAX FILES*(MAX COLS/PG-NEATLN COLS-MARG COLS))/4
C      PARAMETER NWIPBF=(PXBINS-1)*(MALTHI + (KPAQHI- 2 - 4))/4
C
C      PARAMETER NFRQSZ=128    & # WDS PER CHANNEL IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
C      PARAMETER NFRQCH=9      & # CHANNELS IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
C      INTEGER NDTBUF(NWIDBF,NDBUFS) & ARRAY OF DETECTION BUFFERS
C      INTEGER NDBF            & DETECTION BUFFER NUMBER
C      INTEGER NDBFHI          & HIGHEST DETECTION BUFFER NUMBER TO USE
C      INTEGER IPRTBF(NWIPBF) & PRINT BUFFER
C      INTEGER NFREQ(NFRQSZ,NFRQCH) & LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE (SCOPE INCLUDES
C                                     & INTERNAL ROUTINE RESCRN)
C
C      INTEGER IPLIN           & PRINT LINE
C      INTEGER IPCHIN,IPCHAX    & MINIMUM, MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN
C      REAL ADJLN,ADJSAM        & ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
C      INTEGER ML100L,ML100M,ML100S & MSA LINE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C      INTEGER MSALIN           & MSA LINE NUMBER
C      INTEGER ISTAT            & I/O STATUS
C      INTEGER NTLCHR           & NEAT LINE CHARACTER
C      INTEGER MROLCS,MROCRS    & LEFT & RIGHT MARGIN CHAR STRING
C      INTEGER IPLMIN,IPLMAX    & MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINE
C      INTEGER ML100            & MSA LINE*100
C      INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI     & LOW & HIGH MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
C      INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL     & # PRINT LINES, COLUMNS
C      INTEGER LASTLN           & LAST LINE READ
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROL13
003

```

C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C      DETERMINE HOW MANY BUFFERS TO USE
C
      NDBFHI=MIN(NLINCH,NDBUFS)
      IF(NLINCH.GT.NDBUFS) CALL HMONTEI
      = 'TOO MANY CHANNELS REQUESTED -- FIRST'.CBS41IN(NDBFHI,2).
      & ' CHANNELS PROCESSED'
C
C
C      INITIALIZE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS
C
      IPLMIN=PPDOWNH(WLIN.WMIN)
      IPLMAX=PPDOWNH(WLIN.WMAX)
      IPCMIN=PPDOWNH(WCOL.WMIN)
      IPCMAX=PPDOWNH(WCOL.WMAX)
C
C
C      CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF PRINT LINES. COLUMNS TO BE PRINTED
C
      NPRLIN=IPLMAX-IPLMIN+1
      NPRCOL=(IPCMAX-IPCMIN+1)*3
C
C
C      CLEAR LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE
C
      DO 250 I=1,NLINCH
        DO 200 K=1,NFREQSZ
          NFREQ(I,K)=0
        200 CONTINUE
      250 CONTINUE
C
C
C      INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH LINES AND SPACING
C
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLMIN),1.)
      ML100L=ADJLIN*100.
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLMAX),1.)
      ML100H=ADJLIN*100.
      ML100S=MSAOWH/WLIN,WSF100)
C
C
C      GENERATE AND PRINT SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER FOR LINE BEFORE 1ST PRINT LINE
C
      300 CALL SAMSEL (IPRTBF,(IPLMIN-1),(IPCMIN),(IPCMAX))
      IF ((INBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
        CALL PROVFI (6,' .4.' '.0.' '.01111'.IPRTBF)
      CALL PROVFI (10,' .4.' '.4.' '.01111'.IPRTBF)
C
C
C      READ. MASK. RESAMPLE. SCREEN. COUNT FREQUENCY AND PRINT SCAN LINES
C
      IPLIN=IPLMIN
      LASTLN=-MAXINT

```

```

DO 350 NL100=NL100L,NL100H,NL100S
  NSALIN=NL100/100
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
  NSASLO=ADJSAM
  CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
  NSASHI=ADJSAM
  IF(NSALIN.EQ.LAS1_N) GO TO 320      8 ALREADY IN BUFFER(S)
  NTLCHR=' '
  DO 310 NDBF=1,NDBFH1
    CALL READEN(MOTBUF(1,NDBF),(NWIDBF),ISTAT,
      NSALIN,LINCH(NDBF),NSASLO,NSASHI)
    IF(ISTAT.EQ.'BADR') NTLCHR='?'
    IF(ISTAT.NE.'BADR').AND.
      (ISTAT.NE.'OFL') GO TO 310
    CALL M0FATL(   COS4CS(ISTAT,1,4),
      ' WHILE READING DETECTION FILE')
    CALL ERPTA ('10      .2.8.
      *I/O ERROR - IGNORE OUTPUT*')
    GO TO 900
310      CONTINUE
320      LASTLN=NSALIN
    CALL HSKPIX (MOTBUF(1,1),   MOTBUF(1,1))
    IF ((MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT').OR.
      (MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR').OR.
      (MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT').OR.
      (MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL')) GO TO 330
    CALL M0FATL('INVALID BIN TYPE ',
      COS4CS(MOTBUF(PXBINT,1),1,3),' IN PROL13')
    GO TO 900
330      IF (MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),   MOTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETBYT)
      IF (MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),   MOTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETICE)
      IF (MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),   MOTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETINT)
      IF (MOTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL') CALL RESCRN (IPRTBF,(IPLIN),
      (IPCHIN),(IPCHAX),   MOTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETNUL)
    CALL CST4IN (MROLCS,(1),(8),   NSALIN,4,'0')
    MROLCS=MROLCS
    IF ((IMBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
      CALL PROVFI (8,MROLCS,4,' .0. NTLCHR.'1*****',IPRTBF)
    CALL PROVFI (10,MROLCS,4,MROLCS,4,NTLCHR,'1*****',IPRTBF)
    IPLIN=IPLIN+1
350 CONTINUE
C
C
C GENERATE AND PRINT SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER FOR LINE AFTER LAST PRINT LINE
C
    CALL SANSCL (IPRTBF,(IPLMAX+1),(IPCHIN),(IPCHAX))
    IF ((IMBATCH.EQ.0).AND.(NPRLIN.LE.64).AND.(NPRCOL.LE.64))
      CALL PROVFI (8,' .4.' .0.' .1*****',IPRTBF)
    CALL PROVFI (10,' .4.' .4.' .11111',IPRTBF)
    CALL PROVFI (10,'*****.4.'*****.4.' .31111',IPRTBF)
C
C
C MOVE DATA FROM LOCAL FREQ TABLE TO COMMON TABLE

```

PRDL 13
005

L-294

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROL13
006

```

C
C      A*P      3 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C      PUTCHR   3 PUT CHAR IN CHAR STRING
C      CST4IN   3 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C
C      ASSUMES 6 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER BIN.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST      3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INTEGER IPRBF(1)      3 ARGUMENT
C      REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM    3 ADJUSTED LINE, SAMPLE
C      INTEGER IPBIN        3 POINTER TO PRINT BIN
C      INTEGER MSASAM       3 SAMPLE NUMBER
C      INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S  3 MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C
C
C
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
C      CALL A*P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCMIN))
C      MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
C      CALL A*P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,  FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCMAX))
C      MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
C      MS100S=MSAONH(MSAM,WSP100)
C
C
C
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS
C
C      IPRBF(PXREC)=0
C      IPRBF(PXLIN)=IPLIN
C      IPRBF(PXCHAN)=0
C      IPRBF(PXQUAL)=0
C      IPRBF(PXBINT)='INT'
C      IPRBF(PXLBIN)=2
C      IPRBF(PXLCOL)=IPCMIN
C
C
C CONVERT LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS TO PHYSICAL PPD BINS
C      IPRBF(PXHBIN)=((IPCMAX-IPCMIN+1)*3)+1
C
C
C      IPRBF(PXHCOL)=IPCMAX
C      IPRBF(PXNOIN)=0
C      IPRBF(PXNODA)=0
C      IPRBF(PXLJ01)=0

```

PRDL 13
807

L-296

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROL13
000

```

C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C
C     NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C     A4P           3 ADJUSTED MSS COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
C     CST4IN        3 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C     GETICE        3 GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C
C     NONE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C     INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C     INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      3 COMMON FREQ/TICK TABLE
C     INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C     INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE BUFFER STRUCTURE
C     INCLUDE KOMSYH.LIST      3 COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C     INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C     PARAMETER NUMBFS=2
C     INTEGER MOTBUF(NHIDBF,NDBUFS)      3 ARGUMENT
C     INTEGER IPRIBF(1)      3 ARGUMENT
C     INTEGER IPIXL1,IPIXL2      3 VALUE OF PIXEL FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C     INTEGER NBINSO(NUMBFS)      3 BIN NUMBER OF SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C     INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S      3 MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
C     INTEGER MSASAM      3 MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
C     INTEGER IPBIN      3 PRINT BUFFER BIN POINTER
C     REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM      3 ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
C     INTEGER MS100      3 MSA SAMPLE*100
C     INTEGER KSTPIX      3 PIXEL VALUE CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
C     CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM, FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
C     MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
C     CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM, FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHAX))
C     MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
C     MS100S=MSAOWH(WSAM,WSP100)
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRDL13
009

```

C SET NUMBER OF BIN CONTAINING SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C
  DO 150 NUMBUF=1,NDBUFS
    NBINS0(NUMBUF)=MDTBUF(PXLBIN,NUMBUF)-MDTBUF(PXLSAM,NUMBUF)
  150 CONTINUE
C
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS AND BIN POINTER
C
  IPRTBF(PXRECN)=MDTBUF(PXRECN,1)
  IPRTBF(PXLINO)=1PLIN
  IPRTBF(PXCHAN)=0
  IPRTBF(PXQUAL)=0
  IPRTBF(PXBINT)='INT'
  IPRTBF(PXLBIN)=2
  IPRTBF(PXLCOL)=1PCMIN
C
C CONVERT LOGICAL PPD COLUMNS TO PHYSICAL PPD BINS
  IPRTBF(PXHBIN)=((1PCMAX-1PCMIN+1)*3)+1
C
  IPRTBF(PXHCOL)=1PCMAX
  IPRTBF(PXNOIN)=0
  IPRTBF(PXNODA)=0
  IPRTBF(PXLJOI)=0
  IPRTBF(PXHJOI)=0
  IPBIN=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-1
C
C
C RESAMPLE/SCREEN RADIANCE/COUNT FREQUENCY
C
  DO 400 MS100=MS100L,MS100H,MS100S
    MSASAM=MS100/100
C
C RESAMPLE AND SCREEN BUFFER 1
C
    IF ((MSASAM.LT.MDTBUF(PXLSAM,1)).OR.
      & (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXHSAM,1))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
    CALL GETBIN (IPXL1,
      & MDTBUF(PXBINS,1),(MSASAM-NBINS0(1)))
    IF ((IPXL1.GE.MDTBUF(PXNODA,1)) GO TO 350  & NO DATA
      IF ((IPXL1.LT.LCVLJOI).OR.
      & ((IPXL1.GT.LCVHI))) GO TO 360  & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
      IF (NLINCH-1.EQ.0) GO TO 320
C
C BUFFER 2
C
    IF ((MSASAM.LT.MDTBUF(PXLSAM,2)).OR.
      & (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXHSAM,2))) GO TO 350  & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
    CALL GETBIN (IPXL2,
      & MDTBUF(PXBINS,2),(MSASAM-NBINS0(2)))
    IF ((IPXL2.LT.LCVLO(2)).OR.
      & ((IPXL2.GT.LCVHI(2))) GO TO 360  & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
C
C COUNT FREQUENCY
C
    NFREQ(IPXL2+1,2)=NFREQ(IPXL2+1,2)+1

```


DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROL13
010

```

320      NFREQ(IPXL1+1,1)=NFREQ(IPXL1+1,1)+1
C
C
C INSERT RADIANCE VALUE INTO PRINT BUFFER
C      (3 PHYSICAL PPD BINS PER LOGICAL PPD COLUMN)
C
      CALL CST4IN(KSTPIX,(1),3,
      *      IPXL1,3,'0')
      CALL GETCHR(IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0),      3 HUNDREDS DIGIT
      *      KSTPIX,(1))
      CALL GETCHR(IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+1),      3 TENS DIGIT
      *      KSTPIX,(2))
      CALL GETCHR(IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2),      3 UNITS DIGIT
      *      KSTPIX,(3))
      IF(IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0).EQ.'0') IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0)='.'
      GO TO 390
C
C
C INSERT 'NO DATA' SYMBOLS INTO PRINT BUFFER
C
350      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0)='.'
      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+1)='.'
      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2)='.'
      GO TO 390
C
C
C INSERT 'NO INFO' SYMBOLS INTO PRINT BUFFER
C
360      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+0)='.'
      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+1)='.'
      IPRTBF(PXBINS+IPBIN+2)='.'
390      IPBIN=IPBIN+3
400 CONTINUE
C
C
C RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
C
900 RETURN
      END

```

PRDL 19
001

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/23/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      09/24/78      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/01/79      DON'T INCREMENT NWNDOW IF DIAGNOSTIC
C      J C CRISP           LEC      12/28/79      REVISE CODE IN PICTAB FOR PRTOET
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS AND PREPARE FOR NEXT LIST.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MDNOTE
C      MDCLR
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      EXTERNAL PRD000,      NULSUB
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C ON RETURN. CALL PRD000 TO GET COMMANDS
C
C      CALL NVIATO(      PRD000.NULSUB)

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRDL19
002

```
C
C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???
C
900 IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920
      CALL MDNOTE( 'FATAL ERRORS -- NO LIST GENERATED')
      GO TO 990
920 IF(INDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 960
      CALL MDNOTE( 'PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO LIST GENERATED')
      IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)
925   FORMAT(4X,'**TRY AGAIN!')
      CALL MDCLR( NULCST)
      GO TO 990

C
C
C PREPARE FOR NEXT WINDOW
C
960 NWNDOW=NWNDOW+1
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
990 RETURN
      END
```

SUBROUTINE PROPIC: 3 PICTURE DETECTION FILE(S) (PHASE 0)
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/17/79      REQUIREMENTS & DESIGN
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/06/79      STUBBED
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   06/06/80      IMPLEMENTED
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK/CALIBRATE SPECS. CLEAR SCREEN. & GENERATE PICTURE HEADINGS.
C      THEN NAME PROPI3 TO GENERATE BODY OF PICTURE.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKM      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HDWARN      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      HDNOTE      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      NVIATO      3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      CALCHA      3 CALIBRATE CHANNELS
C      CALCOL      3 CALIBRATE COLOR/INTENSITY SYMBOLS
C      CALSPA      3 CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING
C      CALWIN      3 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      CROPW      3 CROP OUTPUT WINDOW
C      EAPRNT      3 WRITE ASCII IMAGE TO PRIMARY OUTPUT DEVICE
C      OPRPRO      3 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S)
C      IDERT      3 IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C      IDCPRD      3 IDENTIFY CURRENT COMMAND SPECS FOR PRDDET
C      HDUNIT      3 WRITE HEADING LINE(S) AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE
C      WARS      3 SUBMIT WARNING FOR MISSING/INVALID FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C      VIA      TO
C      EXTERNAL PRD000.      NULSUB
C      EXTERNAL PRD129.      PROPI9
C      EXTERNAL PRD345.      PROPI3
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. 'PICTURE' MAY NOT BE A DEFAULT COMMAND.

```

- C 2. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE PICTURE.
C
C 3. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION CONDITIONS PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS
C

CONDITION	ACTION	DIAGNOSTIC
-----	-----	-----
C PROCESSING DEFAULT COMMANDS		
C (INWINDOW=0)	NONE	WARNING
C KLSTYP IN COMMON UNDEFINED	KLSTYP:='RAD'	NONE
C KLSTYP SPECIFICATION MISSING	USE COMMON KLSTYP	NONE
C KLSTYP SPECIFICATION INVALID	NONE	WARNING
C EXTRA SPECIFICATION	NONE	WARNING
C LIMIT CHANNEL VALUE RANGE IS NULL		
C (LCVLO>LCVHI)	NONE	WARNING
C COLOR MODE SWITCH NOT ON	NONE	WARNING
C BATCH RUN	NONE	WARNING
C DATA/CHECKOUT MODE	'TO' ROUTINE IS NULSUB	NONE
C WARNING(S) OR FATAL ERROR(S)	'TO' ROUTINE IS PROP19	NONE
C		
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS		
C -----		
C		
INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	% COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS	
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO	
INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST	% COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS	
INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	% COMMON TICK/FREQ/FACTOR TABLE	
INCLUDE KOMSYH.LIST	% COMMON SYMBOL TABLE	
INCLUDE KOMKS.LIST	% COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS	
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST	% DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS	
INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST	% COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS	
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST	% DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING	

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

INTEGER KHTMP % TEMPORARY
INTEGER INTEMP % TEMPORARY
INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL % NUMBER OF PPD LINES/COLUMNS IN PICTURE

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

CALL TRACE

C
C
C CHECK IF COMMAND IS LEGAL
C

IF(INWINDOW.EQ.0) CALL MDWARN('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND')
IF(MBATCH.NE.0) CALL MDWARN('PICTURE COMMAND NOT ALLOWED IN BATCH')
IF(MCCLOR.EQ.0) CALL MDWARN('PICTURE COMMAND NOT ALLOWED (COLOR MODE NOT ON)')

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROPIC
003

```

C
C
C GET PICTURE TYPE
C
      KTBLY=' NUL'      & MARK OLD FREQ TABLE AS DESTROYED
      CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(3), NULCST) & ALLOW (BUT IGNORE) OPTIONAL PICT TYPE
      CALL NVIATO( PRD345,PROPI3) & NEXT CALL IS TO PROPI3
C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C
      300 CALL GETSIN(INTERP.  +1.-1.'EXTRA PICTURE SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
C
      IF(LCVLO1.0T.LCVHI1) CALL MDWARN( 'NO RADIANCE LIMITS')
      IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
C
C
C CALIBRATE COLORS/SPACING/WINDOW
C
      CALL CALCOL
      CALL CALSPA
      CALL CALWIN( 0.)
C
C
C OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT OPEN. CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
      IF(INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      IF(NHNDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPRD      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
      NHNDOW=1ABS(NHNDOW)
      NPAGE=0
C
C
C CROP OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT INPUT WINDOW & COLOR SCREEN
C
      CALL CROPOW( KSLINE,KSCOLM)
      IF (INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C COMPUTE SIZE OF PRINT/PLOT DEVICE (COLOR SCREEN) WINDOW
C
      NPRLIN=IFIX(PPODWH(WLIN.WMAX))-IFIX(PPODWH(WLIN.WMIN))+1
      NPRCOL=IFIX(PPODWH(WCOL.WMAX))-IFIX(PPODWH(WCOL.WMIN))+1
C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
      IF(INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C
C CLEAR SCREENS AND PRINT WINDOW HEADING
C
      CALL EAPRNT(0.1,KSON)      & ROUTE UNIT & OUTPUT TO COLOR SCREEN
      CALL EAPRNT(0.1,KSLER)      & CLEAR COLOR SCREEN

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROPIC
004

```
      WRITE(6,415) NMNDOM.MTERAL
415  FORMAT('+ WINDOW NUMBER '.J3.6X.'PICTURE'.6X.4A6)
      CALL EAPENT(0.1,KSOFF)      & ROUTE UNIT 6 OUTPUT TO 864 SCREEN
      WRITE(6,415) NMNDOM.MTERAL
      CALL IDERT( 6)
      CALL IDCPRD( 6)
```

C

C

C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???

C

```
900  IF(INDTOTL.EQ.0) GO TO 990
      IF(MDATA.C.NE.0) CALL NVIATO(  PRD000.NULSUB)      & DATA/CHECKOUT
      IF(MDATA.C.EQ.0) CALL NVIATO(  PRD129.PROPI9)
```

C

C

C RETURN FOR CALL TO NAMED SUBROUTINE

C

```
990  KOND=' '
      RETURN
      END
```

SUBROUTINE PROPI3 3 PICTURE DETECTION FILE(S) (PHASE 3)

HISTORY

E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	09/17/79	REQUIREMENTS & DESIGN
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/08/79	STUBBED
E M SCHLOSSER	LEMSCO	06/06/80	IMPLEMENTED

METHOD

INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH PPD LINES AND COLUMNS. INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH ADJUSTED LINE. CALL READLN TO READ LINE. MASK NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW. RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY/SYMBOLIZE LINE. OUTPUT LINE. NAME PROPI3 AS 'TO' ROUTINE FOR WRAP-UP OF PICTURE PROCESSING.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

NONE.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

AMP 3 ADJUSTED COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
 READLN 3 READ SCAN LINE FROM DETECTION FILE(S)
 MSKPIX 3 MASK NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW
 MDEFATL 3 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
 MVIATO 3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' SUBROUTINES
 EAPRNT 3 WRITE ASCII IMAGE TO PRIMARY OUTPUT DEVICE
 INTEGER NINB 3 NUMBER OF INTEGERS FOR NUMBER OF BYTES
 DOUBLE PRECISION CDS4CS 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR FIXED-LENGTH
 DOUBLE PRECISION CDS4IN 3 VARIABLE-LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER
 VIA TO
 EXTERNAL PRO:29. PROPI3
 EXTERNAL RESCOL. GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL 3 ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE

EXCEPTIONS

STATUS

FROM

READLN

PPD CELL SYMBOLS

DIAGNOSTIC

ACTION

'EOF'

NO DATA (GRAY)

NONE

WRITE LINE

'BADR'

NO DATA (GRAY)

NONE

WRITE LINE

'BADF'

N/A

FATAL

RETURN

'OFL'

N/A

FATAL

RETURN


```

C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
      INCLUDE KOMSYH.LIST      & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
      INCLUDE KOMKS.LIST       & COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS
      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE KOMOMW.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      & COMMON TICK/FREQ TABLE
      INCLUDE PRODEF.LIST      & DEFINE PRODET PARAMETERS
      INCLUDE PXDEF.LIST       & DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
      INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST      & MAXIMUM INTEGER VALUE

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      PARAMETER NOBUFS=2      & # OF DETECTION BUFFERS IN ARRAY
      INTEGERS IN DET BUF = #INTS PREAMBLE + (PBINS-3)/4 + #EXTRA INTS
      PARAMETER NWIDBF = 2*(PBINS-1) + (3540-3)/4 + 27
      &#S COLOR/INTENSITY BUF=#S PREAM-256
      PARAMETER NWIKBF=(PBINS-1) + 256
      PARAMETER NFREQCH=6      & # #S PER CHANNEL IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
      PARAMETER NFROSZ=128     & # CHANNELS IN LOCAL FREQ TABLE
      INTEGER NOTBUF(NWIDBF,NOBUFS) & ARRAY OF DETECTION BUFFERS
      INTEGER NOBF              & DETECTION BUFFER NUMBER
      INTEGER NOBFHI            & HIGHEST DETECTION BUFFER NUMBER TO USE
      INTEGER KIBUF(NWIKBF)     & COLOR/INTENSITY BUFFER
      INTEGER NFREQ(NFROSZ,NFREQCH) & LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLE (SCOPE INCLUDES
      & INTERNAL ROUTINE RESCOL)
      & LOCAL CROSS FREQUENCY TABLE
      INTEGER NFRCH(10,15)
      INTEGER IPLIN             & PPD LINE
      INTEGER IPCHIN,IPCHAX     & MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PPD COLUMN
      INTEGER IPLMIN,IPLMAX     & MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PPD LINE
      REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM        & ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE
      INTEGER ML100L,ML100H,ML100S & MSA LINE*100: LOW,HIGH,SAMPLE
      INTEGER MSALIN           & MSA LINE NUMBER
      INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI     & LOW AND HIGH MSA SAMPLE
      INTEGER ISTAT             & I/O STATUS
      INTEGER NPRLIN,NPRCOL     & NUMBER OF PPD LINES AND COLUMNS
      INTEGER LASTLN           & LAST SCAN LINE READ

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C
C DETERMINE HOW MANY BUFFERS TO USE
C
      NOBFHI=MIN(NLINCH,NOBUFS)
      IF(NLINCH.GT.NOBUFS) CALL MNOTE(

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROP13
003

```

      = 'TOO MANY CHANNELS REQUESTED -- FIRST',COSYIN(NOSFH1.2),
      & ' CHANNELS PROCESSED')
C
C
C INITIALIZE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PPD LINES AND COLUMNS
C
      IPLMIN=PPDOWNH(WLIN.WMIN)
      IPLMAX=PPDOWNH(WLIN.WMAX)
      IPCHIN=PPDOWNH(WCOL.WMIN)
      IPCMAX=PPDOWNH(WCOL.WMAX)
C
C
C COMPUTE NUMBER OF PPD LINES AND COLUMNS
C
      NPRLIN=IPLMAX-IPLMIN+1
      NPRCOL=IPCHMAX-IPCHIN+1
C
C
C CLEAR LOCAL FREQUENCY TABLES
C
      DO 250 I=1,NLIMCH
          DO 200 K=1,NFRQSZ
              NFREQ(K,I)=0
          200 CONTINUE
      250 CONTINUE
          DO 280 I=1,10
              DO 270 K=1,15
                  NFRQCR(I,K)=0
              270 CONTINUE
          280 CONTINUE
C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH LINES AND SPACING
C
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLMIN),1.)
      ML100L=ADJLIN*100.
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLMAX),1.)
      ML100H=ADJLIN*100.
      ML100S=MSAOWH(WLIN.WSP100)
C
C
C TURN ON COLOR SCREEN
C
      CALL EAPRNT(0,1,KSON)
C
C
C READ, MASK, RESAMPLE, SCREEN, SYMBOLIZE AND WRITE SCAN LINES
C
      IPLIN=IPLMIN
      LASTLN=-MAXINT
      DO 350 ML100=ML100L,ML100H,ML100S
          MSALIN=ML100/100
          CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
          MSASLO=ADJSAM
          CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,   FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHMAX))
          MSASHI=ADJSAM

```

C-5

```

        IF(MSALIN.EQ.LASTLN) GO TO 320      & ALREADY IN BUFFER(S)
        DO 310 NDBF=1,NDBFH
            CALL READ2N(MDTBUF(1,NDBF),(NWIDBF),ISTAT,
                MSALIN,LINCH(NDBF),MSASLO,MSASHI)
            IF((ISTAT.NE.'BADF').AND.
                (ISTAT.NE.'OFL')) GO TO 310
            CALL MDFATL( C854CS(ISTAT,1,4),
                ' WHILE READING DETECTION FILE')
            GO TO 900
310      CONTINUE
        LASTLN=MSALIN
320      CALL MSKP1X (MDTBUF(1,1), MDTBUF(1,1))
        IF ((MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT').OR.
            (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR').OR.
            (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT').OR.
            (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL')) GO TO 330
            CALL MDFATL('INVALID BIN TYPE ',
                C854CS(MDTBUF(PXBINT,1),1,3), ' IN PROPI3')
            GO TO 900
330      IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'BYT') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
            (IPCIN),(IPCMA), MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETBYT)
            IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'CHR') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
            (IPCIN),(IPCMA), MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETICE)
            IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'INT') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
            (IPCIN),(IPCMA), MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETINT)
            IF (MDTBUF(PXBINT,1).EQ.'NUL') CALL RESCOL (KIBUF,(IPLIN),
            (IPCIN),(IPCMA), MDTBUF,(NWIDBF),(NDBUFS).GETNUL)
            CALL EAPRNT(1,N14NB(KIBUF(PXBIN)),KIBUF(PXBINS))
            IPLIN=IPLIN+1
350      CONTINUE
C
C
C MOVE DATA FROM LOCAL FREQ TABLES TO COMMON TABLE (REPLACING TICKS)
C
        KTBLTY='FREQ'
        KTBLNH=NWIDOW
        DO 600 I=1,NLIMLH
            DO 550 K=1,NFRQSZ
                KFREQ(K,1)=NFREQ(K,1)
550      CONTINUE
600      CONTINUE
        DO 700 I=1,10
            DO 650 K=1,15
                KFCRO(I,K)=NFCRO(I,K)
650      CONTINUE
700      CONTINUE
C
C
C TURN OFF COLOR SCREEN AND RETURN -- NEXT CALL IS TO PROPI9
C
900      CALL EAPRNT(0,1,KSOFF)
        CALL NVIATO ( PROI29,PROPI9)
        RETURN
C
C
C

```

C
C
C
C
C
C

```

INTERNAL
SUBROUTINE RESCOL( 3 RESAMPLE/SCREEN/COUNT FREQUENCY/COLOR
0 KIBUF.      3 COLOR/INTENSITY BUFFER
( IPLIN.      3 PPD LINE
( IPCMIN.     3 MINIMUM PPD COLUMN
( IPCMAX.     3 MAXIMUM PPD COLUMN
"
( MOTBUF.     3 ARRAY OF MSS PIXEL BUFFERS
( NWIDBF.     3 NUMBER OF WORDS IN ONE PIXEL BUFFER
( NDBUFS.     3 NUMBER OF PIXEL BUFFERS
( GETBIN)     3 ROUTINE TO GET BIN VALUE--GETBYT.GETICE.GETINT.GETNUL

```

C
C
C

METHOD

C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C

COMPUTE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING. SET BUFFER PREAMBLE.
FOR EACH SAMPLE. CHECK IF OUTSIDE OF INPUT WINDOW. CHECK IF OUT-
SIDE OF RADIANCE LIMITS. COUNT FREQUENCY. AND SYMBOLIZE. INSERT
TICKS.

C

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C
C
C
C
C
C
C

```

A4P      3 ADJUSTED MSS COORD FOR PRINT/PLOT COORD
GETICE    3 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHARACTER STRING
PUTBYT    3 PUT BYTE INTO BYTE STRING
MOVEBT    3 MOVE BYTE STRING

```

C
C

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C

```

INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST  3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST  3 COMMON FREQ/TICK TABLE
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST  3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST  3 DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
INCLUDE KOMSYM.LIST  3 COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE KOMKS.LIST   3 COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS
INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST  3 DEFINE WINDOW PACKETS
INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST  3 DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER

```

C
C

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

C

```

PARAMETER NUMBFS=6      3 NUMBER OF MPX BUFFERS
INTEGER MOTBUF(NWIDBF,NDBUFS)  3 ARGUMENT
INTEGER KIBUF(1)        3 ARGUMENT
INTEGER NBINSO(NUMBFS)   3 BIN NUMBER OF SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
INTEGER MS100L,MS100H,MS100S  3 MSA SAMPLE*100: LOW,HIGH,SPACING
INTEGER MSASAM           3 MSA SAMPLE NUMBER
INTEGER KIBIN           3 COLOR/INTENSITY BUFFER BIN POINTER
REAL ADJSAM             3 ADJUSTED SAMPLE NUMBER

```

```

      INTEGER IPIXL1,IPIXL2,IPIXL3,
      & IPIXL4,IPIXL5,IPIXL6      & PIXEL VALUE FOR EACH BUFFER
C
      INTEGER      IKENU      &      INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT (NEW)
      INTEGER KIKE,KIKENU      & CODED INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT (CURRENT),NEW)
      INTEGER IIE, IIENU      &      INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIVALENT (CURRENT,NEW)
      INTEGER KIIE      & CODED INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIVALENT (CURRENT)
C
C C PROCEDURE
C C
C C INITIALIZE LOW AND HIGH SAMPLES AND SPACING
C
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,      FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHIN))
      MS100L=ADJSAM*100.
      CALL A4P (ADJLIN,ADJSAM,      FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHMAX))
      MS100H=ADJSAM*100.
      MS100S=MSAONH(WSAM,WSP100)
C
C C
C C SET NUMBER OF BIN CONTAINING SAMPLE 0 FOR EACH MPX BUFFER
C
      DO 150 NUMBUF=1,N0BUFS
          NBINS0(NUMBUF)=N0TBUF(PXLBIN,NUMBUF)-N0TBUF(PXLSAM,NUMBUF)
      150 CONTINUE
C
C C INITIALIZE PREAMBLE FOR COLOR-INTENSITY BUFFER
C
      KIBUF(PXRECN)=N0TBUF(PXRECN,1)
      KIBUF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
      KIBUF(PXCHAN)=0
      KIBUF(PXQUAL)=0
      KIBUF(PXBINT)='BYT'
      KIBUF(PXLBIN)=1
      KIBUF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
      KIBUF(PXHCOL)=IPCHMAX
      KIBUF(PXNOIN)=0
      KIBUF(PXNODA)=0
      KIBUF(PXLJOI)=0
      KIBUF(PXHJOI)=0
C
C C
C C INITIALIZE BIN POINTER & FIRST BIN OF COLOR-INTENSITY BUFFER
C
      KIBIN=KIBUF(PXLBIN)
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS),(KIBIN), 33)      & ASCII: 1
      '1' TURNS ON PICTURING IN NORTHSTAR/ISC
      <CR> <LF> AT END OF EACH LINE TURN OFF PICTURING
C
C C
C C INITIALIZE CURRENT INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & CODED INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
      IIE=MAXINT
      KIKE=MAXINT
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROPI3
007

```

C
C RESAMPLE/SCREEN RADIANCE/COUNT FREQUENCY/LOOK UP SYMBOLS
C
      DO 400 MS100=MS100L,MS100H,MS100S
        MSASAM=MS100/100
C
C BUFFER 1
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MDTBUF(PXLSAM.1)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXHSAH.1))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL1,
        & MDTBUF(PXBINS.1),(MSASAM*NBINS0(1)))
      IPIXL2=IPIXL1      & SECOND CHANNEL VALUE SAME AS FIRST IF UNDEFINED
      IF ((IPIXL1.GE.MDTBUF(PXNODA.1)) GO TO 350      & NO DATA
        & IF ((IPIXL1.LT.LCVLO1).OR.
        & (IPIXL1.GT.LCVHI1)) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
        & IF (NLINCH-1.EQ.0) GO TO 320
C
C BUFFER 2
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MDTBUF(PXLSAM.2)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXHSAH.2))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL2,
        & MDTBUF(PXBINS.2),(MSASAM*NBINS0(2)))
      IF ((IPIXL2.LT.LCVLO(2)).OR.
        & (IPIXL2.GT.LCVHI(2))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
        & IF (NLINCH-2.EQ.0) GO TO 290
C
C BUFFER 3
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MDTBUF(PXLSAM.3)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXHSAH.3))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL3,
        & MDTBUF(PXBINS.3),(MSASAM*NBINS0(3)))
      IF ((IPIXL3.LT.LCVLO(3)).OR.
        & (IPIXL3.GT.LCVHI(3))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
        & IF (NLINCH-3.EQ.0) GO TO 260
C
C BUFFER 4
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MDTBUF(PXLSAM.4)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXHSAH.4))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL4,
        & MDTBUF(PXBINS.4),(MSASAM*NBINS0(4)))
      IF ((IPIXL4.LT.LCVLO(4)).OR.
        & (IPIXL4.GT.LCVHI(4))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS
        & IF (NLINCH-4.EQ.0) GO TO 230
C
C BUFFER 5
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.MDTBUF(PXLSAM.5)).OR.
        & (MSASAM.GT.MDTBUF(PXHSAH.5))) GO TO 350      & SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPIXL5,
        & MDTBUF(PXBINS.5),(MSASAM*NBINS0(5)))
      IF ((IPIXL5.LT.LCVLO(5)).OR.
        & (IPIXL5.GT.LCVHI(5))) GO TO 360      & OUT OF RAD LIMITS

```

```

                                IF (NLINCH-S.EQ.0) GO TO 200
C
C BUFFER 6
C
      IF ((MSASAM.LT.NDTBUF(PXLSAM,6)).OR.
          (MSASAM.GT.NDTBUF(PXMSAM,6))) GO TO 350      6 SAMPLE NOT IN BUFFER
      CALL GETBIN (IPXLS,
                  NDTBUF(PXBINS,6),(MSASAM+NBINS0(6)))
      IF ((IPXLS.LT.LCVLO(6)).OR.
          (IPXLS.GT.LCVHI(6))) GO TO 360      6 OUT OF RAD LIMITS
C
C COUNT FREQUENCY
C
      NFREQ(IPXLS+1,6)=NFREQ(IPXLS+1,6)+1
200    NFREQ(IPXLS+1,5)=NFREQ(IPXLS+1,5)+1
230    NFREQ(IPXL4+1,4)=NFREQ(IPXL4+1,4)+1
260    NFREQ(IPXL3+1,3)=NFREQ(IPXL3+1,3)+1
290    NFREQ(IPXL2+1,2)=NFREQ(IPXL2+1,2)+1
320    NFREQ(IPXL1+1,1)=NFREQ(IPXL1+1,1)+1
C
C
C INFO -- LOOK UP NEW INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
      CALL GETICE(I1ENU,
                  KSYM(IPXL1+1),(5))
      CALL GETICE(IKENU,
                  KSYM(IPXL2+1),(6))
      GO TO 370
C
C
C NO DATA -- ASSIGN NEW INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
350    CALL GETICE(I1ENU,
                  KSYM(ISYHND+1),(5))
      CALL GETICE(IKENU,
                  KSYM(ISYHND+1),(6))
      GO TO 370
C
C
C NO INFO -- ASSIGN NEW INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIV & INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIV
C
360    CALL GETICE(I1ENU,
                  KSYM(ISYHNI+1),(5))
      CALL GETICE(IKENU,
                  KSYM(ISYHNI+1),(6))
C
C
C COUNT INTENSITY X COLOR CROSS FREQUENCY
C
370    NFRCRO(I1ENU+1,IKENU+1)=NFRCRO(I1ENU+1,IKENU+1)+1
C
C
C IF NEW CODED I-K-E, PUT CODED I-K-E & CODED I-I-E IN BUFFER
C
      KIKENU=KSKIKE(IKENU+1)
      IF (KIKENU.EQ.KIKE) GO TO 360

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROPI3
009

```

      KIKE=KIKENU
      KIBIN=KIBIN+1
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS).(KIBIN). KIKE)
      IIE=IIE+57
      KIBIN=KIBIN+1
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS).(KIBIN). KIE)
      GO TO 400

C
C
C SAME COLOR -- IF SAME INTENSITY & BIN. UPDATE CODED IIE IN BUFFER
C
390   IF(IIEU.NE.IIE) GO TO 390
      IF(KIE.GT.IIE) GO TO 390
      KIE=KIE+10
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS).KIBIN). KIE)
      GO TO 400

C
C
C SAME COLOR WITH NEW INTENSITY OR NEW BIN
C
390   IIE=IIEU
      KIE=KIE+57
      KIBIN=KIBIN+1
      CALL PUTBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS).(KIBIN). KIE)

C
C
C LOOP TO PROCESS NEXT PIXEL
C
400 CONTINUE

C
C
C STORE POINTER TO LAST BIN IN PREAMBLE & PAD BUFFER WITH 8 NUL'S
C
      KIBUF(PXBINS)=KIBIN
      CALL MOVBYT(KIBUF(PXBINS).(KIBIN+1).(8).
      . (1).(1).0)

C
C
900 RETURN
      END

```


SUBROUTINE PROF19 8 PICTURE DETECTION FILE(S) (PHASE 9)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      09/17/79      REQUIREMENTS & DESIGN
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/06/79      STUBBED
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   09/28/80      IMPLEMENTED
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS AND PREPARE FOR NEXT PICTURE.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MDNOTE
C      MDCLRW
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWW.LIST      8 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C      VIA      TO
C      EXTERNAL PRD000.      NULSUB
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C ON RETURN, CALL PRD000 TO GET COMMANDS
C

```

ALL NVIATO(PRD000, NUL SUB)

DIAGNOSTICS???

IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920

CALL MDNOTE('FATAL ERRORS -- NO PICTURE GENERATED')
GO TO 990

IF(INDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 980

CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO PICTURE GENERATED')

IF(INDATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)

FORMAT(4X,'**TRY AGAIN!')

CALL MDCLR(NULCST)

GO TO 990

PRINT MSA OUTPUT WINDOW COORDINATES AND PREPARE FOR NEXT WINDOW

160 WRITE(6,965) MSAOWH(WLIN,WHIN)

165 FORMAT(1X,11X,'LINE ',14)

WRITE(6,975) MSAOWH(WSAM,WHIN),MSAOWH(WSAM,WMAX)

175 FORMAT(1X,'SAMPLE ',14,9X,'SAMPLE ',14)

WRITE(6,985) MSAOWH(WLIN,WMAX)

WRITE(6,985)

185 FORMAT(1X)

NWINDOW=NWINDOW+1

C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE

C

990 RETURN

END

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROXQT
001

SUBROUTINE PROXQT 8 INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR PRTOET

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/29/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/23/79      ALLOW DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM MACDAM
C      J C CRISP           LEC      12/21/79      INITIALIZE NLINCH & DELETE MINC
C      J C CRISP           LEMSCO   05/16/80      LINCH(1)=1. CHO PRTOENS TO PRTOET
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      INITIALIZE PROGRAM. OPEN FILES. IDENTIFY SCENE. QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      UNIVAC EXEC-8 PROGRAM FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      NVIATO      8 NAME NEXT 'VIA' & 'TO' ROUTINES
C      PSTART      8 PROGRAM START INITIALIZATION
C      SYSADD      8 ADD DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELT TO SYSDIN RUNSTREAM
C      OPNIZN      8 OPEN INPUT DETECTION FILES (21. 22. ... ..)
C      CLSHDO      8 PRINT CLASSIFICATION HEADING
C      HOFATL      8 SUBMIT FATAL DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      EXTERNAL PRD000.  NULSUB
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. MISSING DEFAULT COMMANDS GENERATE A FATAL DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER LOCFIL      8 LOCATION WITHIN DISK SYMBOLIC FILE ( IF > 0 )
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PROLOG
000

```
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C IDENTIFY PROGRAM
C
C     CALL PSTART( 'DAM PRYDET(0000)')
C
C
C ON RETURN, CALL PRO000 TO GET DEFAULT/USER COMMANDS
C
C     CALL NVIATO( PRO000,NULSUB)
C
C
C OPEN DETECTION FILES AND IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C
C     CALL OPN12N
C     CALL CLSHOO( 0)
C
C
C INITIALIZE LIMIT CHANNEL TO FIRST DETECTION CHANNEL
C
C     NLINCH=1
C     LINCH(1)=1
C
C
C QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM PRIVATE PROGRAM FILE OR DAM PROGRAM FILE
C
C     CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, 'MACDAM','DEF-PRYDET',' ')
C     IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, 'DAM','DEF-PRYDET',' ')
C     IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL MOFATL( 'NO DEFAULT COMMANDS')
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
C     RETURN
C     END
```

1 UNIT) 2 OUTPUT UNIT

J C CRISP	LEC	12/26/79	REQUIREMENTS
J C CRISP	LEC	12/26/79	ALGORITHM DESIGN
J C CRISP	LEC	12/26/79	ALGORITHM CODING
J C CRISP	LENSCO	09/29/80	CHANNEL TYPE IS 'DET'

ENCODE FILE NAME FROM UNIT NUMBER. CHECK IUNIT FOR 8 OR LEGAL
ALTERNATE PRINT FILE. BUILD CHARACTER BUFFER CONTAINING
CHANNEL NUMBER, RADIANCE LIMIT VALUES AND SYMBOLS. SPACING,
AND ORIGIN. OUTPUT BUFFER.

UTILIZES UNIVAC EXEC 8 ER PRINTS AND ER PRNTAS

```

CBINIT      & INITIALIZE CHARACTER BUFFER
CB4CST      & CHARACTER BUFFER FOR CHARACTER STRING
CB4IN       & CHARACTER BUFFER FOR INTEGER
CB4RL       & CHARACTER BUFFER FOR REAL
CST4IN      & CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
ERPRINT     & PRINT IMAGE ON TTY OR LINE PRINTER
ERPRTA      & WRITE IMAGE TO ALTERNATE PRINT FILE
DOUBLE PRECISION CB4IN      & VARIABLE LENGTH CHAR STRING FOR INTEGER

```

1. OUTPUT WILL BE TRUNCATED TO FIT THE LENGTH OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER.
2. IF IUNIT IS NOT 5 OR A LEGAL ALTERNATE PRINT FILE (10-MALYN-1), THEN A FATAL ERROR IS GENERATED.

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST & COMMON PROGRAM SWITCHES.COUNTERS

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

10CPRO
000

```

      INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
      INCLUDE KONSYM.LIST      & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
      INCLUDE MINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE TWO-DIMENSIONAL WINDOW
      INCLUDE KONGM.H.LIST     & DEFINE OUTPUT WINDOW PACKET
      INCLUDE ICBUFI.LIST      & DECLARE CHARACTER BUFFER

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER NAMFIL (2)      & ALTERNATE PRINT FILE NAME
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C      INITIALIZE FILE NAME AND CHARACTER BUFFER
C
C      CALL CBT4IN (NAMFIL(1),122), IUNIT,1)
C
C
C CHECK FOR VALID OUTPUT UNIT/PRINT FILE
C
C      IF (IUNIT.EQ.0).OR.
C      & (IUNIT.GE.10).AND.(IUNIT.LE.(10-MALTM-1))) GO TO 400
C      CALL M0FATL (CB$4IN(IUNIT,1), ' ',"IS BAD UNIT IN 10CPRO")
C      GO TO 000
C
C
C IDENTIFY CHANNEL NUMBER 1)
C
C      400 CALL CBINIT (ICBUFI)
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, '1CHAN,DET')
C      DO 450 NLC=1,NLIMCH
C          CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, ' ')
C          CALL CB4IN (ICBUFI, LIMCH/NLC,1)
C      450 CONTINUE
C
C
C IDENTIFY RADIANCE LIMIT VALUES AND SYMBOLS FOR FIRST CHANNEL
C
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, ' ')
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, KLSTYP,(1),(3))
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, ' ')
C      CALL CB4IN (ICBUFI, LCVLO1,1)
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, ' ')
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, KSYM(LCVLO1-1),(1),(1))
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, ' ')
C      CALL CB4IN (ICBUFI, LCVH1,1)
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, ' ')
C      CALL CB4CST (ICBUFI, KSYM(LCVH1-1),(1),(1))
C
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

10CPRD
003

C IDENTIFY RADIANCE LIMIT VALUES FOR ANY OTHER CHANNELS

C

IF (NLINCH.LT.4) GO TO 600

DO 550 NLC=2,NLINCH

CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')

CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, LCVLO(NLC),1)

CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')

CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, LCVHI(NLC),1)

550 CONTINUE

C

C

C IDENTIFY SPACING

C

600 CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...SPA')

DO 650 NAXIS=1,2

CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')

SPA=FLOAT(MSAOWH(NAXIS,WSP100))/100.

IF (SPA.EQ.AINT(SPA)) CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, IFIX(SPA),1)

IF (SPA.NE.AINT(SPA)) CALL CB4RL (ICBUF1, SPA,1,4)

650 CONTINUE

C

C

C IDENTIFY ORIGIN

C

CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...ORIG.SCAN.')

CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, MSAOWH(NLIN,WORIG),1)

CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')

CALL CB4IN (ICBUF1, MSAOWH(NSAM,WORIG),1)

CALL CB4CST (ICBUF1, '...')

C

C

C OUTPUT CHANNEL/RADIANCE/SPACING/ORIGIN INFO

C

IF (IUNIT.EQ.6) CALL ERPRNT (1,22,ICBUF1)

IF (IUNIT.NE.6) CALL ERPRTA (NAMFIL,1,22,ICBUF1)

C

C

C NORMAL RETURN

C

900 RETURN

END

OPRPRD
001

```

C .....
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/28/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C      J C CRISP          LEC      12/21/79      PRODEF FOR KPAQHI AND MALTHI
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      A MAXIMUM OF MALTHI (FROM PRODEF) ALTERNATE PRINT FILES ARE
C      OPENED AND INITIALIZED.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      OPENPR      OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. ONE PRINT FILE IS ALWAYS OPENED. UNLESS IN DATA/CHECKOUT MODE.
C
C      2. IF MALTH IS GREATER THAN MALTHI (FROM PRODEF). IT WILL BE SET
C         TO MALTHI.
C
C      3. IF KPAQI IS GREATER THAN KPAQHI (FROM PRODEF). IT WILL BE SET
C         TO KPAQHI.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES.COUNTER
C      INCLUDE PRODEF.LIST      3 PARAMETERS FOR PRIDET
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C PROCEDURE

```


DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPRPRD
002

```
C -----  
C  
C      CALL TRACE  
C  
C  
C      NO MORE THAN MALTHI ALTERNATE PRINT FILES FOR PRTOET  
C  
C      MALTM=MAX0(MALTM,1)  
C      MALTM=MING(MALTM,MALTHI)  
C  
C  
C      NO MORE THAN KPAGHI COLUMNS PER PAGE FOR PRTOET  
C  
C      KPAGE=MAX0(KPAGE,1)  
C      KPAGE=MING(KPAGE,KPAGHI)  
C  
C  
C      OPEN FILE(S)  
C  
C      IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE  
C      CALL OPENPR  
C  
C  
C      IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE  
C  
C      WRITE(10,225)  
C      225 FORMAT(1X)      & SKIP LINE  
C      CALL CLSHDG(10)  
C  
C  
C      900 RETURN  
C      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTCLASS
001

```
C      PROGRAM PRTCLASS
C      -----
C
C      HISTORY
C      -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/02/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      MARY TOMPKINS      LEC      01/05/80      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C      METHOD
C      -----
C
C      THIS PROGRAM PRODUCES MAPS OF CLASSIFIED ERTS MSS DATA ON A COMPUTER
C      LINE PRINTER.  THE USER SPECIFIES THE SCALE, WINDOW DIMENSIONS,
C      LOCATION, ETC. OF EACH MAP EACH MAP.
C
C      MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C      -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C      -----
C
C      NVIATO      3 NAME 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C      VIATO      3 CALL 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES
C              VIA      TO
C      EXTERNAL PRC000.  PRXQOT
C
C      EXCEPTIONS
C      -----
C
C      1. THIS PROGRAM IS LIMITED TO THAT PART OF THE WORLD COVERED
C          BY THE CLARKE 1866 SPHEROID (NORTH AMERICA).
C
C      2. THE PROGRAM CLASSIFY MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS PROGRAM.
C          PREFERABLY IN THE SAME RUN.
C
C      3. IF PRXQOT DOES NOT CALL NVIATO TO CHANGE THE 'VIA' AND/OR 'TO'
C          ROUTINES. THEN PRTCLASS WILL CALL TO PRXQOT IN AN ENDLESS LOOP!
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C      -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KONLOO.LIST      3 COMMON LOG FILE BUFFER, I/O PKT. POINTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMLUS.LIST      3 COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS/BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
C      INCLUDE KOML2N.LIST      3 COMMON I/O PKTS FOR DETECTION FILES (UNITS 2N)
C      INCLUDE KOMIHW.LIST      3 COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST      3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTCLASS
002

INCLUDE KONNER.LIST	% COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST	% COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KONFIT.LIST	% COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST	% COMMON BLOCKS AND DEFINE PROCEDURES
INCLUDE KOMDET.LIST	% COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOW PACKETS & DATES
INCLUDE KOMSYN.LIST	% COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST	% COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS, POINTERS

C
C
C
C
C

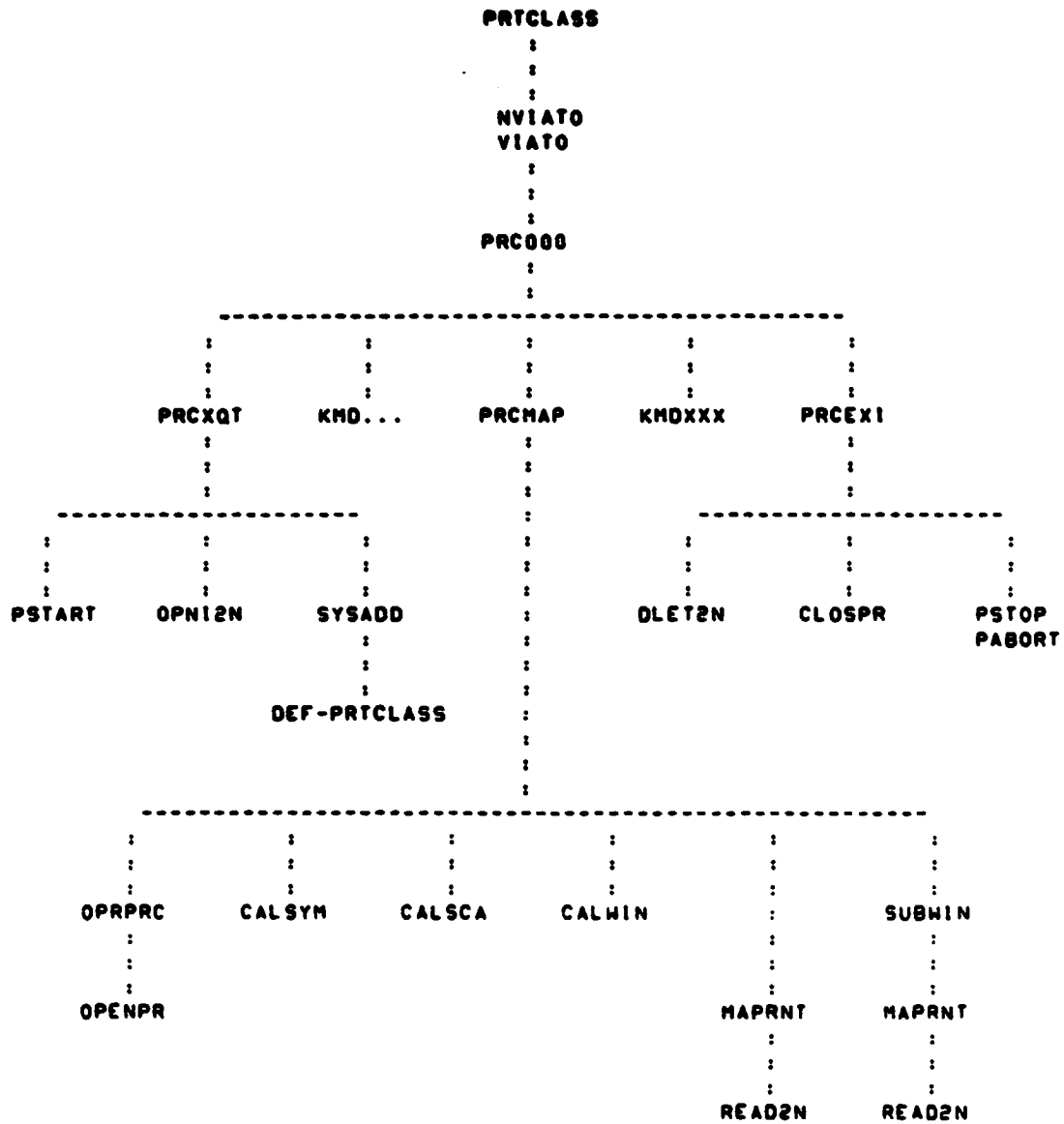
PROCEDURE

```

CALL NVIATO(   PRC000.PRCXQT)      % FIRST CALL IS VIA PRC000 TO PRCXQT
100 CONTINUE
      CALL VIATO
GO TO 100
END      % (STOP IS PERFORMED BY APPROPRIATE 'TO' ROUTINE)

```

PRTCLASS HIERARCHY



PROGRAM PRTCLASS/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/08/79	MAP.FZINI: NO 'N' IN DEMAND

METHOD

CONSTRUCT MAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
CONSTRUCT SXQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
WRITE MAP & SXQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
ADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 8-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES.
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS. AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS	& FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IOWS	& INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS	& TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.PRTCLASS-MAP	& SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAOPT	& STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASO-D & PREP-D.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

(2	=	REAL TIME
(3	=	LOW EXEC
(4	=	DEMAND
(5	=	DEADLINE BATCH
(6	=	BATCH

(SXQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTCLASS/VIRTUAL
002

(MASTER BIT NOTATION.

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH FORM 6.6.6.18
      111111222222333333444444555555666666777777888888999999
LABSDF SSSH 050.1.'F'.0 . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
      '*SDF*'
MAPSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPING '8XQTS: MAP.FZN DAN.PRTCLASS-MAP.PRTCLASS . :8XQTS'
ADDSDf SSSH 000.9.0.0
ADDING '8XQTS: ADD DAN.SYS-MAPOPT . :8XQTS'
XQTSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0
XQTING '8XQTS: XQT.1 PRTCLASS . :8XQTS'
EOFSDf - 0 . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF FORM 12.6.18
CSFASG '8ASG.T 20. . '
CSFADD '8ADD 20. . '
SAVREG RES 1
IOPKT 1800 '20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

PROCEDURE

```

S(01) . I-BANK
PRTCLASS LA.U A0. . . A0 := . .
      TNE.U A4.4 . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<>4 (NOT DEMAND)
      SA.S2 A0.MAPING+2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
      LA A0.(CSFASG) . ADDRESS OF 8ASG IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      SA A0.SAVREG . STORE &
      PSRINT (PF 2.1.SAVREG) . PRINT 8ASG STATUS
      GETOPT . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4
      PUTOPT DS A2.XQTING+2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO 8XQT IMAGE
      SA A4.XQTING+4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 18 OPT LETTERS)
      WRITE LA A0.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
      ER 10WS . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.
      ADD LA A0.(CSFADD) . ADDRESS OF 8ADD IMAGE
      ER CSFS . DO IT
      ER EXITS
      END PRTCLASS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTCLASS-MAP
001

PRTCLASS OVERLAY STRUCTURE

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	03/27/75	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/14/78	CHANGE OVERLAYS TO REDUCE THRASHING
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/31/79	MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND
MARY TOMPKINS	LEMSCO	01/18/80	PEEK,POKE,IF,FI & OPTIMIZE OVERLAYS
MARY TOMPKINS	LEMSCJ	05/18/80	CHANNEL COMMAND

LID DAM.

SEG S-MAIN

IN DAM.PRTCLASS/ . MAIN PROGRAM
IN DAM.NVIATO . NAME/CALL 'VIA' AND 'TO' SUBROUTINES
IN DAM.NULSUB . DO NOTHING
IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK . BLOCK DATA SUBROUTINE

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 0 COMMANDS -----

IN DAM.PRC000 . CALL USER-SPECIFIED PHASE 0 ROUTINE
IN DAM.NTABSDAM . DAM UNIT # TABLE GOES IN SAME SEG W/ FORTRAN I/O

. UTILITIES FOR PHASE 0 COMMANDS -----

SEG S-READS*(S-MAIN)

IN DAM.READS . 'READ' INTO UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.GETS . 'GET' FREE-FORMAT FIELD FROM UNIT 5 BUFFER
IN DAM.WARNS . PROCESS WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR UNIT 5 FIELD

SEG S-OPNCLPR*(S-MAIN)

IN DAM.OPRPRC . OPEN ALT PRT FILE
IN DAM.CLOSPR . CLOSE ALT PRT FILE

SEG S-DUMP*(S-MAIN)

IN DAM.DMPTIC . DUMP TIC TABLE
IN DAM.DMPWIN . DUMP WINDOW PACKETS

. PHASE 0 COMMANDS (FORTRAN I/O ALLOWED) -----

SEG START-STOP*(S-READS,S-OPNCLPR,S-DUMP)

IN DAM.PRCXQT . PRTCLASS INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
IN DAM.PRCXCI . PRTCLASS TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEG SPECIFY*.START-STOP

IN DAM.DETCHA . GET/CHECK DETECTION CHANNEL NUMBER(S)
IN DAM.KMDCLE . CLEAR WARNINGS/ERRORS
IN DAM.KMDCOP . GET/CHECK NUMBER OF OUTPUT COPIES
IN DAM.KMDCOU . GET/CHECK COUNT PER PIXEL

**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**PRTCLASS-MAP
002**

IN DAN.KNDEN	. GET/CHECK DENSITY LIMITS
IN DAN.KNDEXP	. EXPLAIN PROGRAM/COMMAND
IN DAN.KNDFI	. END IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAN.KNDHEA	. GET/CHECK PAGE HEADING(S)
IN DAN.KNDIF	. BEGIN IF...FI BLOCK
IN DAN.KNDMER	. GET/CHECK TRANSVERSE MERCATOR CENTRAL MERIDIAN
IN DAN.KNDNEW	. PRINT NEWS
IN DAN.KNDNEX	. CONDITIONALLY PERFORM NEXT COMMAND
IN DAN.KNDOFF	. TURN OFF MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAN.KNDON	. TURN ON MODE SWITCH(ES)
IN DAN.KNDORI	. GET/CHECK WINDOW ORIGIN
IN DAN.KNDPAO	. SKIP TO TOP OF NEXT PAGE
IN DAN.KNDPEE	. PEEK
IN DAN.KNDPOK	. POKE
IN DAN.KNDPRI	. GET/CHECK PRINTER SPECIFICATIONS
IN DAN.KNDRAD	. GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
IN DAN.KNDREN	. RENUMBER (GET/CHECK NEW WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER)
IN DAN.KNDSCA	. GET/CHECK WINDOW SCALE
IN DAN.KNDSYM	. GET/CHECK SYMBOLS
IN DAN.KNDTIC	. GET/CHECK TICK UNITS/INTERVALS
IN DAN.KNDTIM	. PRINT CLOCK TIME & CHARGE TIME
IN DAN.KNDWIN	. GET/CHECK WINDOW ENVELOPE/VERTICES
IN DAN.KNDXXX	. MACRO COMMANDS
IN DAN.KNDZON	. GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE
IN DAN.KNDZAD	. DYNAMIC ZADD
IN DAN.KNDZAS	. DYNAMIC ZASO
IN DAN.KNDZBR	. DYNAMIC ZBRKPT
IN DAN.KNDZFR	. DYNAMIC ZFREE
IN DAN.KNDZLO	. DYNAMIC ZLOO

SEO MAPOUT*.START-STOP

IN DAN.PRCHAP . MAP RADIANCE/DENSITY/CLASS (PHASE 0)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRTCLASS-HAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAM.PRTCLASS/VIRTUAL

PAC080
001

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/27/77      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/27/78      DELETE RETN K'S & NUMERIC OPTIONS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/31/79      MACRO COMMANDS & COUNT/RADIANCE/TIME
C      J C CRISP           LENS CO  01/24/80      PEEK, POKE, IF, FI COMMANDS
C      MARY TOMPKINS       LENS CO  05/18/80      CHANNEL COMMAND
C
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      RETRIEVE NEXT COMMAND. VALIDATE IT. AND CALL ITS SUBROUTINE.
C
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      READS      & READ PUNCHED CARD OR TERMINAL INPUT
C      GETSAL     & GET ALPHABETIC COMMAND
C      INTEGER ICE & INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV FOR CHARACTER
C      WARMS      & PRINT/LOG WARNING MESSAGE
C      PRC...     & DEDICATED SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C      KND...     & COMMON SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. A BLANK COMMAND IS IGNORED.
C
C      2. AN INVALID COMMAND GENERATES A DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C      3. AN END-OF-FILE ON UNIT 5 IS TREATED THE SAME AS THE EXIT COMMAND.
C
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRECED
002

```

C
C      INTEGER KOMD          & FIRST 3 CHARS OF USER COMMAND (BLANK AFTER DONE)
C      INTEGER LSSTAT        & READS STATUS ('EOF' MEANS END-OF-FILE)
C      INTEGER KASE          & MODIFIED 1-C-E OF FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND
C
C C
C C PROCEDURE
C C -----
C C
C C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C C
C C      CALL TRACE
C C      CALL NANSUB          & CALL TO NULSUB DOES NOTHING
C C
C C
C C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)
C C
C C      KOMD=' NUL'          & IMPOSSIBLE INPUT (NOT LEFT JUSTIFIED)
C C      CALL READS(LSSTAT, ' ') & FILL BUFFER. BLANK CUE MESSAGE
C C      IF(LSSTAT.NE.' ') KOMD='EOFS'
C C      IF(KOMD.NE.'EOFS') CALL GETSAL(KOMD(13), NULCST) & GET 3 ALPHA CHARS
C C
C C
C C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C C
C C      KASE=ICE(KOMD)-ICE('A')-1          & A TO Z = 1 TO 26
C C
C C
C C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED 1-C-E OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER
C C
C C      IF((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27          & NOT ALPHA
C C      GO TO 1
C C      0 401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.
C C      1 411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.
C C      2 421.422.423.424.425.426.427)
C C      3 .KASE
C C
C C
C C DETERMINE COMMAND. PERFORM COMMAND. CHANGE KOMD TO BLANK
C C
C C      401 CONTINUE 3*** A
C C      402 CONTINUE 3*** B
C C      GO TO 800
C C
C C      403 CONTINUE 3*** C
C C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'CHA') CALL DETCHA(KOMD)          & CHANNEL (DETECTION)
C C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'CLE') CALL KNDCLL(KOMD)          & CLEAR
C C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'COP') CALL KNDCOPI(KOMD)          & COPIES
C C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'COU') CALL KNDCOUI(KOMD)          & COUNT
C C      GO TO 800
C C
C C      404 CONTINUE 3*** D
C C      IF(KOMD.EQ.'DEN') CALL KNDDEN(KOMD)          & DENSITY
C C      GO TO 800
C C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRC000
003

```

405 CONTINUE 8*** E
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'EOF') CALL PRCEX1(KOMD)      8 END-OF-FILE CAUSES EXIT
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXI') CALL PRCEX1(KOMD)      8 EXIT
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXP') CALL KNDEXP(KOMD)      8 EXPLAIN
   GO TO 800

C
406 CONTINUE 8*** F
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'FI ') CALL KNOFI (KOMD)      8 FI (ENDIF)
   GO TO 800

C
407 CONTINUE 8*** G
   GO TO 800

C
408 CONTINUE 8*** H
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'HEA') CALL KNDHEA(KOMD)      8 HEADING
   GO TO 800

C
409 CONTINUE 8*** I
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'IF ') CALL KNDIF (KOMD)      8 IF
   GO TO 800

C
410 CONTINUE 8*** J
411 CONTINUE 8*** K
412 CONTINUE 8*** L
   GO TO 800

C
413 CONTINUE 8*** M
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'MAP') CALL PRCHAP(KOMD)      8 MAP
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'MER') CALL KNDMER(KOMD)      8 MERIDIAN
   GO TO 800

C
414 CONTINUE 8*** N
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEW') CALL KNDNEW(KOMD)      8 NEWS
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEX') CALL KNDNEX(KOMD)      8 NEXT
   GO TO 800

C
415 CONTINUE 8*** O
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF') CALL KNDOFF(KOMD)      8 OFF
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'ON ') CALL KNDON (KOMD)      8 ON
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'ORI') CALL KNDORI(KOMD)      8 ORIGIN
   GO TO 800

C
416 CONTINUE 8*** P
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'PAQ') CALL KNDPAQ(KOMD)      8 PAGE
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'PEE') CALL KNDPEE(KOMD)      8 PEEK
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'POK') CALL KNDPOK(KOMD)      8 POKE
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'PRI') CALL KNDPRI(KOMD)      8 PRINT
   GO TO 800

C
417 CONTINUE 8*** Q
   GO TO 800

C
418 CONTINUE 8*** R
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'RAD') CALL KNDRAD(KOMD)      8 RADIANCE
   IF(KOMD.EQ.'REN') CALL KNDREN(KOMD)      8 RENUMBER
   GO TO 800

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRC000
004

```

C
C 419 CONTINUE 3*** S
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SCA') CALL KMDSCA(KOMD)      3 SCALE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SYN') CALL KMDSYN(KOMD)      3 SYMBOLS
    GO TO 800
C
C 420 CONTINUE 3*** T
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIC') CALL KMDTIC(KOMD)      3 TICKS
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIM') CALL KMDTIM(KOMD)      3 TIME
    GO TO 800
C
C 421 CONTINUE 3*** U
C 422 CONTINUE 3*** V
    GO TO 800
C
C 423 CONTINUE 3*** W
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'WIN') CALL KMDWIN(KOMD)      3 WINDOW
    GO TO 800
C
C 424 CONTINUE 3*** X
C 425 CONTINUE 3*** Y
    GO TO 800
C
C 426 CONTINUE 3*** Z
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ZON') CALL KMDZON(KOMD)      3 ZONE
    GO TO 800
C
C 427 CONTINUE 3*** NOT ALPHABETIC
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAD') CALL KMD0AD(KOMD)      3 SADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAD') CALL KMD0AD(KOMD)      3 SADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SAS') CALL KMD0AS(KOMD)      3 SASO
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SBR') CALL KMD0BR(KOMD)      3 SBRKPT
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SFR') CALL KMD0FR(KOMD)      3 SFREE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SLO') CALL KMD0LO(KOMD)      3 SLOG
C
C
C IF COMMAND WAS NOT FOUND. TRY MACRO-COMMAND
C
C 800 IF(KOMD.NE.' ') KOMD='PRC-'      3 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '--'
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDXXX(KOMD)      3 MACRO COMMAND HANDLER
C
C
C COMMAND IS INVALID IF STILL NOT FOUND
C
C    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL WARN5('INVALID COMMAND --')
C
C
C FORCE ALL FORTRAN I/O ROUTINES INTO SAME SEG AS PRC000 (NEVER PERFORMED)
C
C    IF(KOMD.EQ.'JUNK') READ(895,895) KOMD
C    895 FORMAT(1X)
C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
    RETURN

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRC000
005

END

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRCEX1
001

SUBROUTINE PRCEX1(0 TERMINATION ROUTINE FOR PRYCLASS
U KOND) 0 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C   INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST
C   INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      0 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C   CALL TRACE
C
C   WRITE(6,125)
125  FORMAT(4X,'**PROGRAM TERMINATION')
C   IF(MDATAB.EQ.0) CALL CLOSPR
C   IF(MDFATL.NE.0) CALL PABORT(  NULCST)
C   WRITE(6,165)
165  FORMAT(' DO YOU WANT DETECTION FILES SAVED?')
C   CALL READ5(L5STAT,  ' ')
C   IFSAVE='N'
C   CALL GETSKH(IFSAVE,(1),  NULCST)
C
C
C   DELETE DETECTION FILES
C
C   IF(IFSAVE.NE.'Y') CALL DLET2N
C
C
C   TERMINATE PROGRAM
C
C   900 CALL PSTOP(  NULCST)
C
C
C   PSTOP DOES NOT RETURN
C
C
C   END

```

SUBROUTINE PRCHAP: 3 INITIATE PRINTING OF CLASSIFICATION MAP(S)
U KOND) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/22/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      06/20/78      DELETE RETN K & ADD OPRPRC
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/16/79      CHG SUBWIN FROM INTERNAL TO EXTERNAL
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LENSCH  05/16/80      CHECK NUMBER OF CHANNELS REQUESTED
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      GET/CHECK/CALIBRATE SPECS. OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT ALREADY OPEN. THEN
C      GENERATE WINDOW OR SUBWINDOW MAPS.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      WARNS       3 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HDWARN      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      CALSYM       3 CALIBRATE SYMBOL TABLE FOR OVERPRINTING
C      CALSCA       3 CALIBRATE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS FOR SCALE
C      CALWIN       3 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES
C      OPRPRC       3 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S) FOR PRTPCLASS
C      SUBWIN       3 GENERATE SUBWINDOW MAPS
C      MAPRNT       3 GENERATE WINDOW MAPS
C      HDCLRW       3 CLEAR COUNT OF 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS
C      EXTERNAL MAPRNT
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. 'MAP' MAY NOT BE A DEFAULT COMMAND.
C
C      2. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE MAP.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRCHAP
002

```

      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE KOMIHW.LIST      & COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE KOMOHV.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER NSUBW      & NUMBER OF SUB-WINDOWS REQUESTED
      INTEGER INTMP      & TEMPORARY

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C
C GET/CHECK NUMBER OF SUB-WINDOWS
C
      NSUBW=0
      CALL GETSIN(NSUBW, 1,500,'BAD NUMBER OF SUB-WINDOWS --')
      IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,115) NSUBW
115 FORMAT(' MAP. ',13,' SUB-WINDOWS')

C
C
C CALIBRATE/CHECK SPECIFICATIONS
C
      IF(NHNDOW.EQ.0) CALL WARN5('INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND --')
      CALL GETSIN(INTMP, +1,-1,'EXTRA MAP SPECIFICATION --')
      IF(NLIMCH.GT.1) CALL MDNOTE(
- 'MORE THAN 1 CHANNEL REQUESTED -- ONLY FIRST CHANNEL PROCESSED')
      CALL CALSYM
      CALL CALSCA( FLOAT(LINCH),FLOAT(KINCH))
      CALL CALWIN( 2.)
      IF(MCHECK.NE.0) GO TO 900

C
C
C CHECK IF ANY DATA LIES WITHIN OUTPUT WINDOW
C
      IF((MSAOWH(WLIN.WMIN).GE.MSAIWH(WLIN.WMAX)).OR.
& (MSAOWH(WLIN.WMAX).LE.MSAIWH(WLIN.WMIN)).OR.
& (MSAOWH(WSAM.WMIN).GE.MSAIWH(WSAM.WMAX)).OR.
& (MSAOWH(WSAM.WMAX).LE.MSAIWH(WSAM.WMIN))) CALL MDWARN(
- 'NO MSS DATA WITHIN WINDOW')

C
C
C OPEN PRINT FILE(S) IF NOT OPEN. CLEAR WINDOW NUMBER & RESET PAGE NUMBER
C
      IF(NDOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900
      IF(NHNDOW.LT.0) CALL OPRPRC      & OPEN ALT PRT FILE(S) BEFORE 1ST WINDOW
      NHNDOW=1ABS(NHNDOW)
      NPAGE=0

C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRCHAP
003

C GENERATE WINDOW MAP

C

IF(NSUBW.NE.0) GO TO 400
CALL MAPRNT
GO TO 900

C

C

C GENERATE GEOGRAPHIC SUBWINDOW MAPS

C

400 IF((KSYOWH(WTIC).NE.'DEG').AND.
& (KSYOWH(WTIC).NE.'MIN')) GO TO 800 & NOT GEOGRAPHIC
CALL SUBWIN(GEDOWN.NSUBW.MAPRNT)
GO TO 900

C

C

C GENERATE UTM SUBWINDOW MAPS

C

800 IF((KSYOWH(WTIC).NE.'KM ').AND.
& (KSYOWH(WTIC).NE.'MET')) GO TO 800 & NOT UTM
CALL SUBWIN(UTMOWH.NSUBW.MAPRNT)
GO TO 900

C

C

C INVALID TICK INTERVAL FOR GENERATING SUBWINDOW MAPS

C

800 CALL MDWARN('SUBWINDOWS NOT ALLOWED FOR CURRENT PRIMARY TICKS')

C

C

C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???

C

900 IF(NDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920
CALL MDNOTE('FATAL ERRORS -- NO MAP GENERATED')
GO TO 990
920 IF(NDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 990
CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO MAP GENERATED')
IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)
925 FORMAT(4X,'*TRY AGAIN!')
CALL MDCLR(NULCST)
990 WRITE(6,995)
995 FORMAT('0 ')
KOND=''
RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRCXQT
001

SUBROUTINE PRCXQT 3 INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR PRTCLASS

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/16/74      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/31/79      ALLOW DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM MACDAM
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   05/16/80      LIMCH(1)=1
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      INITIALIZE PROGRAM. OPEN FILES. IDENTIFY SCENE. QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      UNIVAC EXEC-8 PROGRAM FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      NVIATO      3 NAME NEXT 'VIA' & 'TO' SUBROUTINES
C      PSTART      3 PROGRAM START INITIALIZATION
C      OPN12N      3 OPEN INPUT DETECTION FILES (21, 22, ... ..)
C      CLSHDG      3 PRINT CLASSIFICATION HEADING
C      SYSADD      3 ADD DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELT TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C      MOFATL      3 SUBMIT FATAL DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. MISSING DEFAULT COMMANDS GENERATE A FATAL DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      EXTERNAL PRCOOD.NULSUB
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER LOCFIL      3 LOCATION WITHIN DISK SYMBOLIC FILE ( IF > 0 )
C
C PROCEDURE

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PRCXQT
002

```
C -----
C
C
C IDENTIFY PROGRAM
C     CALL PSTART( 'DAM PRTCLASS(0009)')
C
C
C ON RETURN, CALL PRC000 TO GET DEFAULT/USER COMMANDS
C     CALL NVIAT0( PRC000.NULSUB)
C
C
C OPEN DETECTION FILE(S) AND IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C     CALL OPN12N
C     CALL CLSH00( 8)
C
C
C INITIALIZE LIMIT CHANNEL TO FIRST DETECTION CHANNEL
C     NLINCH=1
C     LIMCH(1)=1
C
C
C QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM PRIVATE PROGRAM FILE OR DAM PROGRAM FILE
C     CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, 'MACDAM','DEF-PRTCLASS',' ')
C     IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, 'DAM','DEF-PRTCLASS',' ')
C     IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL MDFATL( 'NO DEFAULT COMMANDS')
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
C     RETURN
C     END
```

SUBROUTINE HAPRNT 8 MAP DETECTION FILE DATA FOR PRTCLASS

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/22/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/19/79      'DEN'/'RAD'/'CLA' DETECTION FILES
C      D A BECK           LEC      12/30/79      REVISE FOR PXBDEF FORMAT BUFFERS
C      J C CRISP          LEMSCO   05/18/80      READ CHANNEL LINC1. INSTEAD OF 1
C      J C CRISP          LEMSCO   08/18/80      ADD 4 WORDS TO PRINT BUFFER
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      GENERATE TICK TABLE IN MEMORY AND TABULAR DATA ON MAP UNIT 0.
C      BREAK THE PRINT WINDOW INTO SECTION(S) MATH UNIT(S) BY
C      (KPAGE-8) COLUMNS WIDE. PROCESS A SECTION OF WINDOW AT A TIME.
C      WITHIN EACH SECTION. READ/MASK/SCREEN/RESAMPLE DETECTION SCAN LINE(S)
C      TO PRINT LINES AND SYMBOLIZE/TICK/OUTPUT PRINT LINES.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      ASSUMES 8 CHARS PER INTEGER BIN.
C      ARGUMENTS IN CALLS TO ROUTINES UTILIZING EXEC-8 ER ROUTINES MAY
C      BE MACHINE DEPENDENT.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      A4P          8 ADJUSTED FROM PPD COORD
C      P4A          8 PPD COORD FROM ADJUSTED
C      NITHDO       8 PRINT MAP UNIT HEADING
C      PRSYML       8 PRINT SYMBOL LEGEND
C      GENTIC       8 GENERATE TICK TABLE
C      READ2N       8 READ DETECTION FILE(S)
C      MSKPIX       8 MASK PIXELS EXTERIOR TO WINDOW
C      RESPRC       8 RESAMPLE DETECTION PIXELS
C      PROVFI       8 PRINT/OVERPRINT FILE(S)
C      MDFATL       8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
C      MDWARN       8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' MESSAGES
C      ERPRTA       8 PRINT MESSAGE ON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS 8 VARIABLE LENGTH CST FOR FIXED LENGTH CST
C      VIA          TO
C      EXTERNAL RESPRC.  GETINT.GETBYT.GETICE.GETNUL
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS TO BE PRINTED IS GREATER THAN

```

```

C      THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS PER PAGE TIMES MALTHI THEN
C      GENERATE A WARNING.
C
C      2. IF THE COUNTS PER PIXEL IS < ZERO OR > 20 THEN
C      GENERATE A WARNING.
C
C      3. IF THE ORIGIN TYPE IS NOT 'SCA' OR 'DEG' OR 'MIN' OR
C      'KM' OR 'MET' THEN GENERATE A FATAL ERROR.
C
C      4. IF THE BIN TYPE OR THE DETECTION BUFFER IS NOT 'INT' OR 'BYT'
C      OR 'CHR' THEN GENERATE A FATAL ERROR.
C
C      5. ANY WARNING OR FATAL ERROR PREVENTS GENERATION OF THE MAP.
C
C      6. THE FOLLOWING VALUES OF ISTAT PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS

```

CONDITION	NEAT LINE CHAR	PRINT CELL SYMBOL	DIAGNOSTIC	ACTION
'EOF'	':'	NO DATA('::')	NONE	PRINT LINE
'BADR'	'?'	NO DATA('::')	NONE	PRINT LINE
'BADF'	N/A	N/A	FATAL	RETURN
'OFL'	N/A	N/A	FATAL	RETURN

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

```

C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KONDET.LIST      8 COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOWS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWM.LIST      8 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST      8 COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KONSYM.LIST      8 COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C      INCLUDE KONTBL.LIST      8 COMMON TICK/FREQ TABLE
C      INCLUDE NITAB.LIST       8 DEFINE PROCEDURE TO COMPUTE ALT PRT UNIT NUMBERS
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE PRCDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE PRINT CLASS PARAMETERS

```

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

C
C      INTEGERS IN DET BUF = #INTS PREAMBLE + (PBINS-3)/4 + #EXTRA INTS
C      PARAMETER NWIDBF = 2*(PXBINS-1) + (3548+2+3)/4 + 27
C
C      WDS PRT BUF=WDS PREAM+(MAX FILES*(MAX COLS/PO-NEATLN COLS-MARG COLS))*4
C      PARAMETER NWIDPF=(PXBINS-1)*(MALTHI + (KPAQHI- 2 - 4)) + 4
C
C      INTEGER IDETBF(NWIDBF) 8 DETECTION FILE BUFFER (PXBDEF FORMAT)
C      INTEGER IPRTBF(NWIDPF) 8 PRINT FILE BUFFER (PXBDEF FORMAT)
C      INTEGER IPLMIN,IPLMAX 8 MINIMUM, MAXIMUM PRINT LINES IN WINDOW
C      INTEGER IPCHIN,IPCHAX 8 MINIMUM, MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMNS IN WINDOW
C      INTEGER IPCLO,IPCHI 8 LOW, HIGH PRINT COLUMNS IN SECTION
C      INTEGER IPCINC 8 NUMBER OF PRINT COLUMNS PER SECTION OF WINDOW

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HAPRNT
003

INTEGER NUNIT % UNIT NUMBER OF ALTERNATE PRINT FILE
INTEGER NSALIN % CURRENT MSA LINE NUMBER
INTEGER IPLIN % CURRENT PRINT LINE NUMBER
INTEGER MSASLO,MSASHI % LOW, HIGH MSA SAMPLE NUMBER IN SECTION
INTEGER ISTAT % I/O STATUS RETURN WORD
INTEGER IPLNXS % PRINT LINE NUMBER FOR NEXT SCAN LINE
REAL ADJLIN,ADJSAM % ADJUSTED LINE, SAMPLE
REAL PPDOLN,PPDCOL % PPD LINE, COLUMN
INTEGER NTLCHR % NEAT LINE CHARACTER
INTEGER HROLCS,HORCRS % MARGIN LEFT, RIGHT CHAR STRING

C
C
C DECLARATIONS WHICH ARE GLOBAL TO HAPRNT'S INTERNAL SUBROUTINES
C

PARAMETER NSAVMX=80 % MAXIMUM # OF SAVE LOCATIONS IN ISAVSY
INTEGER ISAVSY(NSAVMX,2) % SAVE TBL OF BIN#/SYMBOLS REPLACED BY TICKS/HALO
INTEGER NSAVED % # OF SYMBOL(S) REPLACED BY TICK(S) & SAVED
INTEGER IPLTIC,IPCTIC,JSYIC % TICK LINE, COLUMN, AND SYMBOL
INTEGER JPSPEC % PRINT SPEC FOR PROVF!

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

CALL TRACE

C
C
C INITIALIZE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PRINT LINES AND COLUMNS IN WINDOW
C

IPLMIN=PPDOWN(WLIN,WMIN)
IPLMAX=PPDOWN(WLIN,WMAX)
IPCHIN=PPDOWN(WCOL,WMIN)
IPCHMAX=PPDOWN(WCOL,WMAX)

C
C
C BREAK WINDOW INTO UNITS, EACH NOT MORE THAN KPAGE-6 COLUMNS WIDE
C

NITMAX=(1+(IPCHMAX-IPCHIN)/(KPAGE-6))
IF(NITMAX.GT.MALTM) CALL MDWARN('WINDOW TOO WIDE')

C
C
C CHECK FOR VALID MAXIMUM COUNT PER PIXEL
C

IF((KTIPIX.LT.0).OR.(KTIPIX.GT.20)) CALL MDWARN('INVALID COUNT PER PIXEL')

C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C

IF(NDOTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 900

C
C
C CHECK FOR VALID ORIGIN TYPE
C

IF(KSYOWH(WORIO).EQ.'SCA') GO TO 100
IF((KSYOWH(WORIO).EQ.'DEO').OR.(KSYOWH(WORIO).EQ.'MIN')) GO TO 120

```

      IF((KSYOH(WORIO).EQ.'KM').OR.(KSYOH(WORIO).EQ.'MET')) GO TO 140
      CALL HOFATL('INVALID ORIGIN TYPE IN HAPRNT')
      GO TO 900

C
C
C PRINT WINDOW NUMBER AND ORIGIN
C
      100 WRITE(6,105) NWNDOW,MSAOWH(WLIN,WORIO),MSAOWH(MSAM,WORIO)
      105 FORMAT(6X,'WINDOW #'.13,' (ORIGIN '.14,' LINE. '.14,' SAMPLE)')
      GO TO 150
      120 WRITE(6,125) NWNDOW,GEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),GEDOWH(WLON,WORIO)
      125 FORMAT(6X,'WINDOW #'.13,' (ORIGIN '.F9.4,' LAT. '.F9.4,' LON)')
      GO TO 150
      140 WRITE(6,145) NWNDOW,UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO),UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO)
      145 FORMAT(6X,'WINDOW #'.13,
      6      ' (ORIGIN '.-3P.F8.3,' KM E. '.F8.3,' KM N)')

C
C
C GENERATE TABULAR DATA (UNIT 0)
C
      150 NUNIT=0
      IF(NLEND.EQ.0) GO TO 200      & NO UNIT 0 UNLESS LEGEND MODE SWITCH IS ON
      NITLO=0
      NITHI=0
      INCLUDE NITROT.LIST
      NIT=0
      NUNIT=NTAB(NIT)
      CALL NITDO( NUNIT)      & PRINT UNIT HEADING
      CALL PRSYHL( NUNIT)      & PRINT SYMBOL LEGEND
      IF((KTIPIX.OE.1).AND.(KTIPIX.LE.9))
      6      WRITE(NUNIT,175) KTIPIX
      175      FORMAT('011 COUNT = 1/'.11,' PIXEL)')
      IF(KTIPIX.OE.10)
      6      WRITE(NUNIT,195) KTIPIX
      195      FORMAT('011 COUNT = 1/'.12,' PIXEL)')
      200 CALL GENTIC( NUNIT)      & GENERATE TICK TABLE AND PRINT ON NUNIT IF NOT 0

C
C
C INITIALIZE LOW/HIGH PRINT COLUMNS FOR FIRST SECTION OF WINDOW
C
      IPCINC=(KPAGE-6)*MALTM
      IPCLO=IPCHIN
      IPCHI=MIND((IPCLO-IPCINC-1),IPCHAX)

C
C
C PROCESS WINDOW IN SECTIONS. EACH NOT MORE THAN MALTM PRINT UNITS WIDE
C
      DO 800 NITLO=1,NITHAX,MALTM      & LOW UNIT FOR EACH SECTION OF WINDOW
      NITHI=MIND((NITLO-MALTM-1),NITHAX)      & HIGH UNIT
      INCLUDE NITROT.LIST & ROTATE THE ASSIGN OF LOGICAL UNITS TO MAP UNITS

C
C
C INITIALIZE FIRST TICK. EXACT FIRST PPD LINE#. APPROXIMATE FIRST SCAN LINE#
C
      CALL INITIC(IPLTIC,IPCTIC,JSYTIC)
      IPLIN=IPLMIN

```


GAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HAPRNT
005

```

      CALL A4PIADJLIN,ADJSAM,      & INSURE THAT MSALIN
      FLOAT(IPLMIN-1),0.) & <= FIRST SCAN LINE
      MSALIN=ADJLIN                & WHICH MAPS TO IPLMIN
C
C
C PRINT UNIT HEADINO(S)
C
      DO 300 NIT=NITLO,NITHI
      NUNIT=NTAB(NIT) & COMPUTE LOGICAL UNIT FOR MAP UNIT
      CALL NITHOO( NUNIT)
300    CONTINUE
C
C
C GENERATE AND PRINT TOP COLUMN SCALE/BORDER FOR UNIT(S) IN CURRENT SECTION
C
      CALL SAMSCL(IPTBF,(IPLMIN),(IPCLO),(IPCMI))
      NUNIT=NTAB(NITLO)
      IPTBF(PXREC)=NWINDOW*1000
      CALL PROVFI(NUNIT,      '.4.' '.4.' '.11111'.IPTBF)
C
C
C PROCESS ALL PRINT LINES IN CURRENT SECTION OF WINDOW
C
400    CONTINUE      & DO 540 UNTIL IPLIN > IPLMAX
C
C
C COMPUTE LOW AND HIGH DETECTION SAMPLES FOR CURRENT PRINT LINE
C
      CALL A4PIADJLIN,ADJSAM,      FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCLO))
      MSASLO=ADJSAM & MUST BE <= MSA SAMPLE WHICH MAPS TO IPCLO
      CALL A4PIADJLIN,ADJSAM,      FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCMI-1))
      MSASHI=ADJSAM+1.0 & MUST BE >= MSA SAMPLE WHICH MAPS TO IPCMI
      CALL PRBIN(IPTBF,(IPLIN),(IPCLO),(IPCMI))
C
C
C READ/MASK/SCREEN/RESAMPLE ANY SCAN LINE(S) WHICH MAP TO CURRENT PRINT LINE
C
410    CONTINUE      & DO 400 WHILE IPLNKS <= IPLIN
      CALL P4AIPDOLN,PPCOL,FLOAT(MSALIN),0.)
      IPLNKS=PPDOLN
      IF(IPLNKS.GT.IPLIN) GO TO 500 & NO MORE MSA LINES FOR IPLIN
      IF(IPLNKS.LT.IPLIN) GO TO 400 & NOT YET MSA LINES FOR IPLIN
      & GET MSA LINE FOR IPLIN
C --READ
      CALL READEN(IDETBF,(NWINDOW),ISTAT,
      MSALIN,LINCHI,MSASLO,MSASHI)
      IF(ISTAT.NE.'BADF'.AND.
      (ISTAT.NE.'OFL')) GO TO 430
      CALL M0FATLICB4CS(ISTAT,1.4),
      'WHILE READING DETECTION FILE'
      CALL ERPTAI'10      '.2.6.
      'I/O ERROR IGNORE OUTPUT'
      GO TO 500
430    NTLCHR=' '
      IF(ISTAT.EQ.'BADR') NTLCHR='?'
C --MASK
      CALL MSKPIX(IDETBF, IDETBF)

```

C --SCREEN & RESAMPLE

```

      IF(IOTBF(PXBINT).NE.'INT') GO TO 440
      CALL RESPRC(IPRTBF,
        IPRTBF,IOTBF,GETINT)
      GO TO 400
440    IF(IOTBF(PXBINT).NE.'BYT') GO TO 450
      CALL RESPRC(IPRTBF,
        IPRTBF,IOTBF,GETBYT)
      GO TO 400
450    IF(IOTBF(PXBINT).NE.'CHR') GO TO 460
      CALL RESPRC(IPRTBF,
        IPRTBF,IOTBF,GETICE)
      GO TO 400
460    IF(IOTBF(PXBINT).NE.'NUL') GO TO 470
      CALL RESPRC(IPRTBF,
        IPRTBF,IOTBF,GETNUL)
      GO TO 400
470    CALL HOPATL(COS4CS(IOTBF(PXBINT),1,3),
      ' IS INVALID BIN TYPE FOR IOTBF IN HAPRNT')
      GO TO 000

```

C --LOOP TO GET NEXT SCAN LINE FOR CURRENT PRINT LINE

```

480    NSAL:N=NSALIN+1
      GO TO 410

```

C

C

C SYMBOLIZE PPD CELLS IN CURRENT PRINT BUFFER

C

```

500    CALL SYMPC(IPRTBF)

```

C

C

C OUTPUT PRINT LINES FROM CURRENT SYMBOLIZED PRINT BUFFER UNTIL SCAN LINE
C FOR NEW PRINT LINE IS AVAILABLE

C

```

520    CONTINUE      8 DO UNTIL IPLIN >= IPLNKS
      CALL TICK(IPRTBF)      8 INSERT TICKS FOR IPLIN
      CALL CSTNIN(MRCLS,(1),4, IPLIN,4,'0')
      MRCLS=MRCLS
      NUNIT=NTABINITLO)
      IPRTBF(PXRECNI)=IPRTBF(PXRECNI)+1
      CALL PROVFI(NUNIT,
        MRCLS,4,MRCLS,4,NTLCHR,JPSPEC,IPRTBF)
      CALL FIXSYM(IPRTBF)      8 REMOVE TICKS FOR IPLIN
      IPLIN=IPLIN+1
      IF(IPLIN.GE.IPLNKS) GO TO 540
      GO TO 520      8 LOOP TO OUTPUT ANOTHER PRINT LINE

```

C

C

C LOOP TO GET NEXT SCAN LINE FOR NEW PRINT LINE

C

```

540    IF(IPLIN.GT.IPLMAX) GO TO 600
      GO TO 400

```

C

C

C GENERATE AND PRINT BOTTOM SCALE/BORDER FOR UNIT(S) IN CURRENT SECTION

C

```

600    CALL SAMSC(IPRTBF,(IPLMAX),(IPCLO),(IPCHI))

```

HAPRNT
007

L-349

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HAPRNT
008

```

C
C      INITIC:  INITIALIZE TICK POINTER AND OBTAIN FIRST TICK.
C      GETIC:  OBTAIN NEXT TICK.
C
C      MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C
C      NONE.
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C      NONE.
C
C      EXCEPTIONS
C
C      1. INITIC MUST BE CALLED BEFORE ANY CALL TO GETIC.
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      & COMMON TICK TABLE AND FUNCTIONS
C
C      LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INTEGER JSY01(2)/'',''/      & TICK SYMBOLS FOR TICK LEVELS 0 & 1
C      INTEGER NTICK      & TICK POINTER
C
C      PROCEDURE
C
C      INITIALIZE TICK POINTER. THEN GET FIRST TICK
C
C      NTICK=0
C
C
C
C      ENTRY GETIC:  & GET NEXT TICK
C      0 IPLTIC.      & INTEGER PRINT LINE FOR TICK
C      0 IPTIC.       & INTEGER PRINT COLUMN FOR TICK
C      0 JSYTIC)      & TICK SYMBOL:  ''-PRIMARY, ''-SECONDARY
C
C      INCREMENT TICK POINTER
C
C      NTICK=NTICK+1
C
C      GET TICK LINE, COLUMN, AND LEVEL
C
C      IPLTIC=LINTIC(NTICK)

```

```

      IPCTIC=COLTIC(NTICK)
      LVL TIC=LEV TIC(NTICK)
C
C
C TRANSFORM TICK LEVEL TO SYMBOL
C
      JSYTIC=JSY01(LVL TIC+1)
C
C
C RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
C
      900 RETURN
C
C
C
C
C
C
C      INTERNAL
      SUBROUTINE SAMSCAL:  % GENERATE SAMPLE SCALE AND BORDER
      0 IPRTBF.          % PRINT BUFFER
      1 IPLIN.           % PRINT LINE
      1 IPCMIN.          % MINIMUM PRINT COLUMN
      1 IPCMAX)          % MAXIMUM PRINT COLUMN
C
C
C HISTORY
C
      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/22/73      ORIGINAL CODE
      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/19/79      'DEN'/'RAD'/'CLA' DETECTION FILES
      D A BECK           LEC      12/30/79      REVISE FOR PXBDEF FORMAT BUFFERS
C
C
C METHOD
C
      SET OUTPUT BUFFER PREAMBLE. ENCODE COLUMN NUMBERS AND
      INSERT COLON. STRING. AND COLON INTO PRINT BUFFER.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C
      ASSUMES 6 CHARS PER INTEGER BIN.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
      PUTCHR          % PUT CHAR IN CHAR STRING
      CST4IN          % CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C
C EXCEPTION
C
      1. ASSUMES 6 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER BIN.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

```

BAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HAPRNT
010

```

C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C      INTEGER IPRTBF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER IPCOL      & PRINT COLUMN NUMBER
C      INTEGER IPBIN      & PRINT BUFFER BIN NUMBER
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C SET PREAMBLE POINTERS
C
C      IPRTBF(PXLINO)=IPLIN
C      IPRTBF(PXCHAN)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXQUAL)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXBINT)='INT'
C      IPRTBF(PXLBIN)=2
C      IPRTBF(PXLCOL)=IPCHIN
C      IPRTBF(PXHBIN)=IPCHAX-IPCHIN+2
C      IPRTBF(PXHCOL)=IPCHAX
C      IPRTBF(PXNOIN)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXNODA)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXLJOI)=0
C      IPRTBF(PXHJOI)=0
C
C
C      INSERT COLON, ENCODED COLUMN NUMBER, AND COLON INTO BUFFER
C
C      IPBIN=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)
C      DO 100 IPCOL=IPCHIN,IPCHAX
C          CALL PUTCHR (IPRTBF(PXBINS-1+IPBIN).(1), ':')
C          CALL CST4IN (IPRTBF(PXBINS-1+IPBIN).(2),4, IPCOL,4,'0')
C          CALL PUTCHR (IPRTBF(PXBINS-1+IPBIN).(6), ':')
C          IPBIN=IPBIN+1
C      100 CONTINUE
C
C
C RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
C
C 900 RETURN
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C      INTERNAL
C      SUBROUTINE SYMPRC( & SYMBOLIZE PRINT BUFFER
C      U IPRTBF)      & PRINT BUFFER
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HAPRNT
011

```

C
C HISTORY
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/22/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/19/79      'DEN'/'RAD'/'CLA' DETECTION FILES
C      D A BECK            LEC      12/30/79      REVISE FOR PXBDEF FORMAT BUFFERS
C
C METHOD
C
C      LOOK UP SYMBOL, AND SYMBOLIZE THE PRINT BUFFER.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C
C      NONE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE KOSYM.LIST      & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INTEGER IPRBF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER IPBIN, IPLBIN, IPHBIN      & BIN #, LOW, AND HIGH
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C SET BIN POINTERS
C
C      IPLBIN=IPRBF(PXLBIN)
C      IPHBIN=IPRBF(PXHBIN)
C
C LOOK UP SYMBOLS FOR SYMBOLIZATION OF BUFFER
C
C      DO 150 IPBIN=IPLBIN,IPHBIN,1
C          IPIXEL=MIND(IPRBF(PXBINS-1+IPBIN),(KSYMSZ-1))
C          IPRBF(PXBINS-1+IPBIN)=KSYM(IPIXEL+1)
C      150 CONTINUE
C
C SET PRINT SPEC TO ALLOW OVERPRINTING
C
C      JPSPEC='1000...'
C

```

HAPRNT
012

L-354

HAPRNT
013

L-355

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HAPRNT
014

```

C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/19/79      'DEN'/'RAD'/'CLA' DETECTION FILES
C      D A BECK           LEC      12/30/79      REVISE FOR PXBDEF FORMAT BUFFERS
C
C
C METHOD
C
C      INSERT TICK(S) FOR A LINE OF PRINT AND SAVE SYMBOL(S)
C      REPLACED BY TICK(S).
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C      INTEGER ICE          & INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT OF 1ST CHAR IN STRING
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C
C      1. INITIC MUST BE CALLED BEFORE FIRST CALL TO TICK ROUTINE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INTEGER IPRTBF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER IPBTIC         & BIN # OF TICK
C      INTEGER ICESPA         & I-C-E OF ' '
C      INTEGER NBINCO         & BIN # OF COLUMN ZERO
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C
C      INITIALIZE POINTER FOR SAVE TABLE OF SYMBOLS REPLACED BY TICKS
C
C      NBINCO=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-IPRTBF(PXLCOL)      & FOR INSERTING TICKS
C      NSAVED=0
C      ICESPA=ICE(' ')
C
C
C GET AND INSERT TICKS
C
C      500 IPBTIC=IPCTIC+NBINCO
C          IF (IPLTIC.GT.IPLIN) GO TO 900      & SAVE TICK FOR SUBSEQUENT LINE
C          IF (
C              & (IPLTIC.LT.IPLIN).OR.          & TICK ABOVE PRINT LINE
C              & (IPBTIC.LT.IPRTBF(PXLBIN)).OR.  & TICK LEFT OF LOW BIN
C              & (IPBTIC.GT.IPRTBF(PXHGIN)))      & TICK RIGHT OF HIGH BIN

```

HAFRNT
018

L-357

```

C      SPEC TO SUPPRESS OVERPRINTING.
C
C
C      MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C
C      ASSUMES 8 CHARS PER INTEGER BIN.
C
C
C      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C
C      INTEGER ICE      8 INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT OF 1ST CHAR IN STRING
C
C
C      EXCEPTIONS
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C      GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C      INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST      8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C
C
C      LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C
C      INTEGER IPRBFIN(1)      8 ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER ICESPA          8 1-C-E OF ' '
C      INTEGER IPBIN, IPLBIN, IPHBIN      8 BIN #, LOW, AND HIGH
C
C
C      PROCEDURE
C
C
C      REPLACE TICK(S) & TICK HALO(S), IF ANY, WITH ORIGINAL SYMBOL(S)
C
C      200 IF(NSAVED.LE.0) GO TO 500
C          IPBIN=ISAVSY(NSAVED,1)
C          IPRBFIN(PXBINS-1+IPBIN)=ISAVSY(NSAVED,2)
C          NSAVED=NSAVED-1
C      GO TO 200
C
C
C      IF COUNTING, SET NON-BLANK PPD CELLS TO ':' (NO DATA) & SUPPRESS OVERPRINTING
C
C      500 IF(KTPIX.EQ.0) GO TO 900
C          IPLBIN=IPRBF(PXLBIN)
C          IPHBIN=IPRBF(PXHBIN)
C          ICESPA=ICE(' ')
C          DO 700 IPBIN=IPLBIN,IPHBIN
C              IF(ICE(IPRBF(PXBINS-1+IPBIN)).NE.ICESPA)
C                  IPRBFIN(PXBINS-1+IPBIN)=':'
C
C      700 CONTINUE
C          JPSPEC='1.....'      8 NO NEED TO EVEN ATTEMPT OVERPRINTING
C
C
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HAPRNT
017

C RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE

C

900 RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

NITHDO
001

SUBROUTINE NITHDO: 8 PRINT MAP UNIT HEADING
(NUNIT) 8 OUTPUT PRINT UNIT

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/20/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   01/20/80      CALL PRNUM INSTEAD OF PRNUM
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   05/16/80      NEGATIVE MAP NUMBER & USE OCTICE
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      WRITE BOX HEADING, SCENE IDENTIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION SUMMARY,
C      MAP WINDOW IDENTIFICATION, AND CONTROL SUMMARY ON NUNIT.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      NDUNIT      8 PAGE EJECT & PRINT PAGE HEADING LINES ON SPECIFIED UNIT
C      OCTICE      8 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHAR IN STRING
C      PRNUM       8 PRINT BOX NUMBERS ON SPECIFIED UNIT
C      CLSHDO      8 PRINT CLASSIFICATION HEADING ON SPECIFIED UNIT
C      MAPHDO      8 PRINT MAP WINDOW HEADING INFORMATION ON SPECIFIED UNIT
C      INTEGER ICE  8 INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHARACTER
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST      8 COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE POINTERS
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER IMI      8 HOURS UNITS DIOIT
C      INTEGER IMIO     8 MINUTES TENS DIOIT
C      INTEGER IMI      8 MINUTES UNITS DIOIT

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

NITM00
002

INTEGER NM100 0 WINDOW NUMBER HUNDREDS DIGIT
INTEGER NM10 0 WINDOW NUMBER TENS DIGIT
INTEGER NM1 0 WINDOW NUMBER UNITS DIGIT
INTEGER ICE0 0 INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT OF '0'
PARAMETER BLANK=99 0 BOX NUMBER PRINTS AS BLANK

```

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C BEGIN HEADING
C
C   NPAGE=0
C   CALL MDUNIT(4,NUNIT)
C
C
C SET UP HOUR AND MINUTE BOX NUMBERS
C
C   ICE0=ICE('0')
C   CALL GETICE(1M1, JHMS,2)
C   IM1=IM1-ICE0
C   CALL GETICE(1M10, JHMS,3)
C   IM10=IM10-ICE0
C   CALL GETICE(1M1, JHMS,4)
C   IM1=IM1-ICE0
C
C
C SET UP MAP NUMBER BOX NUMBERS
C
C   NM100=NMNDOW/100      0 100'S DIGIT
C   NM10=(NMNDOW-100*NM100)/10      0 10'S DIGIT
C   NM1=(NMNDOW-100*NM100)-10*NM10      0 1'S DIGIT
C   NM100 = NM100 + 10      0 NEGATIVE (WHITE ON BLACK)
C   NM10 = NM10 + 10
C   NM1 = NM1 + 10
C
C
C PUT BOX NUMBERS ON WIDE PAGE
C
C   IF (KPAGE.LT.120) GO TO 300
C   CALL PRNUM(NUNIT,10,12,1M1,1M1,NM100,NM10,NM1,NIT,BLANK)
C   WRITE(NUNIT,135)
C   135 FORMAT(1X/
C   1 6X,B(' '),10X,B(' '),10X,44(' '),10X,B(' '),
C   2 10X,'HOUR',13X,'MINUTE',20X,'MAP NUMBER',20X,'UNIT')
C   GO TO 700
C
C
C PUT BOX NUMBERS ON NARROW PAGE
C
C   300 IF (KPAGE.LT.80) GO TO 500
C   CALL PRNUM(NUNIT,10,12,NM100,NM10,NM1,NIT,BLANK,BLANK,BLANK)

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

NITHDO
003

```
      WRITE(NUNIT,535)
535   FORMAT(1X/
        1   8X,44(' '),10X,8(' '),
        2   28X,'MAP NUMBER',28X,'UNIT')
      GO TO 700

C
C
C PUT BOX NUMBERS ON VERY NARROW PAGE
C
500 CALL PRNUM(NUNIT,15,12,NW15,NW1,NIT,BLANK,BLANK,BLANK,BLANK)
      WRITE(NUNIT,535)
535   FORMAT(1X/
        1   8X,28(' '),10X,8(' '),
        2   18X,'MAP NUMBER',28X,'UNIT')

C
C
C COMPLETE HEADING
C
700 CALL CLSHOO(NUNIT)
      CALL MAPHOO(NUNIT)
      NLINE=99
      RETURN
      END
```


SUBROUTINE OPRPRC 3 OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES FOR PRTCLASS

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      06/29/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C      J C CRISP          LEC      12/18/79      REVISE TO INCLUDE PRDEF-PROC
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      A MAXIMUM OF 9 ALTERNATE PRINT FILES ARE OPENED & INITIALIZED.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      OPENPR      OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT FILES
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. ONE PRINT FILE IS ALWAYS OPENED. UNLESS IN DATA/CHECKOUT MODE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE PRDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE MALTHI AND KPAGHI FOR PRTCLASS
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C NO MORE THAN MALTHI ALTERNATE PRINT FILES FOR PRTCLASS
C
C      MALTH=MAX0(MALTH,1)
C      MALTH=MIN0(MALTH,MALTHI)
C
C
C NO MORE THAN KPAGHI COLUMNS PER PAGE IN PRTCLASS
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPRPRC
002

```
      KPAGE=MAX0(KPAGE,1)
      KPAGE=MIN0(KPAGE,KPAOM1)
C
C
C OPEN FILE(S)
C
      IF(MDATA0.EQ.0) CALL OPENPR
C
C
      RETURN
      END
```

SUBROUTINE RESPRC: 8 SCREEN/RESAMPLE/COUNT/STORE DET PIXELS FOR PRICLASS
0 IPRTBF. 8 UNPACKED RESAMPLED PPD CELLS
1 IPBUF. 8 PRINT BUFFER
1 IDETBF. 8 PACKED UNRESAMPLED DETECTION PIXELS
1 GETBIN) 8 ROUTINE TO GET PIXEL VALUE (GETBYT,GETCHR,GETINT)

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----

C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/02/73	ORIGINAL CODE IN MAPRNT
C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	03/15/79	REVISE & SEPARATE INTO RESPRC
C	J C CRISP	LEC	12/12/79	REVISE/RENAME FOR PXBDEF BUFFER

C
C
C
C METHOD
C -----

C COMPUTE BIN NUMBERS FOR SAMPLE AND COLUMN 0.
C COMPUTE SAMPLES FOR LOW AND HIGH PRINT COLUMNS. IF HIGH SAMPLE
C GREATER THAN LAST DEFINED SAMPLE, INSERT PPD NODATA VALUE IN BUFFER
C PPD CELLS AND RETURN. IF LOW SAMPLE IS LESS THAN FIRST DEFINED SAMPLE
C INSERT PPD NODATA VALUE IN PPD CELLS UNTIL FIRST DEFINED SAMPLE IS
C FOUND. GET SAMPLE VALUE AND CHECK AGAINST DETECTION NODATA THRESHOLD.
C RESAMPLE ALL INPUT NODATA PIXELS AND STORE THE PPD NODATA THRESHOLD
C IN THEIR PPD CELLS.

C SCREEN ALL INPUT DATA PIXELS AGAINST LCVLO(1) & LCVHI(1). IGNORE PIXELS
C OUTSIDE THESE LIMITS. RESAMPLE EACH SCREENED DATA PIXEL AND.

C IF KTIPIX IS NON-ZERO:

C ADD VALUE OF THE DATA PIXEL (BUT NOT MORE THAN KTIPIX) TO THE
C CORRESPONDING OUTPUT PPD CELL.

C OTHERWISE:

C STORE VALUE OF THE DATA PIXEL IN THE PPD CELL.

C
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C UTILIZES UNIVAC FORTRAN V FUNCTION 'LOC'.

C
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C	GETBYT	8 GET VALUE OF BYTE FROM BYTE STRING
C	GETICE	8 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHAR STRING
C	GETINT	8 GET VALUE OF INTEGER FROM INTEGER STRING

C
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

C 1. IF THE SAME ACTUAL ARGUMENTS ARE NOT USED FOR IPRTBF AND IPBUF.

```

C      A FATAL ERROR WILL BE ISSUED.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOHNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE TRFORM.LIST      & DEFINE COORDINATE TRANSFORMATION FUNCTIONS
C      INCLUDE PXBDEF.LIST      & DEFINE PIXEL BUFFER STRUCTURE
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER IPRTBF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER IDETBF(1)      & ARGUMENT
C      INTEGER MSASAM          & SAMPLE NUMBER OF PIXEL BEING SCREENED/RESAMPLED
C      INTEGER MSALIN          & MSS LINE NUMBER
C      INTEGER MSASLO          & MSS LOW SAMPLE
C      INTEGER MSASHI          & MSS HIGH SAMPLE
C      INTEGER NODADE          & DETECTION BUFFER NO DATA THRESHOLD
C      INTEGER NODAPR          & PRINT BUFFER NO DATA THRESHOLD
C      INTEGER NRDC            & RADIANCE/DENSITY/CLASS BEING SCREENED/RESAMPLED
C      REAL CORLIN             & CORRECTED LINE NUMBER FOR MSALIN
C      REAL CORSAM             & CORRECTED SAMPLE NUMBER FOR MSASAM
C      REAL ADJLIN             & ADJUSTED LINE NUMBER FOR MSALIN
C      REAL ADJSAM             & ADJUSTED SAMPLE NUMBER FOR MSASAM
C      INTEGER IPCLO,IPCMI      & LOW AND HIGH PRINT COLUMNS
C      INTEGER IPLIN           & PRINT LINE
C      INTEGER IPCOL           & PPD COLUMN FOR MSASAM
C      INTEGER IPC1,IPC2        & PRINT COLUMNS FOR FIRST AND LAST NODATA PIXELS
C      INTEGER NBINSO          & BIN CONTAINING SAMPLE 0 IN IDETBF
C      INTEGER NBINCO          & BIN CONTAINING COLUMN 0 IN IPRTBF
C      INTEGER IPBIN           & BIN POINTER IN IPRTBF
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CHECK THAT SAME ACTUAL ARG WAS USED FOR IPRTBF AND IPBUF
C
C      IF(LOC(IPRTBF).NE.LOC(IPBUF)) CALL MDFATL(
C      - 'IPRTBF & IPBUF NOT SAME IN RESPRC')
C
C
C COMPUTE BIN NUMBER FOR SAMPLE AND COLUMN 0 AND BIN POINTER
C
C      NBINSO=IDETBF(PXLBIN)-IDETBF(PXLSAM)
C      NBINCO=IPRTBF(PXLBIN)-IPRTBF(PXLCOL)
C      IPBIN=PXBIN5-1+NBINCO
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

RESARC
003

```

C
C COMPUTE SAMPLES FOR LOW AND HIGH PRINT COLUMNS
C
    IPLIN=IPRTBF(PXLINO)
    IPCLO=IPRTBF(PXLCOL)
    IPCHI=IPRTBF(PXHCOL)
    CALL A4PIADJLIN,ADJSAM,    FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCLO))
    MSASLO=ADJSAM  & MUST BE <= MSA SAMPLE WHICH MAPS TO IPCLO
    CALL A4PIADJLIN,ADJSAM,    FLOAT(IPLIN),FLOAT(IPCHI+1))
    MSASHI=ADJSAM+1.0  & MUST BE >= MSA SAMPLE WHICH MAPS TO IPCHI

C
C INITIALIZE NO DATA THRESHOLDS. SCAN AND CORRECTED LINE NUMBER
C
    NODADE=IDETBF(PXNODA)
    NODAPR=IPRTBF(PXNODA)
    MSALIN=IDETBF(PXLINO)
    CORLIN=CORL4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)

C
C INITIALIZE SAMPLE POINTER
C
    MSASAM=MSASLO-1

C
C INITIAL STATE (DETERMINE IF FIRST SAMPLE IS DEFINED)
C
    100 MSASAM=MSASAM+1
    CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)
    IPCOL=PPDC4C(CORLIN,CORSAM)
    IF (IPCOL.LT.IPCLO) GO TO 100
    IF (MSASAM.GT.IDETBF(PXHSAM)) GO TO 700
    IF (MSASAM.GE.IDETBF(PXLSAM)) GO TO 150

C
C INITIAL UNDEFINED STATE (RESAMPLE/STORE INITIAL UNDEFINED PIXELS)
C
    IPC1=IPCOL
    MSASAM=IDETBF(PXLSAM)
    CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASAM-1)
    IPC2=PPDC4C(CORLIN,CORSAM)
    DO 120 IPCOL=IPC1,IPC2
        IF (IPCOL.GT.IPCHI) GO TO 900
        IPRTBF(IPBIN+IPCOL)=NODAPR
    120 CONTINUE
    CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)
    IPCOL=PPDC4C(CORLIN,CORSAM)

C
C INITIAL DEFINED STATE (DETERMINE STATE OF FIRST DEFINED SAMPLE)
C
    150 CALL GETBIN (NRDC,    IDETBF(PXBINS),(MSASAM+NBINS0))
    IF (NRDC.GE.NODADE) GO TO 500

C
C BEGIN DATA STATE (DETERMINE WHETHER TO STORE OR COUNT)
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

RESRC
004

```

200 IF(KTIPIX.NE.0) GO TO 400      8 COUNTING?
C
C DATA STORE SUB-STATE (SCREEN/RESAMPLE/STORE DATA PIXELS)
C
300 IF((NRDC.LT.LCVLO(1)).OR.(NRDC.GT.LCVHI(1))) GO TO 320
      IPRTBF(IPBIN+IPCOL)=NRDC      8 IN RAD/DEN/CLA LIMITS
320 MSASAM=MSASAM+1
      CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)
      IPCOL=PPDC4C(CORLIN,CORSAM)
      IF(MSASAM.GT.MSASHI) GO TO 900
      IF (IPCOL.GT.IPCHI) GO TO 900
      IF (MSASAM.GT.IDETBF(PXHSAM)) GO TO 700
      CALL GETBIN (NRDC, IDETBF(PXBINS),(MSASAM+NBINS0))
      IF(NRDC.LT.NODADE) GO TO 300
      GO TO 500
C
C DATA COUNT SUB-STATE (SCREEN/RESAMPLE/COUNT DATA PIXELS)
C
400 IF((NRDC.LT.LCVLO(1)).OR.(NRDC.GT.LCVHI(1))) GO TO 420
      IPRTBF(IPBIN+IPCOL)=
      8 IPRTBF(IPBIN+IPCOL)+MIN0(NRDC,KTIPIX)      8 IN RAD/DEN/CLA LIMITS
420 MSASAM=MSASAM+1
      CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)
      IPCOL=PPDC4C(CORLIN,CORSAM)
      IF (MSASAM.GT.IDETBF(PXHSAM)) GO TO 700
      IF(MSASAM.GT.MSASHI) GO TO 900
      IF (IPCOL.GT.IPCHI) GO TO 900
      CALL GETBIN (NRDC, IDETBF(PXBINS),(MSASAM+NBINS0))
      IF(NRDC.LT.NODADE) GO TO 400
C
C NODATA STATE (RESAMPLE/STORE DEFINED NODATA PIXELS)
C
500 IPRTBF(IPBIN+IPCOL)=NODAPR
      MSASAM=MSASAM+1
      CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)
      IPCOL=PPDC4C(CORLIN,CORSAM)
      IF (MSASAM.GT.IDETBF(PXHSAM)) GO TO 700
      IF(MSASAM.GT.MSASHI) GO TO 900
      IF (IPCOL.GT.IPCHI) GO TO 900
      CALL GETBIN (NRDC, IDETBF(PXBINS),(MSASAM+NBINS0))
      IF(NRDC.GE.NODADE) GO TO 500
      GO TO 200
C
C FINAL UNDEFINED STATE (RESAMPLE/STORE FINAL UNDEFINED PIXELS)
C
700 IPC1=IPCOL
      CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASHI)
      IPC2=PPDC4C(CORLIN,CORSAM)
      DO 750 IPCOL=IPC1,IPC2
          IF (IPCOL.GT.IPCHI) GO TO 900
          IPRTBF(IPBIN+IPCOL)=NODAPR
750 CONTINUE

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

RESPRC
005

C
C
C FINAL STATE (ALL DONE)
C
900 RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLTCLASS
001

```
C      PROGRAM PLTCLASS
C      -----
C
C (R E HARVESON)
C
C THIS PROGRAM PRODUCES PLOTS OF CLASSIFIED ERTS MSS DATA ON A PEN
C PLOTTER.  THE USER SPECIFIES THE SCALE, WINDOW DIMENSIONS, LOCATION, ETC.
C OF EACH MAP.
C
C THIS PROGRAM IS LIMITED TO THAT PART OF THE WORLD COVERED BY THE
C CLARKE 1866 SPHEROID (NORTH AMERICA).
C
C THE PROGRAM CLASSIFY MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS PROGRAM. PREFERABLY
C IN THE SAME RUN.
C
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
C      INCLUDE KOMLOG
C      INCLUDE KOMLUS
C      INCLUDE KOML2N
C      INCLUDE KOMNER
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT
C      INCLUDE KOMDET
C      INCLUDE KOMALT
C      INCLUDE KOMSYM
C      INCLUDE KOMPLT
C      INCLUDE KOMIWW
C      INCLUDE KOMOWW
C
C
C      EXTERNAL PLC000.PLCXQT
C
C      CALL NVIATO( PLC000.PLCXQT)      & FIRST CALL IS VIA PLC000 TO PLCXQT
100 CALL VIATO
    GO TO 100
    END
```


PROGRAM PLTCLASS/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/06/79	MAP.FZ(N): NO 'N' IN DEMAND

METHOD

CONSTRUCT MAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
CONSTRUCT BXQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
WRITE MAP & BXQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
BADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 8-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES,
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS, AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS & FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IONS & INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS & TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.PLTCLASS-MAP & SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAPOPT & STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASO-D & BPREP-D.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

1 2 = REAL TIME
1 3 = LOW EXEC
1 4 = DEMAND
1 5 = DEADLINE BATCH
1 6 = BATCH

(BXQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLTCLASS/VIRTUAL
002

. (MASTER BIT NOTATION.
.

. LOCAL DECLARATIONS
.-----
.

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH   FORM      6.6.8.18
      111112222223333334444455555566666777777888888999999
LABSDF  SSSH      090.1.'F'.0      . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABIMO  'SDF'
MAPSDF  SSSH      000.9.0.0      . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPIMO  'XQTS: MAP.FZN DAM.PLTCLASS-MAP.PLTCLASS . :XQTS'
ADDSDf  SSSH      000.9.0.0
ADDIMO  'XQTS: ADD DAM.SYS-MAPOPT . :XQTS'
XQTSDF  SSSH      000.9.0.0
XQTIMO  'XQTS: XQT.1 PLTCLASS . :XQTS'
EOFSDF  -         0      . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF      FORM      12.6.18
CSFASO  'BASO.T 20. . .
CSFADD  '8ADD 20. . .
SAVREQ  RES      1
IOPKT   ISOD      '20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

. PROCEDURE
.-----
.

```

S(01) . 1-BANK
PLTCLASS LA.U      A0. .      . A0 := .
      TNE.U      A4.4      . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<>4 (NOT DEMAND)
      SA.S2      A0.MAPIMO+2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
      LA         A0.(CSFASO) . ADDRESS OF BASO IMAGE
      ER         CSFS      . DO IT
      SA         A0.SAVREQ . STORE 8
      PSRINT     (PF 2.1.SAVREQ) . PRINT BASO STATUS
      GETOPT     . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4
      PUTOPT     DS      A2.XQTIMO+2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO XQTS IMAGE
      SA         A4.XQTIMO+4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 18 OPT LETTERS)
      WRITE      LA      A0.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
      ER         IOWS      . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.
      ADD        LA      A0.(CSFADD) . ADDRESS OF 8ADD IMAGE
      ER         CSFS      . DO IT
      ER         EXITS
      END        PLTCLASS

```

. PLTCLASS OVERLAY STRUCTURE

. HISTORY

. R E HARVESON LEC 11/07/78 MODIFIED FROM PRTCLASS-MAP
. E M SCHLOSSER LEC 02/26/79 MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND

. LIB DAM.

SEO S-MAIN

IN DAM.PLTCLASS/ . MAIN PROGRAM
IN DAM.NVIATO . NAME/CALL 'VIA' AND 'TO' SUBROUTINES
IN DAM.NULSUB . DO NOTHING
IN DAM.SYS-BLOCK . BLOCK DATA SUBROUTINE

. MONITOR FOR PHASE 0.1.2.9 COMMANDS -----

IN DAM.PLC000 . CALL USER-SPECIFIED PHASE 0 ROUTINE
IN DAM.PLC129 . CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED PHASE 1/2/9 'TO' ROUTINE
IN DAM.NTAB5/DAM . DAM UNIT # TABLE GOES IN SAME SEO W/ FORTRAN I/O

SEO START-STOP:

IN DAM.PLCXQT . PLTCLASS INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
IN DAM.PLCXI . PLTCLASS TERMINATION ROUTINE

SEO SPECIFY*.START-STOP

IN DAM.KHOCLE . CLEAR WARNINGS/ERRORS
IN DAM.KHDCOP . GET/CHECK NUMBER OF OUTPUT COPIES
IN DAM.KHDDEN . GET/CHECK DENSITY LIMITS
IN DAM.KHDEXP . EXPLAIN PROGRAM/COMMAND
IN DAM.KHDMEA . GET/CHECK PAGE HEADINGS
IN DAM.KHDMER . GET/CHECK TRANSVERSE MERCATOR CENTRAL MERIDIAN
IN DAM.KHDMER . PRINT NEWS
IN DAM.KHDMEX . CONDITIONALLY PERFORM NEXT COMMAND
IN DAM.KHMOFF . TURN OFF MODE SWITCHES
IN DAM.KHMON . TURN ON MODE SWITCHES
IN DAM.KHMOOR . GET/CHECK WINDOW ORIGIN
IN DAM.KHMPAO . SKIP TO TOP OF NEXT PAGE
IN DAM.KHMPLO . GET/CHECK PLOTTER SPECIFICATIONS
IN DAM.KHMDREN . RENUMBER (GET/CHECK NEW WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER)
IN DAM.KHMSCA . GET/CHECK WINDOW SCALE
IN DAM.KHMSYM . GET/CHECK SYMBOLS
IN DAM.KHMTIC . GET/CHECK TICK UNITS/INTERVALS
IN DAM.KHMTIM . PRINT CLOCK TIME & CHARGE TIME
IN DAM.KHMDWIN . GET/CHECK WINDOW ENVELOPE/VERTICES
IN DAM.KHMDXX . MACRO COMMANDS
IN DAM.KHMDZON . GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE

SEO MAPOUT*.START-STOP

IN DAM.PLCHAP . MAP RADIANCE/DENSITY/CLASS (PHASE 0)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLTCLASS-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAM.PLTCLASS/VIRTUAL

SUBROUTINE PLC000: 8 CALL PHASE 0 SUBROUTINES FOR PLTCLASS
I NANSUB) 8 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL (OR NULSUB)

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

C R E HARVESON

LEC

11/07/78

MODIFIED FROM PRC000

C E H SCHLOSSER

LEC

02/28/79

MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND

C

C

C METHOD

C -----

C

NEXT COMMAND IS RETRIEVED, VALIDATED, AND ITS SUBROUTINE CALLED.

C

C

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C -----

C

NONE.

C

C

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C -----

C

C

READS 8 READ PUNCHED CARD OR TERMINAL INPUT INTO BUFFER

C

GETSAL 8 GET ALPHABETIC COMMAND FROM BUFFER

C

INTEGER ICE 8 INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV FOR CHARACTER

C

WARNS 8 PRINT/LOG WARNING MESSAGE

C

PLC... 8 DEDICATED SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)

C

KMD... 8 COMMON SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)

C

C

C EXCEPTIONS

C -----

C

1. A BLANK COMMAND IS IGNORED.

C

2. AN INVALID COMMAND GENERATES A DIAGNOSTIC.

C

3. AN END-OF-FILE ON UNIT 5 IS TREATED THE SAME AS THE EXIT COMMAND.

C

C

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C

C

C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

INTEGER KOMD

8 FIRST 3 CHARS OF USER COMMAND (BLANK AFTER DONE

INTEGER LSSAT

8 READS STATUS ('EOF' MEANS END-OF-FILE)

```

      INTEGER KASE          & MODIFIED 1-C-E OF FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
      CALL TRACE
      CALL NAMSUB          & CALL TO NULSUB DOES NOTHING
C
C
C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)
C
      KOMD=' NUL'          & IMPOSSIBLE INPUT (NOT LEFT JUSTIFIED)
      CALL READSILSTAT.    & FILL BUFFER, BLANK CUE MESSAGE
      IFILSTAT.NE.' '      KOMD='EOF5'
      IF(KOMD.NE.'EOF5') CALL GETSAL(KOMD,13), NULCST) & GET 3 ALPHA CHARS
C
C
C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C
      KASE=ICE(KOMD)-ICE('A')+1      & A TO Z = 1 TO 26
C
C
C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED 1-C-E OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER
C
      IF((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27      & NOT ALPHA
      GO TO1
      0 401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,
      1 411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,
      2 421,422,423,424,425,426,427)
      & .KASE
C
C
C DETERMINE COMMAND. PERFORM COMMAND. CHANGE KOMD TO BLANK
C
      401 CONTINUE &... A
      402 CONTINUE &... B
      GO TO 800
C
      403 CONTINUE &... C
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'CLE') CALL KMDCLE(KOMD)          & CLEAR
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'COP') CALL KMDCOP(KOMD)          & COPIES
      GO TO 800
C
      404 CONTINUE &... D
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'DEN') CALL KMDDEN(KOMD)          & DENSITY
      GO TO 800
C
      405 CONTINUE &... E
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'EOF5') CALL PLCEXT(KOMD)          & END-OF-FILE CAUSES EXIT
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXT') CALL PLCEXT(KOMD)          & EXIT
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXP') CALL KMDEXP(KOMD)          & EXPLAIN
      GO TO 800

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLC000
003

```

C
406 CONTINUE 3*** F
407 CONTINUE 3*** G
    GO TO 800

C
408 CONTINUE 3*** H
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'HEA') CALL KMDHEA(KOMD)      3 HEADING
    GO TO 800

C
409 CONTINUE 3*** I
410 CONTINUE 3*** J
411 CONTINUE 3*** K
412 CONTINUE 3*** L
    GO TO 800

C
413 CONTINUE 3*** M
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'MAP') CALL PLCHAP(KOMD)      3 MAP
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'MER') CALL KMDMER(KOMD)      3 MERIDIAN
    GO TO 800

C
414 CONTINUE 3*** N
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEW') CALL KMDNEW(KOMD)      3 NEWS
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEX') CALL KMDNEX(KOMD)      3 NEXT
    GO TO 800

C
415 CONTINUE 3*** O
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF') CALL KMDOFF(KOMD)      3 OFF
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ON ') CALL KMDON(KOMD)       3 ON
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ORI') CALL KMDORI(KOMD)      3 ORIGIN
    GO TO 800

C
416 CONTINUE 3*** P
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'PAG') CALL KMDPAG(KOMD)      3 PAGE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'PLO') CALL KMDPLO(KOMD)      3 PLOTTER
    GO TO 800

C
417 CONTINUE 3*** Q
    GO TO 800

C
418 CONTINUE 3*** R
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'RAD') CALL KMDRAD(KOMD)      3 RADIANCE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'REN') CALL KMDREN(KOMD)      3 RENUMBER
    GO TO 800

C
419 CONTINUE 3*** S
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SCA') CALL KMDSCA(KOMD)      3 SCALE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'SYM') CALL KMDSYM(KOMD)      3 SYMBOLS
    GO TO 800

C
420 CONTINUE 3*** T
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIC') CALL KMDTIC(KOMD)      3 TICKS
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIM') CALL KMDTIM(KOMD)      3 TIME
    GO TO 800

C
421 CONTINUE 3*** U
422 CONTINUE 3*** V

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLC000
004

00 TO 800

```

C
423 CONTINUE 3*** W
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'WIN') CALL KMDWIN(KOMD)      3 WINDOW
    00 TO 800
C
424 CONTINUE 3*** X
425 CONTINUE 3*** Y
    00 TO 800
C
426 CONTINUE 3*** Z
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ZON') CALL KMDZON(KOMD)      3 ZONE
    00 TO 800
C
427 CONTINUE 3*** NOT ALPHABETIC
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'$AD') CALL KMD$AD(KOMD)      3 $ADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'$AD') CALL KMD$AD(KOMD)      3 $ADD
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'$AS') CALL KMD$AS(KOMD)      3 $ASQ
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'$BR') CALL KMD$BR(KOMD)      3 $BRKPT
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'$FR') CALL KMD$FR(KOMD)      3 $FREE
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'$LO') CALL KMD$LO(KOMD)      3 $LOQ
C
C
C IF COMMAND WAS NOT FOUND. TRY MACRO-COMMAND
C
800 IF(KOMD.NE.' ') KOMD='PLC-'      3 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '-'
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDXXX(KOMD)      3 MACRO COMMAND HANDLER
C
C
C COMMAND IS INVALID IF STILL NOT FOUND
C
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL WARN5('INVALID COMMAND ---')
C
C
C FORCE ALL FORTRAN I/O ROUTINES INTO SAME SEG AS PLC000 (NEVER PERFORMED)
C
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'JUNK') READ(895,895) KOMD
895 FORMAT(IX)
C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
    RETURN
    END

```


**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**PLC129
001**

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLCXXI
001

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLCHAP
001

SUBROUTINE PLCHAP: 8 INITIATE PLOTTING OF CLASSIFICATION MAP(S)
U KOMD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      R E HARVESON      LEC      12/10/78      MODIFIED FROM PRCHAP
C      E H SCHLOSSER    LEC      01/15/79      REVISE & DOCUMENT
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      7777
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSIN      8 GET/CHECK INTEGER FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      WARNS      8 OUTPUT WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR PREVIOUS FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      MDHARN      8 OUTPUT WARNING DIAGNOSTIC
C      CALSYL      8 CALIBRATE SYMBOL TABLE FOR PLOTTING
C      CALSCA      8 CALIBRATE PPD TRANSFORMATIONS FOR SCALE & DEVICE
C      CALWIN      8 CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES & VERTICES
C      OPENPL      8 OPEN PLOT FILE
C      MAPLOT      8 GENERATE MAP ON PLOTTER
C      SUBWIN      8 BREAK WINDOW INTO SUBWINDOW MAPS. BASED ON PRIMARY TICKS
C      MDCLRW      8 CLEAR COUNT OF 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. 7777
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMIHW.LIST      8 COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMOHM.LIST      8 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      EXTERNAL MAPLOT      8 GENERATE MAP ON PLOTTER
C
C

```

PLCHAP
002

L-302

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

PLCHAP
003

C GENERATE GEOGRAPHIC SUBWINDOW MAPS

C

```

400 IF((KSYOWH(HTIC).NE.'DEG').AND.
      & (KSYOWH(HTIC).NE.'MIN')) GO TO 800      & NOT GEOGRAPHIC
      CALL SUBWIN( GEDOWN.NSUBW.MAPLOT)
      GO TO 900

```

C

C

C GENERATE UTM SUBWINDOW MAPS

C

```

600 IF((KSYOWH(HTIC).NE.'KM ').AND.
      & (KSYOWH(HTIC).NE.'MET')) GO TO 800      & NOT UTM
      CALL SUBWIN( UTMOWH.NSUBW.MAPLOT)
      GO TO 900

```

C

C

C INVALID TICK INTERVAL FOR GENERATING SUBWINDOW MAPS

C

```

800 CALL MDWARN( 'SUBWINDOWS NOT ALLOWED FOR CURRENT PRIMARY TICKS')

```

C

C

C ANY DIAGNOSTICS???

C

```

900 IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 920
      CALL MDNOTE( 'PREVIOUS FATAL ERRORS -- NO MAP GENERATED')
      GO TO 990
920 IF(INDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 990
      CALL MDNOTE( 'PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO MAP GENERATED')
      IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,925)
925   FORMAT(4X,'**TRY AGAIN!')
      CALL MDCLR( NULCST)
990 WRITE(6,995)
995 FORMAT('0 ')
      KOMD=' '
      RETURN
      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE PLCXQT  8  INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR PLTCLASS
-----
C
C (R E HARVESON)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      PSTART
C      NVIATO
C      ERCSF
C      OPN12N
C      CLSHD0
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8  COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      EXTERNAL PLC000.NULSUB
C
C
C IDENTIFY PROGRAM
C
C      CALL PSTART(  'DAM PLTCLASS(7903)')
C
C
C ON RETURN. CALL PLC000 TO GET DEFAULT/USER COMMANDS
C
C      CALL NVIATO(  PLC000.NULSUB)
C
C
C OPEN DETECTION FILES AND IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C
C      CALL OPN12N
C      CALL CLSHD0(  8)
C
C
C QUEUE DEFAULT COMMANDS FROM PRIVATE PROGRAM FILE OR DAM PROGRAM FILE
C
300 CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL,  'MACDAM','DEF-PLTCLASS',. .)
    IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL,  'DAM','DEF-PLTCLASS',. .)
    IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL M0FATL(  'NO DEFAULT COMMANDS')
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
    RETURN
    END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

ITICPL
001

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

HTICPL
001

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**NITHPL
001**

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

OPLPLC
001

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**REOPLC
001**

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

FLHCLASS
001

PROGRAM FLHCLASS NOT IMPLEMENTED

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS
001

```

C      PROGRAM STATUS
C      -----
C      (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C      THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS A USER OF THE DAM PACKAGE TO DETERMINE THE STATUS OF
C      SPECIFIED BATCH OR DEMAND RUNS.
C
C      TO RETRIEVE SUMMARY INFORMATION ON A RUN. ENTER THE RUNID.  TRANSPARENT
C      CHARACTERS (//) MAY BE IMBEDDED IN THE QUERY RUNID TO CAUSE THE RETRIEVAL OF
C      SUMMARY INFORMATION ON A SELECTED SERIES OF RUNS.
C
C      TO RETRIEVE DETAILED INFORMATION ON THE PROGRAMS EXECUTED WITHIN A RUN.
C      ENTER THE RUN INDEX (DISPLAYED IN THE SUMMARY INFORMATION).
C
C      TO TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION ENTER:
C      EXIT
C
C      EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C      -----
C
C      PSTART
C      ERCSF
C      MDLOG
C      READS
C      ERION
C      PSTOP
C
C      COMMON
C      1 LGPKT(8).          3 I/O PACKET FOR LOG FILE
C      2 LGHDR, LGPLO, LGPHI, LGRHI, LOMAX.  3 LOG FILE HEADER
C      3 NCUE, LINDEX, LORNEW.             3 INTERNAL POINTERS
C      4 LGROLD, FUTURE(2), LPCT(25).      3 LOG FILE SECTOR LINDEX+0
C      5 LP10T(15), XX(13).                3 LOG FILE SECTOR LINDEX+1
C      6 LDIAGN(15), YY(13).               3 LOG FILE SECTOR LINDEX+2
C      7 LTERM(14), ZZ(11), LSUPS          3 LOG FILE SECTOR LINDEX+3
C      DATA LGPKT /'1', ' ', ' ', ' ', '4', '0'/
C      INCLUDE KOMIO.LIST
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      DIMENSION MSGCUE(15)
C      DATA MSGCUE/
C      8 'ENTER RUNID'.NULCST.             3 01NULCST3
C      9 'ENTER RUNID FIRST TO FIND INDEX'.NULCST.  3 04-10
C      10 'ENTER RUNID OR INDEX'.NULCST/    3 11-15
C      DIMENSION MSNONE(15)
C      DATA MSNONE/' RUN ?????? NOT IN LOG'.NULCST/
C
C
C      INITIALIZE
C
C      CALL PSTART( 'DAM STATUS(0009)')
C      NCUE=15      3 NO CUE MESSAGE
C      NACCT=19     3 DON'T PRINT ACCOUNT NUMBERS

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS
002

NRULIN=20 8 MAX NUMBER OF RUNS LISTED FOR NON-PRIVILEGED USER
CALL ERCSF(ISTAT,'8ADD DAN.DEF-STATUS .')

```

C
C
C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)
C
300 KOMD=' '
CALL READS(LSSTAT, MSOCUE(NCUE))
IF(LSSTAT.NE.' ') KOMD='EXIT'
IF(KOMD.EQ.' ') CALL GETSKH(KOMD,(8), NULCST) 8 GET 8 ALPHA CHARS
C
C
C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C
360 KASE=ICE(KOMD)-ICE('A')+1      8 A TO Z = 1 TO 26
C
C
C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED I-C-E OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER
C
IF((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27      8 NOT ALPHA
GO TO 1
0 401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,
1 411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,
2 421,422,423,424,425,426,427)
8 .KASE
C
C
C DETERMINE COMMAND. PERFORM COMMAND. CHANGE KOMD TO BLANK
C
401 CONTINUE 8*** A
402 CONTINUE 8*** B
403 CONTINUE 8*** C
404 CONTINUE 8*** D
GO TO 500
C
405 CONTINUE 8*** E
IF((KOMD.EQ.'EXIT' ).OR.
8 (KOMD.EQ.'EXI' ) ) CALL PSTOP(NULCST)
IF((KOMD.EQ.'EXPLA' ).OR.
8 (KOMD.EQ.'EXPLA' ).OR.
8 (KOMD.EQ.'EXPL' ).OR.
8 (KOMD.EQ.'EXP' ) ) CALL KMDEXP(KOMD)
GO TO 500
C
406 CONTINUE 8*** F
407 CONTINUE 8*** G
408 CONTINUE 8*** H
409 CONTINUE 8*** I
410 CONTINUE 8*** J
GO TO 500
C
411 CONTINUE 8*** K
IF(KOMD.EQ.'KEY' ) CALL STAKEY(KOMD)
GO TO 500
C
412 CONTINUE 8*** L

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS
003

```

413 CONTINUE 3*** M
    GO TO 500
C
414 CONTINUE 3*** N
    IF((KOMD.EQ.'NEWS' .OR.
      & (KOMD.EQ.'NEW' .OR.
        IF((KOMD.EQ.'NEXT' .OR.
          & (KOMD.EQ.'NEX' .OR.
            )) CALL KMDNEW(KOMD)
            )) CALL KMDNEX(KOMD)
    GO TO 500
C
    CONTINUE 3*** O
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF' .OR.
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF' .OR.
        IF(KOMD.EQ.'ON' .OR.
          )) NCUE=1      & ASK FOR RUNID AFTER DEFAULT COMMANDS
          )) CALL KMDOFF(KOMD)
          )) CALL KMDON(KOMD)
    GO TO 500
C
416 CONTINUE 3*** P
417 CONTINUE 3*** Q
418 CONTINUE 3*** R
419 CONTINUE 3*** S
420 CONTINUE 3*** T
421 CONTINUE 3*** U
422 CONTINUE 3*** V
423 CONTINUE 3*** W
424 CONTINUE 3*** X
425 CONTINUE 3*** Y
426 CONTINUE 3*** Z
    GO TO 500
C
427 CONTINUE 3*** NOT ALPHABETIC
    IF(KOMD.EQ.' ' .OR.
      )) GO TO 300      & IGNORE BLANKS
    GO TO 500
C
C
C LIST RUN SUMMARY
C
500 IF(KOMD.EQ.' ' .OR.
      NRUNS=0
      NTRNSP=0
      CALL GETRUN
      NCUE=11      & ASK FOR RUNID OR INDEX
      GO TO 300
C
C
C LIST PROGRAM EXECUTION SUMMARY
C
600 CALL UNGETS
    LINDEX=999999
    CALL GETSIN(LINDEX, 4,9000,NULCST)
620 IF(LINDEX.EQ.999999) GO TO 500      & NOT A VALID INDEX. MUST BE RUNID!!
    IF(LOMAX.NE.0) GO TO 640
    NCUE=4      & ASK FOR RUNID. NOT INDEX!
    GO TO 300
640 CALL GETXQT
    IF(LINDEX.EQ.0) GO TO 300
    CALL READ5(LSSTAT, ' ')

```

```
IF(LSSTAT.EQ.'EOF') CALL PSTOP(NULCST)
CALL GETSKH(KOMD.(6), NULCST)
IF(KOMD.EQ.' ') GO TO 640      & MONITOR ACTIVE PROGRAM
GO TO 360
```

C
C
C
C
C
C
C

```
SUBROUTINE STAKEY(KOMD)
CALL GETSKH(KEY.(6), NULCST)
CALL VALKEY(KEY)
NACCT=21      & PRINT ACCOUNT NUMBERS
NRULIM=99999  & ALLOW ANY NUMBER OF RUNS TO BE LISTED
WRITE(6,105)
105 FORMAT('+'*DESTROY*SECURITY*KEY*')
KOMD=' '
RETURN
```

C
C
C
C
C
C
C

SUBROUTINE GETRUN

C
C
C
C

```
1111112222233333444445555566666
INTEGER JUSER(6) //JUSE READSX..SYSS*READSXNNNNNN. . . //
INTEGER JASOR(3) //BASO.A READSX. . . //
INTEGER JFREER(3)//FREE READSX. . . //
INCLUDE FACBIT.LIST
```

C
C
C
C

C COUNT TRANSPARENT (//) RUNID CHARACTERS

```
DO 150 NCHAR=1,6
CALL GETCHR(KHAR, KOMD.NCHAR)
IF(KHAR.EQ.' ') NTRNSP=NTRNSP+1
150 CONTINUE
NRUMAX=NTRNSP+2
CALL GETSIN(NRUMAX, 1,NRULIM,'BAD MAXIMUM RUN NUMBER --')
CALL GETSIN(ITEMP, 1,-1,'EXTRA RUN SPECIFICATION --')
IF(NTRNSP.NE.0) GO TO 170      & ONE OR MORE TRANSPARENT CHARS
```

C
C
C
C

C CHECK RUNID FOR INVALID CHARACTERS

```
DO 160 NCHAR=1,6
CALL GETICE(NICE, KOMD.NCHAR)      & GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
IF(
& (NICE.LT.ICE('A').OR.NICE.GT.ICE('Z')).AND.
& (NICE.LT.ICE('0').OR.NICE.GT.ICE('9'))
& ) GO TO 170      & INVALID CHARACTER
```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS
005

```

160 CONTINUE
C
C
C CHECK IF QUEUED READSX CARD INPUT FILE EXISTS FOR SPECIFIED RUNID
C
      JUSER(5)=KOMD      & RUNID
      CALL ERCSF(1STAT,JUSER)
      CALL ERCSF(1STAT,JASOR)
      IF(ACCEPT(1STAT).EQ.0) GO TO 170      & NO READSX QUEUED CARD INPUT FILE
C
C
C IDENTIFY QUEUED RUN AS BACKLOG OR ACTIVE
C
      LORNEW=-999999
      LPCT(1)=KOMD      & RUNID
      FLD(06,6,LPCT(25))=6      & 'BATCH'
      LPCT(15)='889888'      & DATE = 00/00/88      TIME = 00:00
      IF(OTHRUN(1STAT).EQ.0) GO TO 165      & NOT YET BEING USED
      LPCT(18)='(ACTIV'
      LPCT(19)='      'E)'
      GO TO 167
165 LPCT(18)='(BACKL'
      LPCT(19)='      '00)'
167 CALL ERCSF(1STAT,JFREER)
      CALL PRTRUN
C
C
C READ LOG FILE HEADER
C
170 IOSIZE(LGPKT)=5
      IOADDR(LGPKT)=LOC(LGMHDR)
      IOSECT(LGPKT)=0
      IOFUNC(LGPKT)='8K'      & READ
      CALL ERLOW(LGPKT)
      LORNEW=LORNI
C
C
C CHAIN READ RUN HEADERS IN REVERSE ORDER
C
      IOSIZE(LGPKT)=28
      IOADDR(LGPKT)=LOC(LGROLD)
200 IOSECT(LGPKT)=LORNEW
      IOFUNC(LGPKT)='8K'      & READ
      CALL ERLOW(LGPKT)
      IF(MATCHR(KOMD,LPCT(1)).GE.(8-NTRNSP)) CALL PRTRUN
      IF(NRUNS.GE.NRUMAX) GO TO 900
      IF(LGROLD.LT.+4) GO TO 900
      IF((LORNEW.GE.LGPLO).AND.
1 (LGROLD.LE.LGPLO)) GO TO 900
      LORNEW=LGROLD
      GO TO 200
C
C
C CHECK IF ANY SPECIFIED RUNS WERE FOUND
C
900 IF(NRUNS.NE.0) GO TO 990

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS
006

```

      MSNONE(2)=KOH0
      CALL MDHARN( MSNONE)
990 RETURN
C
C
C
C
C
C
      FUNCTION MATCHR(JWD1,JWD2)
C
      MATCHR=0
      DO 150 NBIT=0,30,6
      IF(FLO(NBIT,6,JWD1).EQ.FLO(NBIT,6,JWD2)) MATCHR=MATCHR+1
150 CONTINUE
      RETURN
C
C
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE PRTRUN
C
      DIMENSION MODE(6)
      DATA MODE/'HIEEXEC','RLTIME','LOEXEC','DEMAND','DEADLN','BATCH'/
C
      IF(NRUNS.EQ.0) WRITE(6,135)
135 FORMAT('0/' INDEX RUNID MODE
1 'DATE TIME
2 'QUALIFIER ACCOUNT'/IX)
      LTP=FLD(06,6,LPCT(25))
      LMON=FLD(00,6,LPCT(15))
      LDAY=FLD(06,6,LPCT(15))
      LYR =FLD(12,6,LPCT(15))+64
      LHR = FLD(19,18,LPCT(15))/3600
      LMIN=(FLD(18,18,LPCT(15))-3600*LHR)/60
      WRITE(6,155) LGRNEW,LPCT(1),MODE(LTP),
1 LMON,LDAY,LYR,LHR,LMIN,
2 (LPCT(N),N=18,NACCT)
155 FORMAT(16,2X,A6,2X,A6,2X,
1 J2,'/',J2,'/',J2,2X,J2,'/',J2,2X,
2 2A6,2X,2A6)
      NRUNS=NRUNS+1
      RETURN
C
C
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE GETXQT
C
      DIMENSION LQUAL(2),MDAYS(12)
C
      MONTH: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS
007

DATA MDAYS/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/

```

C
C
C
C READ LOG SECTORS FOR FIRST PROGRAM EXECUTION OF RUN
C
110 LSECTR=LINDEX
    LINDEX=0
    IF(LSECTR.LT.+4) GO TO 810
    IF(LSECTR.GT.LOMAX) GO TO 810
    IF(MOD(LSECTR,4).NE.0) GO TO 810
    IOSIZE(LOPKT)=100      & 3 SECTORS & FIRST 16 WORDS OF NEXT SECTOR
    IOSECT(LOPKT)=LSECTR
    IOFUNC(LOPKT)='BK'      & READ
    CALL ERIOW(LOPKT)
    IF(IOSTAT(LOPKT).NE.0) GO TO 810
    IF(MATCHR(LPCT(1),LPCT(2)).LT.5) GO TO 810 & ORIG/GEN RUNID NOT SIMILAR
    LTP=FLD(06.6,LPCT(25))
    IF(KOMD.EQ.' ') GO TO 310      & MONITOR ACTIVE PROGRAM
    IF(LOROLD.EQ.0) CALL WARN5('PARTIAL RUN INDEX --')
    LRORIG=LPCT(1)
    LRGEN =LPCT(2)
    LMDYS=LPCT(15)
    LMON=FLD(00.6,LPCT(15))
    LDAY=FLD(06.6,LPCT(15))
    LYR =FLD(12.6,LPCT(15))+64
    MDAYS(2)=28
    IF(MOD(LYR,4).EQ.0) MDAYS(2)=29      & LEAP YEAR!
    LQUAL(1)=LPCT(18)
    LQUAL(2)=LPCT(19)
    WRITE(6,125) LSECTR,LRORIG,LRGEN,LQUAL
125 FORMAT('0/' ' (.J5.' ' .A6.'/' .A6.' ' .2A6/1X.4('-----'))
    GO TO 310

```

```

C
C
C READ LOG SECTORS FOR SUBSEQUENT PROGRAM EXECUTIONS
C
200 IOSECT(LOPKT)=LSECTR
    IOFUNC(LOPKT)='BK'      & READ
    CALL ERIOW(LOPKT)
    IF(IOSTAT(LOPKT).NE.0) GO TO 900
    IF(MATCHR(LPCT(1),LPCT(2)).LT.5) GO TO 900
    IF((FLD(6.6,LPCT(15)).NE.LDAY).AND.
1    (FLD(6.6,LPCT(15))-MOD(LDAY,MDAYS(LMON))).NE.+1) GO TO 900
    IF(LPCT(2).NE.LPGEN) GO TO 400
    IF(LPCT(15).NE.LMDYS) GO TO 400

```

```

C
C
C WRITE QUALIFIER IF CHANGED
C

```

```

300 LINDEX=0
    IF((LQUAL(1).EQ.LPCT(18)).AND.
1    (LQUAL(2).EQ.LPCT(19))) GO TO 310
    LQUAL(1)=LPCT(18)
    LQUAL(2)=LPCT(19)
    WRITE(6,305) LQUAL

```

OAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

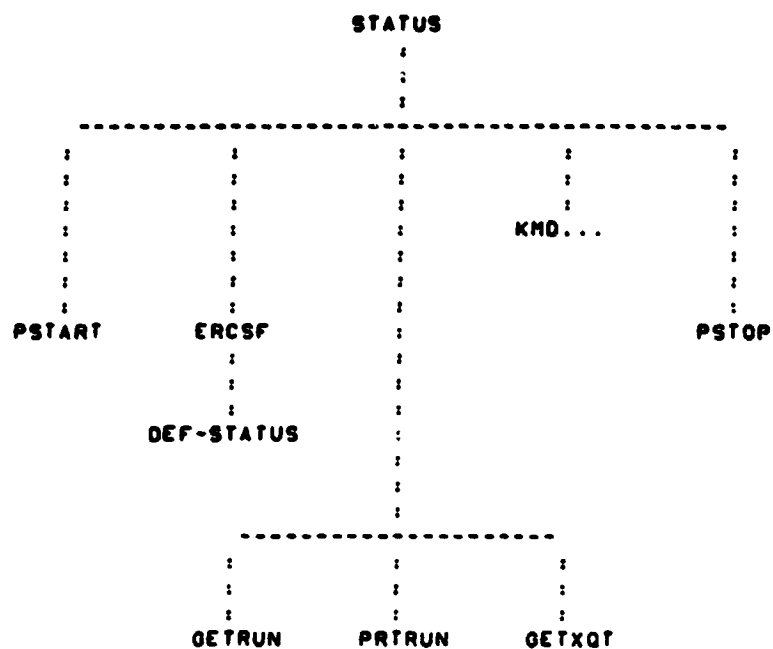
STATUS
000

```

305 FORMAT(' QUALIFIER CHANGED TO '.2A6/1X.4('-----'))
C
C
C WRITE PROGRAM ID/DATE/TIME & DIAGNOSTIC/TERMINATION LOG ENTRIES
C
310 WRITE(6,315) LPIDT
315 FORMAT(1X,15A6)
    IF(LDIAON(1).NE.' ') WRITE(6,325) LDIAON
325 FORMAT(2X,R2,14A6)
    WRITE(6,335) LTERM
335 FORMAT(1X,14A6/1X.4('-----'))
C
C
C CHECK PROGRAM TERMINATION STATUS
C
    IF((LTERM(1).EQ.' NORMA').OR.
& (LTERM(1).EQ.' ERRO')) GO TO 400
    IF(LTERM(1).NE.' ABOR') GO TO 380
    IF(LTYP.EQ.4) GO TO 400      & IN DEMAND ABORT DOES NOT KILL RUN
    GO TO 900
C
C
C INCOMPLETE PROGRAM EXECUTION -- SAVE SECTOR POINTER
C
380 LINDEX=LSECTR
C
C
C TEST AND INCREMENT LOG INDEX
C
400 IF(LSECTR.EQ.LOPHI) GO TO 900
    LSECTR=MOD(LSECTR,LOMAX)+4
    GO TO 200
C
C
C FLAG INVALID INDEX
C
810 CALL HDWARN('INVALID INDEX---')
    WRITE(6,815) LSECTR
815 FORMAT(6X,16)
C
900 RETURN
END

```

STATUS HIERARCHY



PROGRAM STATUS/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/02/74	ORIGINAL CODE
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/08/79	SHAP.FZ(IN): NO 'N' IN DEMAND

METHOD

CONSTRUCT SHAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
CONSTRUCT SXQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
WRITE SHAP & SXQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
BADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 6-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES.
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS. AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS	3	FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IOWS	3	INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS	3	TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.STATUS-MAP	3	SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAOPT	3	STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASO-D & APREP-D.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

1	2	=	REAL TIME
1	3	=	LOW EXEC
1	4	=	DEMAND
1	5	=	DEADLINE BATCH
1	6	=	BATCH

(SXQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS/VIRTUAL
002

(MASTER BIT NOTATION.

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

      AXRS
S(00) . D-BANK
SSSH FORM 6.6.6.18
      1111122222233333344444555555666666777777888888999999
LABSDF SSSH 050.1.'F'.0 . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABIMO SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPIMO SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
ADDSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
ADDIMO SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
XQTSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
XQTIMO SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
EOFSDF SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
PF FORM 12.6.18
CSFASO SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
CSFADD SSSH 000.9.0.0 . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
SAVREG RES 1
IOPKT I800 20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

PROCEDURE

```

S(01) . I-BANK
STATUS LA.U A0.' . . . . . A0 := . . . . .
TNE.U A4.4 . . . . . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<>4 (NOT DEMAND)
SA.S2 A0.MAPIMO+2 . . . . . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
LA A0.(CSFASO) . . . . . ADDRESS OF SASO IMAGE
ER CSFS . . . . . DO IT
SA A0.SAVREG . . . . . STORE 8
PSRINT (PF 2.1.SAVREG) . . . . . PRINT SASO STATUS
GETOPT . . . . . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4
PUTOPT DS A2.XQTIMO+2 . . . . . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO 8XQT IMAGE
SA A4.XQTIMO+4 . . . . . (3 WORDS -- MAX 18 OPT LETTERS)
WRITE LA A0.(IOPKT) . . . . . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
ER IOWS . . . . . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.
ADD LA A0.(CSFADD) . . . . . ADDRESS OF 8ADD IMAGE
ER CSFS . . . . . DO IT
ER EXITS
END STATUS

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS-MAP
001

IN DAN.STATUS/..NTABS/DAN..SYS-BLOCK
LIB DAN.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

STATUS-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAM-STATUS/VIRTUAL

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITCOP
001

```
C
C
C
C   PROGRAM DITCOP
C   -----
C
C   (J C POOLEY)
C
C   THIS PROGRAM COPIES *DAMDET-11-4) DISC DETECTION FILES TO
C   TAPE.
C
C   INPUT CONSISTS OF *DAMDET-11-4) DENSITY DISC FILES.
C   OUTPUT CONSISTS OF ONE TO FOUR FILES ON A SINGLE REEL OF TAPE.
C   THE DISC FORMAT IS DOCUMENTED IN DAM PACKAGE CLASSIFY.
C   THIS TAPE FILE IS IN UNIVAC EXEC 8 3COPY FORMAT.
C
C
C   INCLUDE KOMXQT
C   INCLUDE KOMLOO
C   INCLUDE KOMLUS
C   INCLUDE KOMNER
C   INCLUDE KOMFIT
C
C
C   EXTERNAL DIT000.DITXQT
C
C   CALL NVIATO( DIT000.DITXQT) 3 FIRST CALL IS VIA DIT000 TO DITXQT
100 CALL VIATO
   GO TO 100
   END
```

PROGRAM DITCOP/VIRTUAL

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/07/78	ORIGINAL CODE
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/08/79	MAP.FZ(N): NO 'N' IN DEMAND

METHOD

CONSTRUCT MAP EXEC COMMAND TO LINK REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
CONSTRUCT XQT COMMAND TO EXECUTE REAL ABSOLUTE IN TPFS.
WRITE MAP & XQT COMMANDS TO TEMPORARY FILE 20.
ADD TEMPORARY FILE 20. TO RUNSTREAM.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLER FOR THE UNIVAC 1100 SERIES COMPUTERS UNDER THE
EXEC-8 OPERATING SYSTEM USING 6-BIT FIELDATA CHARACTERS.
IMPLEMENTING CODE MUST BE REWRITTEN FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTER CODES,
DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS, AND DIFFERENT MACHINES.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ER CSFS	FUNCTION TO SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT
ER IOWS	INITIATE I/O AND WAIT FOR COMPLETION
ER EXITS	TERMINATE PROGRAM EXECUTION
DAM.DITCOP-MAP	SYMBOLIC MAP DIRECTIVES TO LINK EDIT REAL ABSOLUTE
DAM.SYS-MAOPT	STANDARD MAP OPTIONS WHEN LINK EDITING

EXCEPTIONS

1. RESULTS ARE UNDEFINED UNLESS THE FILE DAM. IS BASO-D & APREP-D.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

(PROGRAM TYPE IS PRE-LOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A4 AS FOLLOWS:

(2	= REAL TIME
(3	= LOW EXEC
(4	= DEMAND
(5	= DEADLINE BATCH
(6	= BATCH

(XQT OPTIONS ARE PRELOADED BY EXEC INTO REGISTER A5 IN

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITCOP/VIRTUAL
002

(MASTER BIT NOTATION.

LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

      AXRS
$ (00) . D-BANK
SSSH      FORM      6.6.6.18
           111111222222333333444444555555666666777777888888999999
LABSDF     SSSH      050.1.'F'.0      . LABEL. 1 WD. FORTRAN. FIELDATA
LABIMG     'SDF'
MAPSDF     SSSH      000.9.0.0      . DATA. 9 WDS. . FIELDATA
MAPIMG     'BXQTS: MAP.FZN DAH.DITCOP-MAP.DITCOP      . :BXQTS'
ADDSDF     SSSH      000.9.0.0
ADDIMG     'BXQTS: ADD      DAH.SYS-MAPOPT      . :BXQTS'
XQTSDF     SSSH      000.9.0.0
XQTING     'BXQTS: XQT.1      DITCOP      . :BXQTS'
E0FSDF     -      0      . END-OF-FILE STOP WORD
PF         FORM      12.6.18
CSFASO     'BASO.T 20. . .
CSFA00     'A00 20. . .
SAVREG     RES      1
IOPKT      ISOD      '20'.WS 33.LABSDF.'0' 0

```

PROCEDURE

```

$ (01) . I-BANK
DITCOP*   LA.U      A0. .      . A0 := . .
          TNE.U     A4.4      . SKIP NEXT INST IF A4<>4 (NOT DEMAND)
          SA.S2     A0.MAPIMG+2 . DEMAND! BLANK OUT N OPTION
          LA        A0.(CSFASO) . ADDRESS OF BASO IMAGE
          ER        CSFS      . DO IT
          SA        A0.SAVREG  . STORE &
          PSRINT    (PF 2.1.SAVREG) . PRINT BASO STATUS

          GETOPT     . LOAD OPT LTRS INTO A2.A3.A4

PUTOPT    DS        A2.XQTING+2 . STORE OPTION LETTERS INTO BXQT IMAGE
          SA        A4.XQTING+4 . (3 WORDS -- MAX 18 OPT LETTERS)

WRITE     LA        A0.(IOPKT) . ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
          ER        IOWS      . WRITE SDF IMAGES TO 20.

ADD       LA        A0.(CSFA00) . ADDRESS OF A000 IMAGE
          ER        CSFS      . DO IT
          ER        EXITS

END       DITCOP

```

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES**

**DITCOP-MAP
001**

**IN DAM.DITCOP/..NTABS/DAM..SYS-BLOCK
LIB DAM.**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITCOP-MAP/VIRTUAL
001

IN DAN.DITCOP/VIRTUAL

ORIGINAL PAGE 1
OF FOUR QUALITY

SUBROUTINE DIT000: 3 CALL PHASE 0 SUBROUTINES FOR DITCOP
& NANSUB) 3 NAME OF SUBROUTINE TO CALL (OR NULSUB)

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/07/78      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/19/78      MACRO COMMANDS & TIME COMMAND
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      NEXT COMMAND IS RETRIEVED. VALIDATED. AND ITS SUBROUTINE CALLED.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      READS      3 READ PUNCHED CARD OR TERMINAL INPUT INTO BUFFER
C      GETSAL      3 GET ALPHABETIC COMMAND FROM BUFFER
C      INTEGER ICE      3 INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV FOR CHARACTER
C      WARN5      3 PRINT/LOG WARNING MESSAGE
C      DIT...      3 DEDICATED SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C      KMD...      3 COMMON SUBROUTINE FOR COMMAND ... (SEE BELOW)
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. A BLANK COMMAND IS IGNORED.
C
C      2. AN INVALID COMMAND GENERATES A DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C      3. AN END-OF-FILE ON UNIT 5 IS TREATED THE SAME AS THE EXIT COMMAND.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER KMD      3 FIRST 3 CHARS OF USER COMMAND (BLANK AFTER DONE)
C      INTEGER L5STAT      3 READS STATUS ('EOF' MEANS END-OF-FILE)

```

```

      INTEGER KASE      & MODIFIED I-C-E OF FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CALL PREVIOUSLY NAMED SUBROUTINE
C
      CALL TRACE
      CALL NAMSUB      & CALL TO NULSUB DOES NOTHING
C
C
C READ COMMAND FROM UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)
C
      KOMD=' NUL'      & IMPOSSIBLE INPUT (NOT LEFT JUSTIFIED)
      CALL READ5(LSSTAT, NULCST)      & FILL UNIT 5 BUFFER, NO CUE MESSAGE
      IF(LSSTAT.NE.' ') KOMD='EXI'
      IF(KOMD.NE.'EXI') CALL GET5AL(KOMD.(3), NULCST)      & GET 3 ALPHA CHARS
C
C
C CONVERT FIRST CHARACTER OF COMMAND TO INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C
      KASE=ICE(KOMD)-ICE('A')+1      & A TO Z = 1 TO 26
C
C
C CASE STATEMENT ON MODIFIED ICE OF COMMAND'S FIRST CHARACTER
C
      IF((KASE.LT.1).OR.(KASE.GT.26)) KASE=27      & NOT ALPHA
      GO TO(
0 401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,
1 411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,
2 421,422,423,424,425,426,427)
      & .KASE
C
C
C DETERMINE COMMAND. PERFORM COMMAND. CHANGE KOMD TO BLANK
C
401 CONTINUE &... A
      GO TO 800
C
402 CONTINUE &... B
      GO TO 800
C
403 CONTINUE &... C
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'CLE') CALL KMOCLE(KOMD)      & CLEAR
      GO TO 800
C
404 CONTINUE &... D
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'DUP') CALL D1TDUP(KOMD)
      GO TO 800
C
405 CONTINUE &... E
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXI') CALL D1TEXI(KOMD)      & EXI'
      IF(KOMD.EQ.'EXP') CALL KMDEXP(KOMD)      & EXPLAIN
      GO TO 800

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

017000
003

```

C
406 CONTINUE 3*** F
407 CONTINUE 3*** G
408 CONTINUE 3*** H
409 CONTINUE 3*** I
410 CONTINUE 3*** J
411 CONTINUE 3*** K
412 CONTINUE 3*** L
413 CONTINUE 3*** M
    GO TO 800

C
414 CONTINUE 3*** N
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEW') CALL KMDNEW(KOMD)      & NEWS
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'NEX') CALL KMDNEX(KOMD)     & NEXT
    GO TO 800

C
415 CONTINUE 3*** O
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'OFF') CALL KMDOFF(KOMD)     & OFF
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'ON ') CALL KMDON(KOMD)      & ON
    GO TO 800

C
416 CONTINUE 3*** P
417 CONTINUE 3*** Q
418 CONTINUE 3*** R
    GO TO 800

C
419 CONTINUE 3*** S
420 CONTINUE 3*** T
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'TIM') CALL KMDTIM(KOMD)     & TIME
421 CONTINUE 3*** U
422 CONTINUE 3*** V
    IF(KOMD.EQ.'VER') CALL DITVER(KOMD)
    GO TO 800

C
423 CONTINUE 3*** W
424 CONTINUE 3*** X
425 CONTINUE 3*** Y
426 CONTINUE 3*** Z
427 CONTINUE 3*** NOT ALPHABETIC

C
C
C IF COMMAND WAS NOT FOUND. TRY MACRO-COMMAND
C
800 IF(KOMD.NE.' ') KOMD='DIT-'      & 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '--'
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL KMDXXX(KOMD) & MACRO COMMAND HANDLER

C
C
C COMMAND IS INVALID IF STILL NOT FOUND
C
    IF(KOMD.NE.' ') CALL WARN5( 'INVALID COMMAND --')

C
C
C RETURN TO MAIN FOR CALL VIA/TO NAMED SUBROUTINE IN ANY OVERLAY
C
    RETURN
    END

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITEXI
001

```
      SUBROUTINE DITEXI  & TERMINATION ROUTINE FOR DITCOP
      -----
C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C      EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C      -----
C
C      PSTOP
C
C      TERMINATE PROGRAM
C
C      IF(INDFATL.NE.0) CALL PABORT(NULCST)
C      CALL PSTOP(NULCST)
C
C
C      PSTOP DOES NOT RETURN
C
C      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITDUP
001

SUBROUTINE DITDUP(8 COPY DISC TO TAPE ROUTINE
0 KOMD) 8 NORMAL RETURN

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      J C POOLEY      LEC      ORIGINAL CODE
C      CHARLES HELMKE  LEC      01/03/80  OBTAINS FILE INFORMATION USING
C                                         FLINFO RATHER THAN ERFITH
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      VERIFY THAT A TAPE IS ASSIGNED TO UNIT 2. WRITE KOMDET COMMON
C      BLOCK AS A HEADER FILE ON TAPE. USE SCRATCH FILE TO BUILD
C      A SERIES OF COMMANDS TO COPY EXISTING DETECTION FILES TO TAPE.
C      ADD SCRATCH FILE TO RUNSTREAM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      ERCSF    8 SUBMIT EXEC-8 CONTROL STATEMENT FUNCTION
C      FLINFO   8 GETS FILE INFORMATION
C      MDNOTE   8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'NOTE' MESSAGES
C      MDWARN   8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'WARNING' MESSAGES
C      MDFATL   8 PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' MESSAGES
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE THE DIAGNOSTICS SHOWN:
C
C      CONDITION                      DIAGNOSTIC
C      NO TAPE ASSIGNED                FATAL MESSAGE
C      PREVIOUS WARNING MESSAGE(S)     NOTE MESSAGE
C      PREVIOUS FATAL MESSAGE(S)      NOTE MESSAGE
C      IN CHECKOUT MODE                NOTE MESSAGE
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST    8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES,COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMIO.LIST    8 FORTRAN MANIPULATION OF ASSEMBLER I/O PKT
C      INCLUDE KOMDET.LIST    8 WINDOWS & GENERATION DATES FOR * DET FILES

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITDUP
002

```

      INCLUDE ASHDEF.LIST      & UNIVAC 1100 ASSEMBLER PARTIAL WORD
      INCLUDE KOHL2N.LIST     & I/O PACKETS FOR DETECTION FILES
      INCLUDE KOHLUS.LIST     & COMMON BUFFER.POINTERS.FLAOS FOR UNIT 3
      INCLUDE FIDEF .LIST     & DEFINES RECORD STRUCTURE

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER IDFILE(10)      & ARRAY IN FIDEF FORMAT
      INTEGER
      & JASOT2(4) // 'BASO.T 20. . FILASO  ' /

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C
C ASSIGN SCRATCH FILE 20
C
      CALL ERCSF(1NAO.JASOT2)

C
C
C GET FACILITIES ASSIGNMENT FOR UNIT 2
C
      CALL FLINFO(IDFILE, '2','88')
      IF(IDFILE(FIDEQT).NE.'TAPE')
      & CALL MDFATL( 'TAPE NOT ASSIGNED TO UNIT 2 ')
      IF(INDOTL.NE.0) GO TO 700

C
C
C WRITE TOC FILE TO TAPE
C
      IOFUNC(LU2PKT)='8C'
      IOSIZE(LU2PKT)=SIZEET
      IOADDR(LU2PKT)=LOC(KOMDET)
      IOWAIT(LU2PKT)=30

C
      CALL ERIOH(LU2PKT)

C
C
C WRITE END OF FILE TO TAPE
C
      IOFUNC(LU2PKT)='8D'

C
      CALL ERIOH(LU2PKT)

C
C
C CHECK DATE WORD JENDMY(NCCT) OF DETECTION FILES
C
      DO 600 NCCT=1,4
      IF(JENDMY(NCCT).EQ.' ') GO TO 600
C
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITDUP
003

```

C *DANDET-(NCCT) CATALOGED
C
C   WRITE(20,305) NCCT
C   305 FORMAT('SCOPY.ON *DANDET-',11,'...2.')
C
C
C END OF LOOP VERIFYING ASSIGNMENT
C
C 600 CONTINUE
C
C
C WRITE MESSAGE TO REWIND TAPE FILE 2.
C
C 700 WRITE(20,705)
C 705 FORMAT('SXQT ERSPRTCN'/'0** PLEASE SFREE 2. OR BREWIND 2.'/
C      '1*SEOF')
C
C
C ENDFILE 20 TO DRAIN BUFFER
C
C   ENDFILE 20
C
C
C SADD FILE 20 TO RUNSTREAM
C
C   CALL ERCSF(NAO,'SADD 20. . COPY FILE ')
C
C
C CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS
C
C 800 IF(NDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 820
C   CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO COPYING PERFORMED')
C   IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,815)
C 815 FORMAT(' ...TRY AGAIN')
C   GO TO 800
C 820 IF(NDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 850
C   CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS FATAL ERRORS -- NO COPYING PERFORMED')
C   GO TO 800
C 850 IF(MCHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 900
C   CALL MDNOTE('CHECKOUT MODE -- NO COPYING PERFORMED')
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
C 900 KOND-'
C   RETURN
C   END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITVER
001

```
      SUBROUTINE DITVER( 8 VERIFY DAMON TAPE COPY  
      & KOND)          8 NORMAL RETURN  
      -----  
C  
C  
C (J C POOLEY)  
C  
C  
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT  
C  
      CALL MONOTE('VERIFY COMMAND NOT YET IMPLEMENTED')  
000 KOND=1  
      RETURN  
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX L
MAIN PROGRAMS/ROUTINES

DITXQT
001

```

SUBROUTINE DITXQT  0  INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR DITCOP
-----
C
C
C (J C POOLEY)
C
C
C EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES/FUNCTIONS CALLED
C -----
C
C      CLSHOO
C      ERCSF
C      OPN12N
C      PSTART
C      NVIATO
C
C
C      INCLUDE KONNER
C      EXTERNAL DIT000.NULSUB
C
C
C IDENTIFY PROGRAM
C
C      CALL PSTART('DAN DITCOP(7003) ')
C
C
C OPEN DENSITY FILES
C
C      CALL OPN12N
C
C
C IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C
C      CALL CLSHOO(6)
C
C
C ADD DEFAULT COMMANDS
C
C      300 CALL ERCSFINAO,'8ADD DAN.DEF-DITCOP ')
C
C
C ON RETURN, CALL DIT000 TO GET DEFAULT/USER COMMANDS
C
C      CALL NVIATO(DIT000.NULSUB)
C
C
C RETURN TO NEXT STATEMENT IN CALLING ROUTINE
C
C      RETURN
C      END

```

PREFACE TO APPENDIX M

THE SUBROUTINES IN THIS APPENDIX IMPLEMENT COMMANDS COMMON TO SEVERAL DAM PACKAGE PROGRAMS. THE SUBROUTINE NAMES ARE COMPOSED OF 'KMD' FOLLOWED BY THE FIRST 3 CHARACTERS OF THE COMMAND KEY WORD.

THESE COMMAND SUBROUTINES ARE DESIGNED TO BE CALLED DIRECTLY BY THE CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR FOR EACH PROGRAM, WITH A SINGLE ARGUMENT PROVIDING BOTH INPUT AND OUTPUT. ON ENTRY THIS ARGUMENT MUST CONTAIN THE FIRST 3 CHARACTERS OF THE COMMAND. (KMDPO1 & KMDXXX ARE EXCEPTIONS.) ON RETURN THIS ARGUMENT MUST CONTAIN BLANKS IF THE COMMAND IS VALID (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE CORRECT, OR OF WHETHER THE COMMAND IS ACTUALLY PERFORMED). KMDPO1 & KMDXXX CHECK IF THE COMMAND IS VALID BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER TO RETURN BLANKS. ALL OTHER COMMAND SUBROUTINES WILL ONLY BE CALLED IF THE COMMAND IS VALID, AND THEREFORE MUST ALWAYS RETURN BLANKS.

ALL OTHER INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FOR COMMAND SUBROUTINES ARE PROVIDED BY LABELLED COMMON BLOCKS AND EXTERNAL DEVICE I/O.

EACH COMMAND SUBROUTINE MUST CHECK THE VALUES OF ITS USER SPECIFICATIONS. THE ROUTINE ISSUES DIAGNOSTICS FOR INVALID SPECIFICATION VALUES AND UPDATES VARIABLES IN LABELLED COMMON BLOCKS WITH CORRESPONDING VALID SPECIFICATION VALUES.

IF THE CONFIRM SWITCH IS ON (MCFIRM IN KOMXQT <> 0), A COMMAND SUBROUTINE MUST CONFIRM THE COMMON VALUES OF ALL SPECIFICATION(S) FOR THAT COMMAND (INCLUDING ANY OPTIONAL SPECIFICATION(S) OMITTED BY THE USER). THIS CONFIRMATION SERVES THREE PURPOSES:

1. IT CONFIRMS USER-SUBMITTED SPECIFICATIONS.
2. IT IDENTIFIES CURRENT COMMON VALUES OF OPTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS OMITTED BY THE USER.
3. IT ILLUSTRATES COMMAND SYNTAX.

THE CONFIRMATION MUST INCLUDE THE COMPLETE (UNABREVIATED) KEY WORD FOR THE COMMAND, THE SPECIFICATION VALUE(S), AND THE COMMAS SEPARATING THEM, AND MAY INCLUDE BRIEF EXPLANATORY 'NOISE' WORDS AFTER NUMERIC SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONFIRMATION MUST BE SYNTACTICALLY CORRECT, SUCH THAT IF KEYED IN VERBATIM BY A USER IT WOULD BE ACCEPTABLE.

SEE APPENDIX L FOR COMMAND SUBROUTINES DEDICATED TO INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS.

SEE APPENDIX D FOR DETAILED SYNTAX OF ALL COMMANDS.

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

APPENDIX-M
001

SPRT.SC DAM.PREFACE-M . (8005) SET TABS 8 13 & 26
 SPRT.SC DAM.APPENDIX-M .
 SHSO.N ...ADJ . ADJUST NETWORK (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDALI . ALIGN COORDINATE SYSTEMS
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDATT . GET/CHECK PLATFORM ATTITUDE
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMOCEN . GET/CHECK SCENE CENTER SCAN COORDINATES
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDOCHA . GET/CHECK RAW/TRANSFORMED CHANNEL(S)
 SPRT.SC DAM.DETCHA . GET/CHECK DETECTION CHANNEL(S)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDCLE . CLEAR WARNINGS/ERRORS
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDCOL . GET/CHECK COLOR(S)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDCOP . GET/CHECK NUMBER OF OUTPUT COPIES
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDCOU . GET/CHECK COUNT PER PIXEL
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMOCRO . CROSSTABULATE
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDDEN . GET/CHECK DENSITY LIMITS
 SHSO.N ...DET . DETECT (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SHSO.N ...DIA . DIAGRAM NETWORK (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SHSO.N ...DIS . DISPLAY ON ALPHA-NUMERIC DEVICE (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SHSO.N ...EXI . EXIT (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDEXP . EXPLAIN PROGRAM/COMMAND
 SHSO.N ...FAC . FACTOR (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDFI . END IF ... FI BLOCK
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDGEO . GET/CHECK SCENE GEOMETRY
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDHEA . GET/CHECK PAGE HEADINGS
 SHSO.N ...HIS . HISTOGRAM (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDIF . BEGIN IF ... FI BLOCK
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDINT . GET/CHECK INTENSITY(S)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDLIN . GET/CHECK LINEAR WEIGHTS/GAIN/BIAS
 SHSO.N ...LIS . LIST (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDHAP . MAP (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SHSO.N ...MOD . GET/CHECK TRANSVERSE MERCATOR CENTRAL MERIDIAN
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDNAM . MODEL (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDNEW . GET/CHECK MATERIAL NAME
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDNEX . PRINT NEWS OF PROGRAM CHANGES
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDOFF . SPECIFY CONDITION FOR PERFORMING NEXT COMMAND
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDON . TURN OFF MODE SWITCH(ES)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDORI . TURN ON MODE SWITCH(ES)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDPAO . GET/CHECK WINDOW ORIGIN
 SHSO.N ...PAR . SKIP TO TOP OF NEXT PAGE
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDPEE . PARTITION (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SHSO.N ...PIC . 'PEEK' INTO LABELLED COMMONS (FOR DEBUGGING)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDPLO . PICTURE ON COLOR CRT (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDPOI . GET/CHECK PLOTTER SPECIFICATIONS
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDPOK . GET/CHECK CONTROL/CHECK POINT
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDPOL . 'POKE' (CHANGE) LABELLED COMMONS (FOR DEBUGGING)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDPRI . GET/CHECK POLAR GAIN/BIAS
 SHSO.N ...PRO . GET/CHECK PRINTER SPECIFICATIONS
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDRAD . PROFILE (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SHSO.N ...RAD . GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDRAN . (SEE ALSO APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDREN . GET/CHECK RANKING(S)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDRES . GET/CHECK NEW WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER
 SHSO.N ...ROT . GET/CHECK RESAMPLING SPECIFICATIONS
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDSCA . ROTATE (SEE APPENDIX L)
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDSCC . GET/CHECK WINDOW SCALE
 SPRT.SC DAM.KMDSCR . GET/CHECK SCENE NUMBER AND SIZE
 . GET/CHECK SCRIPT

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

APPENDIX-M
002

SPRT.SC DAM.KNOSHA	. GET/CHECK SHARPENING FILTER COEFFICIENTS
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOSIZ	. GET/CHECK SCENE SIZE IN SCAN COORDINATES
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOSPA	. GET/CHECK WINDOW SPACING
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOSPH	. GET/CHECK SPHEROID GEODETTIC PARAMETERS
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOSYM	. GET/CHECK SYMBOL(S)
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOTAB	. TABULATE
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOTIC	. GET/CHECK TICK INTERVALS
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOTIM	. PRINT CLOCK TIME & CHARGE TIME
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOTIN	. GET/CHECK TINT SPECIFICATIONS
SPRT.SC DAM.KNOTOL	. GET/CHECK TOLERANCE
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDWIN	. GET/CHECK WINDOW VERTICES
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDXXX	. GET/CHECK/PROCESS MACRO COMMAND (CALLS KMXXED)
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDZON	. GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDQAD	. SADD -- DYNAMIC SADD
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDQAS	. SASQ -- DYNAMIC SASQ
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDQBR	. SBRKPT -- DYNAMIC SBRKPT
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDQFR	. SFREE -- DYNAMIC SFREE
SPRT.SC DAM.KNDQLO	. SLOG -- DYNAMIC SLOG
SPRT.SC DAM.KMXXED	. EDIT ACTUAL SPECS INTO MACRO COMMAND DEFINITION
SPRT.SC DAM.KMXXGS	. GET/EVALUATE ACTUAL SPEC FOR MACRO COMMAND

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDAL1
001

SUBROUTINE KNDAL1: 3 ALIGN COORDINATE SYSTEMS
U KOND) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/20/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION & DELETE RET K
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/20/79      REVISE GETS.../U40/G4U CALLS
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/07/79      REVISE G4A & GETSKH CALLS
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C     COMPUTE STM COORDINATES OF ALIGNMENT POINT FROM INPUT SCANNER
C     COORDINATES AND FROM INPUT EARTH COORDINATES.  USE DELTAS BETWEEN
C     THESE COMPUTED STM COORDINATES TO MODIFY THE CURRENT TRANSFORMATION
C     COEFFICIENTS.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C     NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C     GETSKH      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     GETSSX      3 GET SEXAGENARY DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     GETSRL      3 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     WARNS      3 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     G4U        3 GEOGRAPHIC FOR UTM COORDINATES
C     REVERT      3 COMPUTE INVERSE LINEAR TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
C     U40         3 UTM FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES
C     MDNOTE      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C     MDWARN      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C     G4A         3 GEOGRAPHIC FOR ADJUSTED MSS COORDINATES
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C     1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C         SCANI SPECIFICATION MISSING OR MISPELLED
C         EARTH COORDINATE SYSTEM NOT DEGREES) OR METIRES) OR KM
C         EARTH COORDINATE SYSTEM METIRES) OR KM & CENTRAL MERIDIAN (ZONE)
C         NOT DEFINED
C
C     2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C         'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDAL1
002

```

C          0 <= SCAN LINE    <=    2500
C          0 <= SCAN SAMPLE  <=    3500
C          20. <= LATITUDE   <=    90.
C          60. <= LONGITUDE  <=    180.
C          0 <= EASTING     <= 1000000.
C          0 <= NORTHING    <= 9000000.

C          3. A MISSING OR EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      3 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      3 COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE TRFORM.LIST      3 DEFINE COORDINATE TRANSFORMATION FUNCTIONS
C      INCLUDE KOMIWW.LIST      3 COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWW.LIST      3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      3 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS

C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER NOSAVE           3 SAVE AREA FOR CONTENTS OF NDTOTL ON ENTRY
C      INTEGER ITEMP           3 TEMPORARY
C      INTEGER MSALIN,MSASAM    3 MSS ADJUSTED LINE AND SAMPLE NUMBERS
C      REAL CORLIN,CORSAM      3 CORRECTED LINE AND SAMPLE NUMBERS
C      INTEGER KORDSY           3 EARTH COORDINATE SYSTEM ('DEG' / 'KM' / 'MET')
C      REAL GEDLAT,GEDLON      3 GEOGRAPHIC DEGREES LATITUDE & LONGITUDE
C      REAL STME,STHN           3 SCENE TRANSVERSE MERCATOR EAST & NORTH (METERS)
C      REAL DSTME,DSTHN        3 DELTAS USED TO MODIFY OLD TRANSFORM COEFFS
C      REAL UTME,UTHN          3 UNIVERSAL TRANSVERSE MERCATOR EAST & NORTH (MET)

C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE

C
C      GET/CHECK SCANNER (GSFC-ADJUSTED) COORDINATES
C
C      NOSAVE=NDTOTL
C      ITEMP='JUNK'
C      CALL GETSKH(ITEMP,(3),  'NO SPECIFICATIONS --')
C      IF(ITEMP.NE.'SCA') CALL WARN9('COORDINATE SYSTEM NOT SCAN --')
C      CALL GETSIN(MSALIN, 0.2500,'BAD LINE --')
C      CALL GETSIN(MSASAM, 0.3500,'BAD SAMPLE --')
C      CORLIN=CORL4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)
C      CORSAM=CORS4A(MSALIN,MSASAM)

C
C      GET/CHECK EARTH COORDINATE SYSTEM

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDALI
003

C
KORDSY=' NUL'
CALL GETSKN(KORDSY,(3), 'NO EARTH COORDINATE SYSTEM --')
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'DEG') GO TO 400
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'KM ') GO TO 600
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MET') GO TO 810
CALL WARN5('BAD COORDINATE SYSTEM --')
GO TO 900

C
C
C GET/CHECK GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES (DEGREES)

C
400 CALL GETSSX(GEDLAT, 1..20..80..'BAD LATITUDE --')
CALL GETSSX(GEDLON, 1..60..180..'BAD LONGITUDE --')
CALL GETSINI(TEMP, +1..-1..'EXTRA ALIGN SPECIFICATION --')
IF(INDSAVE.NE.NOTOTL) GO TO 900
CALL ALIGN

C
C
C CONFIRM GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES

C
WRITE(6,445) MSALIN,MSASAM,GEDLAT,GEDLON
445 FORMAT(' ALIGN, SCAN, '.15,'.15,
& '. DEGREES, '.F9.5,' LAT, '.F9.5,' LON')
GO TO 900

C
C
C GET/CHECK UTM COORDINATES

C
600 CF=1E+3 3 CONVERT FROM KILOMETRES TO METRES
GO TO 620
610 CF=1. 3 METRES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
620 IF((UTMCHD.EQ.0.)OR.(ABS(UTMCHD).GT.180.)) CALL MDWARN(
'UTM ZONE NOT DEFINED')
CALL GETSRL(UTME, CF,0..1E+6..'BAD EASTING --')
CALL GETSRL(UTMN, CF,0..9E+6..'BAD NORTHING --')
CALL GETSINI(TEMP, +1..-1..'EXTRA ALIGN SPECIFICATION --')
CALL G4U(GEDLAT,GEDLON, UTME,UTMN,UTMCHD)
IF(INDSAVE.NE.NOTOTL) GO TO 900
CALL ALIGN

C
C
C CONFIRM UTM COORDINATES

C
WRITE(6,645) MSALIN,MSASAM,UTME,UTMN
645 FORMAT(' ALIGN, SCAN, '.15,'.15,
& '. KM, '-3P.F7.3,' EAST, '.F8.3,' NORTH')

C
C
C NORMAL RETURN

C
900 KORD='
RETURN

C
C
C

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDAL1
004

```
C
C
C
C      INTERNAL
      SUBROUTINE ALIGN
C
C      COMPUTE DELTAS IN STM COORDINATES BETWEEN OLD ALIGNMENT & NEW ALIGNMENT
C
      IF (ABS(STMCD-GEOLON).GT.4.) STMCD=GEOLON
      CALL U4G(STM,STMN, GEOLAT,GEOLON,STMCD)
      DSTME=STM-STM4C(CORLIN,CORSAH)
      DSTMN=STMN-STMN4C(CORLIN,CORSAH)
C
C      USE STM DELTAS TO MODIFY TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
C
      CORSTM(3)=CORSTM(3)+DSTMN
      CORSTM(8)=CORSTM(8)+DSTME
      CALL REVERT(CORSTM,STMCD)
C
C      MARK ORIGIN AS DESTROYED
C
      KSYOWN(WORIO)=0      & ORIGINS IN DIFFERENT SYSTEMS NO LONGER CONSISTENT
      CALL MONOTE('ORIGIN MUST BE RE-ENTERED')
C
C      RECOMPUTE SCENE CENTER
C
      CALL G4A(CTRLAT,CTRLON,CTRLIN,CTRSAH)
C
C
      RETURN
      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDATT
001

SUBROUTINE KNDATT: 8 GET/CHECK PLATFORM ATTITUDE
U KOND) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C METHOD

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	08/05/73	NUMERIC OPTION
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/07/75	ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/17/78	DELETE RETURN K
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	02/20/79	REVISE DOCUMENTATION 8 GETS.. CALLS
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/07/79	ROUND PITCH & ROLL TO 2 PLACES

UPDATE ATTITUDE (PITCH & ROLL) FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.

ERTS CONVENTIONS FOR ATTITUDE AND HEADING ARE AS FOLLOWS:

POSITIVE PITCH IS NOSE DOWN

POSITIVE ROLL IS CLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM BEHIND

POSITIVE YAW IS COUNTERCLOCKWISE VIEWED FROM ABOVE

POSITIVE HEADING IS CLOCKWISE FROM DUE NORTH VIEWED FROM ABOVE

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

NONE.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

UNGETS	8 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5
GETSKH	8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
GETSRL	8 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
GETSIN	8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
MDWARN	8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
SPLIT	8 SPLIT REAL INTO SIGN, INTEGER, DECIMAL

EXCEPTIONS

1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:

-2.0 <= PITCH <= +2.0

-2.0 <= ROLL <= +2.0

2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDATT
002

C -----

C
INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST 8 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

C
INTEGER ITEMP 8 TEMPORARY
INTEGER ISPITO 8 SIGN OF PITCH ('+' OR '-')
INTEGER INPITO 8 INTEGER PART OF PITCH
REAL APITO 8 DECIMAL PART OF PITCH
INTEGER ISROLD 8 SIGN OF ROLL ('+' OR '-')
INTEGER INROLD 8 INTEGER PART OF ROLL
REAL AROLD 8 DECIMAL PART OF ROLL

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----

C
C
CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET/CHECK PITCH & ROLL
C

CALL GETSRL(PITDEG. 1..-2..+2.. 'BAD PITCH --')
IF(PITDEG.LE.0) GO TO 120
CALL UNGETS
CALL GETSKH(ITEMP.(1). NULCST)
IF(ITEMP.NE.'+') CALL MDWARN('PITCH UNSIGNED. + ASSUMED')
120 CALL GETSRL(ROLDEG. 1..-2..+2.. 'BAD ROLL --')
IF(ROLDEG.LE.0) GO TO 150
CALL UNGETS
CALL GETSKH(ITEMP.(1). NULCST)
IF(ITEMP.NE.'+') CALL MDWARN('ROLL UNSIGNED. + ASSUMED')
150 CALL GETSINI(ITEMP. +1.-1. 'EXTRA ATTITUDE SPECIFICATION --')

C
C
C CONFIRM PITCH & ROLL
C

PITDEG=.01*AINI(100.*PITDEG+SIGN(0.5,PITDEG)) 8 ROUND TO 2 DECIMAL PLACES
CALL SPLIT(PITDEG.ISPITD.INPITD.APITD)
ROLDEG=.01*AINI(100.*ROLDEG+SIGN(0.5,ROLDEG)) 8 ROUND TO 2 DECIMAL PLACES
CALL SPLIT(ROLDEG.ISROLD.INROLD.AROLD)
IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(8,165)
8 ISPITD.INPITD.APITD.ISROLD.INROLD.AROLD
165 FORMAT(' ATTITUDE. 'A1.11.F3.2.' PITCH. 'A1.11.F3.2.' ROLL')

C
KOND=''
RETURN
END

KNDCEM
001

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/14/79      RQMTS/DESIGN/CODE
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE SCENE CENTER FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKM      8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSRL      8 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      WARNS       8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      MDWARN      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          SCANI SPECIFICATION MISSING OR MISSPELLED
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C          'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          1000. <= SCAN LINE <= 2000.
C          1000. <= SCAN SAMPLE <= 2000.
C
C      3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      8 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDCEN
002

```

C -----
C
C      INTEGER NOSAVE          S SAVE AREA FOR CONTENTS OF NDTOTL ON ENTRY
C      INTEGER KNTMP          S TEMPORARY
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET/CHECK SCAN (OSFC-ADJUSTED) COORDINATES
C
C      NOSAVE=NDTOTL
C      KNTMP=' NUL'
C      CALL GETSKH(KNTMP,(3), NULCST)
C      IF(KNTMP.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 400      S NO SPECS -- CONFIRM
C      IF(KNTMP.NE.'SCA') CALL WARNS( 'COORDINATE SYSTEM NOT SCAN --')
C      IF(KNTMP.NE.'SCA') GO TO 400
C      CALL GETSRL(CTRLIN, 1..1000..2000..'BAD LINE --')
C      CALL GETSRL(CTRSAM, 1..1000..2000..'BAD SAMPLE --')
C      CALL GETSIN(KNTMP, +1.-1..'EXTRA CENTER SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CONFIRM CENTER COORDINATES
C
C      400 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,445) CTRLIN,CTRSAM
C      445 FORMAT(' CENTER. SCAN. ',F8.1,' ',F8.1)
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
C      900 KOND='
C          RETURN
C          END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDCHA
001

SUBROUTINE KNDCHA(4 GET/CHECK RAW/TRANSFORMED CHANNEL NUMBER(S)
U KOND) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/27/73      NUMERIC OPTION
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/09/78      ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/11/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      J C CRISP           LEC      11/29/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C      J C CRISP           LEMSCO   02/19/80      DON'T ASSIGN TEMP BUFFER POINTERS
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE TRANSFORMATION TYPE & CHANNELS FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED.
C      AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      UNGETS      8 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      WARNS       8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF TRANSFORMATION TYPE IS NOT SPECIFIED, THEN 'RAW' IS ASSUMED.
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C      'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          TRANSFORMATION TYPE  = 'RAW'/'LIN'/'POL'
C          1 <= RAW CHANNEL      <= NERCHA
C          1 <= TRANSFORMED CHANNEL <= 2
C
C      3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

INCLUDE KONXQY.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDCHA
002

```

INCLUDE KONNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KONKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST       & COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST       & DEFINE NUL CHARACTER STRING

```

```

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

```

      INTEGER KHTYPE      & TRANSFORMATION TYPE SPEC OR CONFIRMATION
      INTEGER NDSAVE      & TEMPORARY SAVE FOR CONTENTS OF NDTOTL ON ENTRY
      INTEGER NLCHMAX     & MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LIMIT CHANNELS
      INTEGER NBF         & BUFFER NUMBER
      INTEGER INTENP      & TEMPORARY

```

```

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

```

CALL TRACE

```

C
C
C ANY SPECIFICATIONS FROM USER?
C

```

```

      KHTYPE=' NUL '
      CALL GETSKN(KHTYPE,(1), NULCST)
      IF(KHTYPE.EQ.' NUL ') GO TO 600      & NO SPECS. SO CONFIRM CURRENT ONES
      CALL UNGETS

```

```

C
C
C SAVE DIAGNOSTIC COUNT. DELETE OLD TRANSFORM TYPE. CHANNELS & RADIANCE LIMITS
C

```

```

      NDSAVE=NDTOTL
      IRTTYP='NUL'
      NLINCH=0
      DO 120 N=1,5
          LIMCH(N)=999      & NULL FLAG
          NBFCHR(N)=999
          LCVLO(N)=9999
          LCVHI(N)=9999

```

120 CONTINUE

```

C
C
C GET CHANNEL TRANSFORMATION TYPE
C

```

```

      CALL GETSKN(IRTTYP,(1), NULCST)
      IF(IRTTYP.GT.0) GO TO 220      & POSITIVE WORD STARTS WITH ALPHA CHARACTER

```

```

C
C
C NO CHANNEL TYPE -- ASSUME 'RAW' (UNTRANSFORMED)
C

```

```

      IRTTYP='RAW'
      CALL UNGETS

```

```

C
C
C CHECK CHANNEL TYPE & SET MAX ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF EXPLICIT CHANNELS

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDCHA
003

```

C
220 NLCHAX=2      2 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TRANSFORMED CHANNELS
   IF(IIRTTY.EQ.'LIN') GO TO 300      2 LINEAR TRANSFORMATION
   IF(IIRTTY.EQ.'POL') GO TO 300      2 POLAR TRANSFORMATION
   NLCHAX=NERCHA   2 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RAW CHANNELS
   IF(IIRTTY.EQ.'RAW') GO TO 300      2 UNTRANSFORMED
   CALL WARN9( 'BAD CHANNEL TYPE --')

C
C
C GET/CHECK EXPLICIT CHANNEL NUMBERS
C
300 DO 360 N=1,NLCHAX
   CALL GETSIN(LINCH(N), 1,NLCHAX,'BAD CHANNEL --')
   IF(LINCH(N).EQ.999) GO TO 360      2 NO CHANNEL OR BAD CHANNEL
   NLINCH=NLINCH+1
   IF(N=1) GO TO 360
   DO 340 N=2,N
   IF(LINCH(N-1).EQ.LINCH(N)) CALL WARN9(
      'DUPLICATE CHANNEL --')
340 CONTINUE
360 CONTINUE
   CALL GETSIN(INTERP, 1,1,'TOO MANY CHANNELS --')

C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
   IF(INDTOTL.EQ.NDSAVE) GO TO 600
   IIRTTY='NUL'
   NLINCH=0
   LINCH(1)=999
   NDFCHR(1)=999
   GO TO 900

C
C
C CONFIRM CHANNEL TYPE AND CHANNEL NUMBERS
C
600 IF(INCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 800
   IF(IIRTTY.NE.'LIN') GO TO 820
   KHTYPE='LINEAR'
   GO TO 850
620 IF(IIRTTY.NE.'POL') GO TO 830
   KHTYPE='POLAR'
   GO TO 850
630 KHTYPE='RAW'

C
650 WRITE(6,655) KHTYPE,(LINCH(N),N=1,NLINCH)
655 FORMAT(' CHANNEL, ',A8,' ',12,T25.12,
      6 T23,' ',T25.12,
      6 T27,' ',T33.12,
      6 T31,' ',T37.12,
      6 T35,' ')

C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
900 KOND='

```

**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES**

**KHDCNA
004**

**RETURN
END**

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

DETCMA
001

SUBROUTINE DETCHA: 3 GET/CHECK DETECTION CHANNEL NUMBER(S)
U KOND) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/27/73      NUMERIC OPTION
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/08/75      ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      DELETE RETURN K
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/11/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C     J C CRISP           LEC      11/29/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C     J C CRISP           LEMSCO   02/19/80      DON'T ASSION TEMP BUFFER POINTERS
C     J C CRISP           LEMSCO   05/24/80      SPLIT INTO KMDCHA & DETCHA
C
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C     UPDATE DETECTION CHANNEL NUMBER(S) FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED.
C     AND CONFIRM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C     NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C     GETSKH      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     UNGETS      3 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5
C     GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     WARN5       3 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     LOGICAL TRUL 3 TRUE IF CHARS IN CST ARE ALPHABETIC
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C     1. IF CHANNEL TYPE IS NOT SPECIFIED. THEN 'DET' IS ASSUMED.
C
C     2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C        'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C           TRANSFORMATION TYPE = 'DET'
C           1 <= CHANNEL NUMBER <= NERCHA
C
C     3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

DETCMA
002

```

      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NUL CHARACTER STRING

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER KHTYPE           & CHANNEL TYPE SPECIFICATION OR CONFIRMATION
      INTEGER NOSAVE           & TEMPORARY SAVE FOR CONTENTS OF NOTOTL ON ENTRY
      INTEGER NBF              & BUFFER NUMBER
      INTEGER INTEMP           & TEMPORARY

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C
C ANY SPECIFICATIONS FROM USER?
C
      KHTYPE=' NUL '
      CALL GETSKH(KHTYPE,(1), NULCST)
      IF(KHTYPE.EQ.' NUL ') GO TO 800      & NO SPECS. SO CONFIRM CURRENT ONES
      CALL UNGETS

C
C
C SAVE DIAGNOSTIC COUNT. DELETE OLD CHANNEL NUMBERS & RADIANCE LIMITS
C
      NOSAVE=NOTOTL
      NLIMCH=0
      DO 120 N=1,5
          LIMCH(N)=999      & NULL FLAG
          NBFCHR(N)=999
          LCVLO(N)=-9999
          LCVHI(N)=-9999
      120 CONTINUE

C
C
C GET/CHECK CHANNEL TYPE -- IF NONE, ASSUME 'DET'
C
      CALL GETSKH(KHTYPE,(3), NULCST)
      IF(ISTRAL(KHTYPE,1,1)) GO TO 220      & IS FIRST CHAR ALPHA?
      KHTYPE='DET'      & NOT ALPHA -- ASSUME CHANNEL TYPE OMITTED
      CALL UNGETS      & -- SPEC WAS CHAN * . BACK UP TO GET AS INT
      220 IF(KHTYPE.NE.'DET') CALL WARN5(
          ' CHANNEL TYPE NOT DETECTION --')

C
C
C GET/CHECK EXPLICIT CHANNEL NUMBERS
C
      DO 360 NBF=1,NERCHA
          CALL GETSIN(LIMCH(NBF), 1,NERCHA,'BAD CHANNEL --')
          IF(LIMCH(NBF).EQ.999) GO TO 360      & NO CHANNEL OR BAD CHANNEL

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

DETCMA
003

```

NLINCH=NLINCH+1
IF(NBF.EQ.1) GO TO 360
    DO 340 N=2,NBF
        IF(LINCH(N-1).EQ.LINCH(NBF)) CALL WARNB(
            'DUPLICATE CHANNEL --')
340      CONTINUE
360 CONTINUE
    CALL GETSIN(INTERP.  +1.-1.'TOO MANY CHANNELS --')

C
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
    IF(NDTOTL.EQ.NOSAVE) GO TO 600
        NLINCH=0
        LINCH(1)=999
        NBFCHR(1)=999
        GO TO 900

C
C
C CONFIRM CHANNEL TYPE AND CHANNEL NUMBERS
C
600 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
    WRITE(6,655) (LINCH(N),N=1,NLINCH)
655    FORMAT(' CHANNEL. DETECT.  '.12,T25.12,
        &      T23.'.'.T29.12.
        &      T27.'.'.T33.12.
        &      T31.'.'.T37.12.
        &      T35.'.'.)

C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
900 KOMO=' '
    RETURN
    END

```

KNOCLE
001

```

C -----
C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/05/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/20/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/09/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

```

E

CLEAR COUNT OF WARNINGS OR OF FATAL ERRORS.

f

NONE.

F

GETSKM	2	GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 3
GETSIN	2	GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 3
WARN5	2	GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 3
MOCLRW	2	CLEAR WARNING(S)
MOCLRF	2	CLEAR FATAL ERROR(S)

c

1. A MISSING SPECIFICATION IS INTERPRETED AS IF WARNING HAD BEEN SPECIFIED
2. AN INVALID OR EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE.

.....

```
INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      a COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      a DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
```

.....

INTEGER ITEMP 2 TEMPORARY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDCLE
002

```
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET/CHECK SPECIFICATION
C
C      ITEMP='WAR'
C      CALL GETSKH(ITEMP,(3),  'NO CLEAR SPEC -- WARNING ASSUMED')
C      IF(ITEMP.EQ.'WAR') GO TO 200
C      IF(ITEMP.EQ.'ERR') GO TO 300
C          CALL WARN5(  'BAD CLEAR SPECIFICATION --')
C          GO TO 900
C
C
C CLEAR WARNING(S)
C
C      200 CALL MDCLRW(  NULCST)
C          IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,215)
C      215 FORMAT(' CLEAR. WARNINGS')
C          GO TO 900
C
C
C CLEAR FATAL ERROR(S)
C
C      300 CALL MDCLRF(  NULCST)
C          IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,315)
C      315 FORMAT(' CLEAR. ERRORS')
C
C
C COMMON RETURN
C
C      900 CALL GETSIN(ITEMP,  +1.-1.'EXTRA CLEAR SPECIFICATION --')
C          KOMO=' '
C          RETURN
C          END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDCOL
001

SUBROUTINE KMDCOL(3 GET/CHECK COLOR(2)
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----

C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 05/26/79 MODIFY FROM KMDSYM

C
C METHOD
C -----

C GET, CHECK, INTERPOLATE IF NECESSARY, AND STORE THE
C INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENTS (I-K-E) FOR CRT PICTURES IN CHARACTER 6
C OF THE KSYM ARRAY ELEMENTS.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 6 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C GETSKH 3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C GETSIN 3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C WARNS 3 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C UNGETS 3 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5
C MDWARN 3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C MOVCSF 3 MOVE CHARACTER STRING
C I4KOLR 3 INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT FOR COLOR
C KOLR41 3 COLOR FOR INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT
C PUTICE 3 PUT INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT INTO CHARACTER STRING
C GETICE 3 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHARACTER STRING

C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

- C 1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C COLOR MODE SWITCH (MCOLOR IN KOMXQT) NOT ON
C INVALID COLOR (SEE I4KOLR & KOLR41)
- C 2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C 0 <= NUMBER <= ISYMH1 (SEE KOMSYM-PROC)

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDCOL
002

INCLUDE KONSYN.LIST & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST & DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

NOTE: THE 'MINIMUM' COLOR, I-K-E, & NUMBER DECLARED BELOW
PERTAIN TO THE FIRST COLOR & NUMBER SPECIFIED BY THE USER. THE
'MAXIMUM' COLOR, I-K-E, & NUMBER DECLARED BELOW PERTAIN TO THE
SECOND COLOR & NUMBER SPECIFIED BY THE USER. THE ACTUAL VALUES
OF THE 'MINIMUM' I-K-E & NUMBER ARE NOT NECESSARILY LESS THAN THE
VALUES OF THE 'MAXIMUM' I-K-E & NUMBER.

INTEGER NDSAVE & TEMPORARY SAVE FOR CONTENTS OF NDTOTL ON ENTRY
INTEGER MINKLR(2),MAXKLR(2) & 'MINIMUM', 'MAXIMUM' COLOR (12 CHARACTERS)
INTEGER MINIKE,MAXIKE & 'MINIMUM', 'MAXIMUM' INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENTS
REAL AMINIK & FLOOR OR CEILING OF MINIKE FOR INTERPOLATING UP OR DOWN
INTEGER INCIKE & INCREMENT DIRECTION MINIKE TO MAXIKE (+1 OR -1)
INTEGER NUM & NUMBER (RAD/DENSITY/COUNT/CLASS,ETC.) FOR COLOR
INTEGER MINNUM,MAXNUM & 'MINIMUM', 'MAXIMUM' NUMBER
INTEGER INCNUM & INCREMENT DIRECTION MINNUM TO MAXNUM (+1 OR -1)
INTEGER INTMP & TEMPORARY
REAL COINUM & COLORS PER NUMBER (FOR INTERPOLATION)

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----

CALL TRACE

C
C
C INITIALIZE
C

IF(INCOLOR.NE.0) GO TO 120
CALL MDWARN(
 'COLOR COMMAND NOT ALLOWED (COLOR MODE NOT ON)')
GO TO 900
120 NDSAVE=NDTOTL

C
C
C GET OPTIONAL 'MINIMUM' COLOR FROM 1ST SPEC FIELD
C

MINKLR(1)=' NUL'
CALL GETSKM(MINKLR,(12), NULCST)
IF(MINKLR(1).EQ.' NUL') GO TO 850 & NO SPECS
MINIKE=MAXINT
CALL INKOLR(MINIKE, MINKLR) & CONVERT COLOR TO I-K-E
IF(MINIKE.EQ.MAXINT) CALL WARNS('BAD FIRST COLOR --')

C
C
C GET REQUIRED 'MINIMUM' NUMBER (INTEGER) FROM 2ND SPEC FIELD
C

MINNUM=MAXINT
CALL GETSIN(MINNUM, 0.1SYNMI,'BAD FIRST NUMBER --')

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDCOL
003

```

C
C
C INITIALIZE IMPLICIT 'MAXIMUM' COLOR AND NUMBER
C
    CALL MOVCST(MAXKLR.(1).(12), MINKLR.(1).(12), ' ')
    MAXNUM=MINNUM
C
C
C IS 3RD SPEC FIELD INTEGER?
C
    INTMP=MAXINT
    CALL GETSIN(INTMP, -9999.+9999.NULCST)      & STILL MAXINT IF NOT INTEGER
    CALL UNGETS
C
C
C IF 3RD SPEC FIELD IS NOT INTEGER, THEN GET OPTIONAL 'MAXIMUM' COLOR FROM IT
C
    IF(INTMP.EQ.MAXINT) CALL GETSKH(MAXKLR.(12), NULCST)
    MAXIKE=MAXINT
    CALL I4KOLR(MAXIKE, MAXKLR)      & CONVERT COLOR TO I-K-E
    IF(MAXIKE.EQ.MAXINT) CALL WARN5( 'BAD SECOND COLOR --')
C
C
C GET OPTIONAL 'MAXIMUM' NUMBER (INTEGER) FROM NEXT SPEC FIELD
C
    CALL GETSIN(MAXNUM, 0.ISYMH1.'BAD SECOND NUMBER --')
C
C
C COMPUTE COLORS PER NUMBER
C
    INCIKE=+1
    IF(MINIKE.GT.MAXIKE) INCIKE=-1
    MAXNUM=MIN0(MAXNUM.ISYMH1)
    INCNUM=+1
    IF(MINNUM.GT.MAXNUM) INCNUM=-1
    COINUM=FLOAT(MAXIKE-MINIKE+INCIKE)/      & PREPARE TO INTERPOLATE ...
    & ... OVER INCLUSIVE RANGE
    & FLOAT(MAXNUM-MINNUM+INCNUM)
    IF(ABS(COINUM).GT.1.) CALL MDWARN(
    - 'MORE THAN 1 COLOR PER NUMBER')
C
C
C CHECK FOR EXTRA SPEC FIELDS & FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
    CALL GETSIN(IN4NUM, +1.-1.'EXTRA COLOR SPECIFICATION --')
    IF(INDSAVE.NE.NDTOTL) GO TO 900
C
C
C INTERPOLATE I-K-E'S & LOAD INTO COLOR PART (CHAR 6) OF SYMBOL TABLE
C
    AMINIK=FLOAT(MINIKE)+0.0001      & INTERPOLATE UP FROM LOW SIDE OF MINIKE
    IF(MINIKE.GT.MAXIKE)
    & AMINIK=FLOAT(MINIKE)+0.9999      & INTERPOLATE DN FROM HIGH SIDE OF MINIKE
    DO 300 NUM=MINNUM,MAXNUM,INCNUM
        CALL PUTICE(KSYM(NUM+1).(6),      & INTERPOLATE I-K-E
        IFIX(AMINIK*FLOAT(NUM-MINNUM)+COINUM))
300 CONTINUE

```

KMBCOL
004

M-24

KNDOP
001

```

C .....
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/05/79      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/10/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/20/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/10/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE NUMBER OF OUTPUT COPIES FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF THE NUMBER OF COPIES SPECIFIED IS < 0 OR > 5. A 'WARNING'
C         DIAGNOSTIC IS ISSUED AND THE CURRENT NUMBER OF COPIES IS NOT
C         CHANGED.
C
C      2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMALT.LIST      8 COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS. POINTERS
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER ITEMP      8 TEMPORARY
C
C PROCEDURE

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDCOP
002

C -----

C

CALL TRACE

C

CALL GETSIN(NCOPY. 0.5.'BAD NUMBER OF COPIES (MORE THAN 5) --')
CALL GETSIN(ITEMP. +1.-1.'EXTRA COPY SPECIFICATION --')
IF(NCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,125) NCOPY
125 FORMAT(' COPIES. ',12)
KOND=' '
RETURN
END

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDSCOU
001

SUBROUTINE KNDSCOU: 8 GET/CHECK COUNT PER PIXEL
U KOND1 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      IN DENSITY: COMMAND (KONDEN)
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/22/79      MAKE SEPARATE COMMAND
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE COUNT PER PIXEL FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. COMMAND SPECIFICATIONS ARE OPTIONAL. BUT IF PRESENT ARE CHECKED FOR
C          VALIDITY AND RESULT IN WARNING DIAGNOSTIC IF BAD.
C
C      2. KOND IS NOT CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER INTEMP      8 TEMPORARY
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDCOU
002

CALL TRACE

C
C
C
C

GET/CHECK COUNT SPECIFICATION

CALL GETSINIKTIPIX. 0.12.'BAD COUNT PER PIXEL --')
CALL GETSININTEMP. -1.-1.'EXTRA COUNT SPECIFICATION --')
IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(0.125) KTIPIX
125 FORMAT(' COUNT. '.12.' PER PIXEL')
KMD= '
RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDCRO
001

SUBROUTINE KHDCRO(3 CROSSTAB FREQUENCY OF DATA IN PREVIOUS WINDOW
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/20/74      ORIGINAL CODE IN DISTAB
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   05/28/80      ADAPT INTO KHDCRO
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      PRINT CROSSTABULATION OF INTENSITY BY COLOR FROM FREQUENCIES IN KOMTBL.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      ASSUMES 12 CHARACTERS PER DOUBLE PRECISION VARIABLE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MDNOTE      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      MDCLRW      3 CLEAR 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS
C      IDERT       3 IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C      KOLR4I      3 COLOR NAME (STRING) FOR INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          COLOR MODE SWITCH (MCOLOR IN KOMXQT) NOT ON
C
C      2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      3 COMMON ERTS PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C      INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST      3 COMMON MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER INTMP      3 TEMPORARY

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOCRO
002

```

      DOUBLE PRECISION KOLNAM      & COLOR NAME (12 CHARS)
      INTEGER KFRSUB(10)      & FREQ SUBTOTALS

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C CHECK IF KONTBL LOADED WITH FREQUENCY INFO
C
      IF(MCOLOR.NE.0) GO TO 110
      CALL MDWARN(
      - 'CROSSTAB COMMAND NOT ALLOWED (COLOR MODE NOT ON)')
      GO TO 900
110 CONTINUE
      IF((KLSTYP.EQ.0).OR.      & NO CLASS TYPE FROM PREVIOUS DISPLAY
      & (KTBLTY.NE.'FREQ')) & NO FREQ TABLES LOADED FROM PREVIOUS DISPLAY
      & CALL MDWARN( 'NO PREVIOUS WINDOW TO CROSSTAB')
C
C
C DRAIN SPECS FOR CURRENT COMMAND
C
      CALL GETSIN(INTERP.  >1.-1.'EXTRA CROSSTAB SPECIFICATION --')
C
C CHECK FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
      IF(MDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900      & DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
      IF(MDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 800
C
C
C USE PREVIOUS WINDOW NUMBER FOR PAGE HEADING
C
      NWTEMP=NWINDOW      & SAVE CURRENT WINDOW NUMBER
      NWINDOW=KTBLNW      & WINDOW NUMBER FROM FREQUENCY TABLES
C
C PRINT PAGE/WINDOW HEADINGS
C
      WRITE(6,115) NWINDOW,MTERRAL
115 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER ',J3.6X,'CROSSTAB',6X,4A6)
      CALL MOUNT(4,10)
      WRITE(10,115) NWINDOW,MTERRAL
C
C
C RESTORE CURRENT WINDOW NUMBER
C
      NWINDOW=NWTEMP
C
C PRINT TABLE HEADINGS
C
      CALL IDERT(8)
      CALL IDERT(10)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDCRO
003

```

        IF(MBATCH.EQ.0)
          & WRITE(6,125)
          WRITE(10,125)
125  FORMAT(
          & 'OCOLOR                                INTENSITY'//
          & '                                10%   20%   30%   40%   50%'
          & '                                60%   70%   80%   90%  100%  TOTAL')
          WRITE(6,135)
          WRITE(10,135)
135  FORMAT(1X)
C
C
C INITIALIZE SUBTOTALS
C
      DO 340 IIE=0.9
        KFRSUB(IIE+1)=0
340  CONTINUE
C
C
C PRINT CROSSTABULATIONS
C
      DO 600 IKE=0.10      & BLUE THROUGH MAGENTA
        CALL KOLR+1(KOLNAM, IKE)
        KFRTOT=0
        DO 400 IIE=0.9      & 10% THROUGH 100%
          KFRTOT=KFRTOT+KFCRO(IIE+1,IKE+1)
          KFRSUB(IIE+1)=KFRSUB(IIE+1)+KFCRO(IIE+1,IKE+1)
400    CONTINUE
          IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,425)
          & KOLNAM,(KFCRO(IIE+1,IKE+1),IIE=0.9),KFRTOT
          WRITE(10,425) KOLNAM,(KFCRO(IIE+1,IKE+1),IIE=0.9),KFRTOT
425    FORMAT(1X,A9,1X,10I6,17)
600  CONTINUE
C
C
C PRINT TOTALS
C
      KFRTOT=0
      DO 610 IIE=0.9
        KFRTOT=KFRTOT+KFRSUB(IIE+1)
610  CONTINUE
      IF(MBATCH.EQ.0)
        & WRITE(6,615) (KFRSUB(IIE+1),IIE=0.9),KFRTOT
        WRITE(10,615) (KFRSUB(IIE+1),IIE=0.9),KFRTOT
615  FORMAT('TOTAL',5X,10I6,17)
      GO TO 900
C
C
C CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS
C
800  IF(INDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 820
      CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO CROSSTAB GENERATED')
      IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,815)
815  FORMAT('...TRY AGAIN')
      GO TO 890
820  IF(INDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 850

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOCRO
004

```
      CALL MONOTE( 'PREVIOUS FATAL ERRORS -- NO CROSSTAB GENERATED')
      GO TO 890
050 IF(MCHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 890
      CALL MONOTE( 'CHECKOUT MODE -- NO CROSSTAB GENERATED')
C
C
C CLEAR WARNINGS
C
090 CALL NOCLR( NULCST)
C
C
C RETURN
C
900 KOHD=
      RETURN
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMODEN
001

SUBROUTINE KMODEN(3 GET/CHECK DENSITY LIMITS
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/03/73      NUMERIC OPTION
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/29/75      ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      ADD COUNT SPECIFICATION
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      03/22/79      CONFIRM COUNT AS SEPARATE COMMAND
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/13/79      DOCUMENT SPECIFICATION RANGES
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE MINIMUM & MAXIMUM DENSITY FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF THE CURRENT DETECTION FILE TYPE IS NOT 'DEN'. THEN A WARNING IS
C          GENERATED.
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C          'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C              0 <= MIN DENSITY <= 19
C              MIN DENSITY <= MAX DENSITY <= 19
C              0 <= COUNT/PIXEL <= 12
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST      3 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDDEN
002

```

      INTEGER INTMP      & TEMPORARY
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C DENSITY COMMAND IS VALID ONLY IF DETECTION FILE TYPE IS 'DEN'
C
C      IF(KLSTYP.EQ.'DEN') GO TO 200
C          CALL MDWARN( 'INVALID WITHOUT DENSITY DETECTION FILE ---')
C          GO TO 900
C
C
C GET/CHECK MINIMUM DENSITY
C
C      200 LCVLO1=MAX0(0.LCVLO1)
C          LCVLO1=MIN0(19.LCVLO1)
C          CALL GETSIN(LCVLO1, 0.19,'BAD MINIMUM DENSITY ---')
C
C
C GET/CHECK MAXIMUM DENSITY
C
C      LCVHI1=MAX0(0.LCVHI1)
C          LCVHI1=MIN0(19.LCVHI1)
C          CALL GETSIN(LCVHI1, 0.19,'BAD MAXIMUM DENSITY ---')
C
C
C GET/CHECK COUNT PER PIXEL
C
C      KTIPIX=MAX0(0.KTIPIX)
C          KTIPIX=MIN0(12.KTIPIX)
C          INTMP=-9999
C          CALL GETSIN(INTMP, 0.12,'BAD COUNT PER PIXEL ---')
C          IF(INTMP.NE.-9999) KTIPIX=INTMP
C          CALL GETSIN(INTMP, +1.-1,'EXTRA SPECIFICATION ---')
C          IF(INTMP.EQ.-9999) GO TO 300      & COUNT SPECIFICATION MISSING?
C
C
C CONFIRM DENSITY LIMITS & COUNT PER PIXEL
C
C          IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,225) LCVLO1,LCVHI1,KTIPIX
C      225 FORMAT(' DENSITY, '.J2,' MINIMUM, '.J2,' MAXIMUM',
C          &      ' COUNT, '.I2,' PER PIXEL')
C          GO TO 900
C
C
C CONFIRM DENSITY LIMITS ONLY
C
C      300 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,325) LCVLO1,LCVHI1
C      325 FORMAT(' DENSITY, '.J2,' MINIMUM, '.J2,' MAXIMUM')
C
C

```

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES**

**KHDDEN
003**

C DONE

C

**900 KOMD-
RETURN
END**

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDEXP
001

SUBROUTINE KMDEXP: 8 EXPLAIN ANYTHING
U KMDI 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/05/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/20/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/10/79      REMOVE UNIVAC FLD FUNCTION
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      FOR EACH USER SPECIFICATION:
C          GET SPECIFICATION & APPEND TO 'DAM.EXP-'.
C          CALL RITELT TO WRITE DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT WITH ABOVE NAME.
C          IF NO SUCH ELEMENT, TRUNCATE APPENDED SPECIFICATION TO 3 CHARACTERS
C          AND CALL RITELT AGAIN.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 8 CHARACTERS PER WORD.
C      CONDITIONAL RETURNS TO STATEMENT LABELS
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKM      8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      PUTCHR      8 PUT CHARACTER INTO CHARACTER STRING
C      GETCHR      8 GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING
C      MOVCSY      8 MOVE CHARACTER STRING
C      WARN5       8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      RITADD      8 WRITE OR ADD DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF NO EXPLANATION FOR THE USER SPECIFICATION IS AVAILABLE, A 'WARNING'
C          DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE IS ISSUED.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMOEXP
002

```

C -----
C
C     INTEGER NAMELT(5)      & NAME OF DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT CONTAINING EXPLANATION
C     DATA (NAMELT(N),N=1,2) //      DAM.EXP-//
C     INTEGER KHRI           & 1ST CHARACTER OF USER SPECIFICATION
C
C
C C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C     CALL TRACE
C
C
C C INITIALIZE 'EXP' SPEC BEFORE TRYING TO GET 1ST SPEC
C
C     NAMELT(3)='EXP'
C
C
C C GET NEXT SPECIFICATION
C
C 120 CALL GETSKH(NAMELT(3),(17), NULCST)
C     CALL PUTCHR(NAMELT(3),(18), ' ') & TERMINATE WITH BLANK
C     IF(NAMELT(3).EQ.'NUL') GO TO 900 & NO MORE SPECS
C
C
C C IF 1ST CHAR IS 'S' CHANGE IT TO 'S'
C
C     CALL GETCHR(KHRI, NAMELT(3),(1))
C     IF(KHRI.EQ.'S') CALL PUTCHR(NAMELT(3),(1), 'S') & EXEC COMMAND
C
C
C C WRITE EXPLANATION IF AVAILABLE
C
C     CALL RITADD(6,NAMELT,0,$180)
C     GO TO 200
C
C
C C EXPLANATION HAS NOT AVAILABLE -- TRUNCATE SPEC TO 3 CHARS & TRY AGAIN
C
C 180 CALL MOVCS(NAMELT(3),(4),(13),
C     ' ',(1),(1), ' ')
C     CALL RITADD(6,NAMELT,0,$800)
C
C
C C INITIALIZE NUL SPEC BEFORE TRYING TO GET NEXT SPEC
C
C 200 NAMELT(3)=' NUL'
C     GO TO 120
C
C
C C EXPLANATION STILL NOT AVAILABLE
C
C 800 CALL WARNS( 'BAD EXPLAIN SPECIFICATION ---' )
C     GO TO 200
C
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDEXP
003

C COMMON RETURN

C

900 KOND= ' ' .
RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDF1
001

SUBROUTINE KHDF1: 8 TERMINATE IF..F1 BLOCK
U KOND) , 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/05/79      RQHTS/DESIGN/CODE
C
C METHOD
C -----
C      DO NOTHING.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C      GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C      1. IF ANY USER SPECIFICATION(S) ARE PRESENT, A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC
C          IS GENERATED.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C      NONE.
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C      INTEGER INTMP      8 TEMPORARY
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C CHECK FOR EXTRA SPECIFICATION

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNOFI
002

```
C      CALL GETSIN/INTENP.  *1.-1.*EXTRA FI SPECIFICATION --*)
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
      KOND=0
      RETURN
      END
```

```

C .....
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/07/78      REQUIREMENTS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/10/78      DESIGN/CODE/TEST
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE GEOMETRY FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKM      & GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      & GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      HOWARN      & PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          SCANN1 SPECIFICATION MISSING OR MISSPELLED
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C          'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          0 <= SCAN LINE <= 2500
C          0 <= SCAN SAMPLE <= 3500
C
C      3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ENT'S SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNOGEO
002

```

C -----
C
C   INTEGER INTMP      & TEMPORARY
C   INTEGER KHTEMP     & TEMPORARY
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C   CALL TRACE
C
C ANY SPECIFICATIONS FROM USER?
C
C   KHTEMP=' NUL'
C   CALL GETSKM(KHTEMP,(3), NULCST)
C   IF(KHTYPE.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 600      & NO SPECS. SO CONFIRM CURRENT ONES
C
C CHECK GEOMETRY
C
C   IF(KHTEMP.NE.'ERT').AND.
C   & (KHTEMP.NE.'HOM').AND.
C   & (KHTEMP.NE.'LCC').AND.
C   & (KHTEMP.NE.'PS ').AND.
C   & (KHTEMP.NE.'SOM').AND.
C   & (KHTEMP.NE.'UTH') KHTEMP='BAD'
C   IF(KHTEMP.EQ.'BAD') CALL WARN$1 'BAD GEOMETRY --'
C   IF(KHTEMP.NE.'BAD') NERGEO=KHTEMP
C   CALL GETSIN(INTMP,  >1,-1,'EXTRA GEOMETRY SPECIFICATION --')
C
C CONFIRM GEOMETRY
C
C   600 IF(MCFICH.NE.0) WRITE(6,655) NERGEO
C   655 FORMAT(' GEOMETRY, '.A3)
C
C   KOND='
C   RETURN
C   END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDHEA
001

SUBROUTINE KMDHEA(3 GET/CHECK PAGE HEADINGS
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/24/73      NUMERIC OPTION
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/13/75      ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      DELETE RETURN K
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/20/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C     E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/14/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C     UPDATE HEADING LINES 1 & 2 FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C     NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C     GETSKH      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C     GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C     1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C        'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C           1 <= LINE NUMBER <= 2
C
C     2. ANY COMMA EMBEDDED IN THE HEADING SPECIFICATION TERMINATES THE
C        HEADING -- THE REMAINDER IS IGNORED.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C     INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C     INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C     INTEGER NHD1,NHD2      3 LINE NUMBER OF 1ST. 2ND HEADING LINE TO CONFIRM

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMOHEA
002

```
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C     CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET/CHECK LINE NUMBER & HEADING TEXT
C
C     NHD1=0
C     CALL GETSIN(NHD1, 1,2,'BAD HEADING LINE NUMBER (NOT 1 OR 2) --')
C     IF(NHD1.NE.0) GO TO 200
C         NHD1=1
C         NHD2=2
C         GO TO 300
C 200 NHD2=NHD1
C     CALL GETSKH(JHDG(1,NHD1),(72), NULCST)
C
C
C CONFIRM HEADING LINE(S)
C
C 300 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
C     DO 400 NHD=NHD1,NHD2
C         WRITE(6,355) NHD,(JHDG(NHD,NHD),NHD=1,12)
C 355     FORMAT(' HEADING. ',11,' ',12A6)
C 400     CONTINUE
C
C
C COMMON RETURN
C
C 900 KOMO=' '
C     RETURN
C     END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDIF
001

SUBROUTINE KMDIF(3 CONDITIONALLY PERFORM NEXT BLOCK OF COMMANDS
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C -----
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      09/20/74      ORIGINAL CODE IN KMDNEX
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/24/78      DELETE RETN K. ADD LEGEND
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/05/79      CHANGE TO KMDIF
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   12/05/79      CHG MAX #CMDS IN BLOCK FROM 12 TO 20
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      COMPARE SETTING OF CONDITION SWITCH WITH SETTING OF SPECIFIED MODE.
C      IF BOTH SETTINGS ARE NOT THE SAME. SKIP ALL COMMANDS UNTIL THE
C      NEXT FI COMMAND.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      3 GET SPECIFICATION FROM UNIT 5
C      WARNS      3 FLAG LAST SPECIFICATION FROM UNIT 5 AS INVLAID
C      OET5IN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      READS      3 READ NEXT COMMAND INTO UNIT 5 BUFFER
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. INVALID CONDITION & MODE SPECIFICATIONS ARE DETECTED & FLAGGED.
C
C      2. A NESTED 'IF' COMMAND GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C      3. IF MORE THAN 20 COMMANDS INTERVENE BETWEEN THE CURRENT 'IF' COMMAND
C      AND THE NEXT 'FI' COMMAND. THEN THE BLOCK IS TERMINATED WITH A
C      'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C      INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST      3 DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDIF
002

```

C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER KOND          & CONDITION SPECIFIED BY USER ('OFF' OR 'ON')
      INTEGER KONDSW        & CONDITION SWITCH SETTING ( 0 OR 1 IF VALID)
      INTEGER MODE          & MODE SPECIFIED BY USER
      INTEGER MODESW        & MODE SWITCH SETTING ( 0 OR 1 IF VALID)
      INTEGER INTMP         & TEMPORARY
      INTEGER NSKIP         & NUMBER OF COMMANDS SKIPPED
      INTEGER KMSKP        & NAME OF COMMAND BEING SKIPPED

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C GET/CHECK CONDITION 'OFF' OR 'ON' & CONVERT TO CONDITION SWITCH
C
      KOND=' NUL '
      CALL GETSKH(KOND.(3), NULCST)
      KONDSW=MAXINT
      IF(KOND.EQ.'OFF') KONDSW=0
      IF(KOND.EQ.'ON ') KONDSW=1
      IF(KONDSW.EQ.MAXINT) CALL WARN5(
        - 'BAD CONDITION (NOT ON OR OFF) ---')

C
C
C GET/CHECK MODE & FIND CURRENT VALUE OF ITS MODE SWITCH
C
      MODE=' NUL '
      CALL GETSKH(MODE.(3), NULCST)
      MODESW=MAXINT
      IF(MODE.EQ.'BAT') MODESW=MIND(MBATCH.1)   & BATCH
      IF(MODE.EQ.'CHE') MODESW=MIND(MCHECK.1)   & CHECKOUT
      IF(MODE.EQ.'COL') MODESW=MIND(MCOLOR.1)   & COLOR
      IF(MODE.EQ.'CCN') MODESW=MIND(MCFIRM.1)   & CONFIRM
      IF(MODE.EQ.'DUM') MODESW=MIND(MDUMP.1)    & DUMP
      IF(MODE.EQ.'ECH') MODESW=MIND(MECHO.1)    & ECHO
      IF(MODE.EQ.'LEG') MODESW=MIND(MLEGND.1)   & LEGEND
      IF(MODE.EQ.'PRO') MODESW=MIND(MPRONT.1)   & PROMPT
      IF(MODE.EQ.'TRA') MODESW=MIND(MTRACE.1)   & TRACE
      IF(MODESW.EQ.MAXINT) CALL WARN5( 'BAD MODE ---')
      CALL GETSIN(INTMP, +1.-1.'EXTRA IF SPECIFICATION ---')

C
C
C IF SPECIFICATION VALID & KONDSW <> MODESW, THEN SKIP COMMANDS INSIDE BLOCK
C
      IF((KONDSW.EQ.MAXINT).OR.   & CONDITION INVALID
        & (MODESW.EQ.MAXINT).OR.   & MODE INVALID
        & (KONDSW.EQ.MODESW))      & MODE SWITCH IN SPECIFIED CONDITION
        & DO 600 TO 900           & THEN DON'T SKIP COMMANDS IN BLOCK!!
          DO 600 NSKIP=1.21

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDIF
003

```
      CALL READS(LSSTAT, NULCST)
      CALL GETSKN(KMDSKP,(3), NULCST)
      IF(KMDSKP.EQ.'IF ') CALL MDHARN(
        'NESTED IF NOT ALLOWED')
      IF(KMDSKP.EQ.'FI ') GO TO 900
800   CONTINUE
      CALL MDHARN(
        'BAD IF...FI BLOCK -- MORE THAN 20 COMMANDS OR MISSING FI')
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
900 KMD= '
      RETURN
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDINT
001

SUBROUTINE KMDINT/ 8 GET/CHECK INTENSITY
U KOMD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      05/28/79      MODIFY FROM KMSYM
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEMSCO   05/30/80      SUPPORT ENCODED PERCENTS
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      GET, CHECK, INTERPOLATE IF NECESSARY, AND STORE THE
C      INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIVALENTS (I-I-E) FOR CRT PICTURES IN
C      CHARACTER 5 OF THE KSYM ARRAY ELEMENTS.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      ASSUMES AT LEAST 5 CHARACTERS PER KSYM ELEMENT.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      DCODE       8 DECODE NUMERIC CHARACTER STRING
C      WARNS       8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      UNGETS      8 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5
C      MDHARN      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      PUTICE      8 PUT INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT INTO CHARACTER STRING
C      GETICE      8 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT FROM CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          COLOR MODE SWITCH (MCOLOR IN KOMXQT) NOT ON
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C          'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          .05 <= INTENSITY <= 1.00
C          0 <= NUMBER <= ISYMH1 (SEE KOMSYM-PROC)
C
C      3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS

```

KNDINT
002

```

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C *****

```

NOTE: THE 'MINIMUM' INTENSITY, I-I-E, & NUMBER DECLARED BELOW PERTAIN TO THE FIRST INTENSITY & NUMBER SPECIFIED BY THE USER. THE 'MAXIMUM' INTENSITY, I-I-E, & NUMBER DECLARED BELOW PERTAIN TO THE SECOND INTENSITY & NUMBER SPECIFIED BY THE USER. THE ACTUAL VALUES OF THE 'MINIMUM' I-I-E & NUMBER ARE NOT NECESSARILY LESS THAN THE VALUES OF THE 'MAXIMUM' I-I-E & NUMBER.

```

INTEGER NDSAVE          % TEMPORARY SAVE FOR CONTENTS OF NOTOTL ON ENTRY
INTEGER INTMP           % TEMPORARY
INTEGER KHTMP           % TEMPORARY
INTEGER MINPCT,MAXPCT  % MINIMUM, MAXIMUM INTENSITY PERCENT
INTEGER MINII,MAXII    % MINIMUM, MAXIMUM INTEGER-INTENSITY-EQUIVALENT
REAL AMINI              % FLOOR OR CEILING OF MINII TO INTERPOLATE UP OR DOWN FROM
INTEGER INCI           % INCREMENT DIRECTION MINII TO MAXII (+1 OR 01)
INTEGER NUM            % NUMBER (RAD/DENSITY/COUNT/CLASS.ETC.) FOR INTENSIT
INTEGER MINNUM,MAXNUM  % MINIMUM, MAXIMUM NUMBER
INTEGER INCNUM         % INCREMENT DIRECTION MINNUM TO MAXNUM (+1 OR -1)
REAL TNUM              % INTENSITIES PER NUMBER (FOR INTERPOLATION)

```

C
C
C **PROCEDURE**
C -----
C

CALL TRACE

```
C
C
C INITIALIZE
C
```

```

IF(MCOLOR.NE.0) GO TO 120
  CALL MDWARN1
  * INTENSITY COMMAND NOT ALLOWED (COLOR MODE NOT ON)
  GO TO 900
120 NDSAVE=NDOTOL

```

```

C
C
C GET OPTIONAL 'MINIMUM' INTENSITY (2) FROM 1ST SPEC FIELD
C

```

```

KHTC ' ' NUL'
CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(4), NULCST)
IF(KHTEMP.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 850      3 NO SPECS. SO CONFIRM EVERYTHING
LOCPC=LCHREQ(KHTEMP,(1),(4),'8')
KODTYP='ERR'
IF(LOCPC.GT.1) CALL DCODE(ITEMP,RLTEMP,KODTYP,
                        KHTEMP,(1),(LOCPC-1))
IF(ITEMP.LT.1) KODTYP='ERR'
IF(ITEMP.GT.100) KODTYP='ERR'
IF(KODTYP.EQ.'IN') MINIE=(ITEMP-1)/10
IF(KODTYP.NE.'IN') CALL WARN5('BAD FIRST INTENSITY --')

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDINT
003

```

C
C
C GET REQUIRED 'MINIMUM' NUMBER (INTEGER) FROM 2ND SPEC FIELD
C
    MINNUM=MAXINT
    CALL GETSIN(MINNUM, 0.1SYMH1,'BAD FIRST NUMBER --')
C
C INITIALIZE IMPLICIT 'MAXIMUM' INTENSITY AND NUMBER
C
    MAXIE=MINIE
    MAXNUM=MINNUM
C
C
C IS 3RD SPEC FIELD INTEGER?
C
    INTMP=MAXINT
    CALL GETSIN(INTMP, -9999,+9999,NULCST)  & STILL MAXINT IF NOT INTEGER
    CALL UNGETS
C
C
C IF 3RD SPEC FIELD NOT INTEGER, GET OPTIONAL 'MAX' INTENSITY (S) FROM IT
C
    KHTMP=' NUL'
    IF(INTMP.EQ.MAXINT) CALL GETSKH(KHTMP,(4), NULCST)
    IF(KHTMP.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 220
    LOCPCT=LCHREQ(KHTMP,(1),(4),'S')
    KODTYP='ERR'
    IF(LOCPCT.GT.1) CALL DCODE(INTMP,RLTEMP,KODTYP,
                                KHTMP,(1),(LOCPCT-1))
    IF(INTMP.LT.1) KODTYP='ERR'
    IF(INTMP.GT.100) KODTYP='ERR'
    IF(KODTYP.EQ.'IN') MAXIE=(INTMP-1)/10
    IF(KODTYP.NE.'IN') CALL WARN5('BAD SECOND INTENSITY --')
220    CONTINUE
C
C
C GET OPTIONAL 'MAXIMUM' NUMBER (INTEGER) FROM NEXT SPEC FIELD
C
    CALL GETSIN(MAXNUM, 0.1SYMH1,'BAD SECOND NUMBER --')
C
C
C COMPUTE INTENSITIES PER NUMBER
C
    INCIE=+1
    IF(MINIE.GT.MAXIE) INCIE=-1
    MAXNUM=MIN0(MAXNUM,1SYMH1)
    INCNUM=+1
    IF(MINNUM.GT.MAXNUM) INCNUM=-1
    TNINUM=FLOAT(MAXIE-MINIE+INCIE)/  & PREPARE TO INTERPOLATE ...
    & ... OVER INCLUSIVE RANGE
    IF(ABS(TNINUM).GT.1.) CALL MDWARN1
    & 'MORE THAN 1 INTENSITY PER NUMBER'
C
C
C CHECK FOR EXTRA SPEC FIELDS & FOR DIAGNOSTICS

```

OAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMOINT
004

```

C      CALL GETSIN(INTERP.  +1.-1.'EXTRA INTENSITY SPECIFICATION --')
      IF(INDSAVE.NE.INDTOTL) GO TO 900
C
C      C INTERPOLATE 1-1-E'S & LOAD INTO INTENSITY PART(CHAR 5) OF SYMBOL TABLE
C
      AMIN11=FLOAT(MIN11E)+0.0001      & INTERPOLATE UP FROM LOW SIDE OF MIN11E
      IF(MIN11E.GT.MAX11E)
      & AMIN11=FLOAT(MIN11E)+0.9999      & INTERPOLATE DN FROM HIGH SIDE OF MIN11E
      DO 300 NUM=MINNUM.MAXNUM.INCNUM
      CALL PUTICE(KSYM(NUM+1).(5).      & INTERPOLATE 1-1-E
      IFIX(AMIN11+FLOAT(NUM-MINNUM)*TNINUM))
      300 CONTINUE
C
C      C CONFIRM INTENSITIES
C
      MINPCT=(MIN11E+1)*10
      MAXPCT=(MAX11E+1)*10
      IF(MCFIRM.NE.0)
      & WRITE(6,325) MINPCT.MINNUM.MAXPCT.MAXNUM
      325      FORMAT(' INTENSITY. '.14.'8'...'J3.' '.14.'8'...'J3)
      GO TO 900
C
C      C NO INTENSITIES SPECIFIED -- CONFIRM ALL INTENSITIES
C
      850 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) CALL ALLINT
C
C      C NORMAL RETURN
C
      900 KORD=' '
      RETURN
C
C
C
C
C      C
C
C      C INTERNAL
C      SUBROUTINE ALLINT      & CONFIRM ALL CURRENT INTENSITIES
C
C      INTEGER NXT11E      & NEXT 1-1-E
C
C
      MINNUM=0
      CALL GETICE(MIN11E.KSYM(1).(5))
      DO 200 MAXNUM=0.ISYMH1
      CALL GETICE(NXT11E. KSYM(MAXNUM+2).(5))
      IF(NXT11E.EQ.MIN11E) GO TO 200      & NEXT 1-1-E SAME AS CURRENT
      MINPCT=(MIN11E+1)*10
      IF(MINNUM.EQ.MAXNUM)
      & WRITE(6,145) MINPCT.MINNUM
      145      FORMAT(' INTENSITY. '.14.'8'...'J3)
      IF(MINNUM.NE.MAXNUM)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDINT
005

```
      6      WRITE(6,165) MINPCT,MINNUM,MAXNUM  
165      FORMAT(' INTENSITY, '.14,'2','.','.J3.','.J3)  
      MINNUM=MAXNUM+1  
      MINITE=NXITE  
200 CONTINUE  
      RETURN  
C  
C  
      END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDLIN
001

SUBROUTINE KMDLIN: 0 GET/CHECK LINEAR WEIGHTS/GAIN/BIAS
U KOMO) 0 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/17/79      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/19/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/20/79      REVISE GETS... CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/15/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE LINEAR WEIGHTS, GAIN(S), BIAS(S) FROM UNIT 5, IF SPECIFIED.
C      AND CONFIRM.
C      (BIASES & WEIGHTED GAINS ARE MAINTAINED IN LABELLED COMMON AS INTEGERS
C      SCALED BY 2**12.)
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      SCALED INTEGER BIASES & WEIGHTED GAINS ASSUME 36-BIT INTEGERS.
C      DIMENSION AND FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 8 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKM      0 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSRL      0 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      0 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      WARN5       0 GENERATE 'WARNING' FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      CST4IN      0 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          COEFFICIENT TYPE NOT WEIGHT(S) OR GAIN(S) OR BIAS(S)
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C          'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          1 <= CHANNEL <= 2
C          -10. <= WEIGHT <= +10.
C          -10. <= GAIN <= +10.
C          -100. <= BIAS <= +100.
C
C      3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDLIN
002

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----
C

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST ; COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST ; COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST ; COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST ; DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

REAL TBIAS(2) ; TEMP STORAGE FOR BIASES AS REAL NUMBERS
INTEGER JFMT(8) ; DYNAMIC FORMAT -- JFMT(8) CHANGES

C (UNIVAC MD) 1111122222333334444455555666667777788888
DATA JFMT/'(9M LINEAR, .11.9M. WEIGHTS, 00000012M, .F8.4)'/

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

CALL TRACE

C
C
C RETRIEVE CURRENT LINEAR BIASES
C

TBIAS(1)=FLOAT(LRTBI2(1))/2.**12
TBIAS(2)=FLOAT(1,RTBI2(2))/2.**12

C
C
C GET/CHECK LINEAR TRANSFORMED CHANNEL NUMBER
C

NL='NONE'
CALL GETSIN(NL, 1,2,'BAD LINEAR CHANNEL NUMBER ---')
IF(NL.EQ.'NONE') GO TO 850 ; NONE OR INVALID

C
C
C GET TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENT TYPE ('WEIGHTS'/'GAIN'/'BIAS')
C

300 ITEMP='NONE'
CALL GETSKH(ITEMP,(3), NULCST)

C
C
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM WEIGHTS
C

IF(ITEMP.NE.'WEI') GO TO 400
DO 350 NCH=1,NERCHA
CALL GETSRL(RTLWGT(NCH,NL),
1..10..10..'BAD WEIGHT ---')

350 CONTINUE
CALL CST4INI(JFMT(8),11,(8), NERCHA,(8))
IF(INCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,JFMT)
NL,(RTLWGT(NCH,NL),NCH=1,NERCHA)
GO TO 700

C
C

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDLIN
003

C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM GAIN

C

```
400 IF(ITEMP.NE.'GAI') GO TO 500
    CALL GETSRL(RTLOANINL), 1.,-10.,+10., 'BAD GAIN --'
    IF(INCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6.425) NL,RTLOANINL
425    FORMAT(' LINEAR. '.11.'. GAIN. '.F9.3)
    GO TO 700
```

C

C

C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM BIAS

C

```
500 IF(ITEMP.NE.'BIA') GO TO 600
    CALL GETSRL(TBIASINL), 1.,-100.,+100., 'BAD BIAS --'
    LRTBIZ(INL)=TBIASINL*.2.**12
    IF(INCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6.525) NL,TBIASINL
525    FORMAT(' LINEAR. '.11.'. BIAS. '.F9.3)
    GO TO 300
```

C

C

C UPDATE WEIGHTED GAINS

C

```
700 DO 750 NCH=1,NERCHA
    DO 730 NL=1,2
        LRTWIZ(NCH,NL)=RTLWOT(NCH,NL)*RTLOANINL*.2.**12
730    CONTINUE
750 CONTINUE
    GO TO 300
```

C

C

C FLAG BAD SPECIFICATION

C

```
800 IF(ITEMP.EQ.'NONE') GO TO 900
    CALL WARN9( 'BAD LINEAR SPECIFICATION --')
```

C

C

C CONFIRM WEIGHTS/GAINS/BIASES

C

```
850 IF(INCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
    DO 860 NL=1,2
        CALL CST4IN(JFMT(6),(1),(6), NERCHA,(6))
        WRITE(6,JFMT) NL,(RTLWOT(NCH,NL),NCH=1,NERCHA)
        WRITE(6.425) NL,RTLOANINL
        WRITE(6.525) NL,TBIASINL
860    CONTINUE
```

C

C

C NORMAL RETURN

C

```
900 KMD= '
    RETURN
    END
```

KNDRE R
001

```

C .....
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/29/78      RQMTS/DESIGN/CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      08/20/78      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/29/78      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      UPDATE CENTRAL MERIDIAN FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSSX      8 GET SEXAGENARY DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. SPECIFICATION- OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C          'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          90. <= MERIDIAN <= 180.
C
C      2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      8 COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST      8 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      8 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      REAL OLDCHD      8 VALUE OF UTMCHD ON ENTRY (BEFORE POSSIBLE CHANGING)
C      INTEGER INTMP      8 TEMPORARY

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDMER
002

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

C CALL TRACE
C

IF(UTMCHD.EQ.0.) UTMCHD=36000. 2 INVALID
OLDCHD=UTMCHD
CALL GETSSX(UTMCHD, 1..90..180..'BAD MERIDIAN --')
IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,125) UTMCHD
125 FORMAT(' MERIDIAN. '.F9.4.' DEGREES CENTER OF TM PROJECTION')
CALL GETSIN(INTERP. +1.-1..'EXTRA MERIDIAN SPECIFICATION --')
IF(OLDCHD.NE.UTMCHD) KSYOWW(WORIG)='NUL' 2 IF CMD CHANGED MARK ORIG ABSENT
900 KMD=''
RETURN
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMONAM
001

SUBROUTINE KMONAM: 8 GET/CHECK NAME OF TRANSFORMATION OR SPECTRAL LIMITS
U KOND1 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C METHOD

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/17/75	ORIGINAL CODE
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/22/78	DELETE RETURN K
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	02/20/79	REVISE GETS.. CALLS
E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/29/79	UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

UPDATE NAME FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

NONE.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

GETSKM	8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
GETSIN	8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5

C EXCEPTIONS

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

1. IF LONGER THAN 24 CHARACTERS. THE USER-SPECIFIED NAME IS TRUNCATED TO 24 CHARACTERS.

2. IF THE USER-SPECIFIED NAME CONTAINS A COMMA. THAT PART FOLLOWING THE COMMA IS TREATED AS AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION AND GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST	8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST	8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

INTEGER INTENP 8 TEMPORARY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDNAM
002

```
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE
C
C
C      CALL GETSKH(MTERAL,(24), NULCST)
C      CALL GETSIN(INTERP,  +1,-1,'EXTRA NAME SPECIFICATION --')
C      IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,125) (MTERAL(N),N=1,4)
125  FORMAT(' NAME. ',4A6)
C      KOND=
C      RETURN
C      END
```

KMDNEW
001

```
C -----
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER    LEC      12/19/75    ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER    LEC      07/17/78    DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER    LEC      02/20/79    REVISE GET5.. CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER    LEC      11/15/79    UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C   FOR EACH USER SPECIFICATION:
C       GET SPECIFICATION & APPEND TO 'DAM.NEW-'.
C       CALL RITELT TO WRITE DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT WITH ABOVE NAME.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C   DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 8 CHARACTERS PER WORD.
C   CONDITIONAL RETURNS TO STATEMENT LABELS
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C   GETSKH      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C   PUTCHR      3 PUT CHARACTER INTO CHARACTER STRING
C   WARNS       3 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C   RITADD      3 WRITE OR ADD DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C   1. IF NO NEWS FOR THE USER SPECIFICATION IS AVAILABLE, A 'WARNING'
C      DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE IS ISSUED.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C   INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C   INTEGER NAMFLT(5)      3 NAME OF DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT CONTAINING NEWS
C     DATA (NAMFLT(N),N=1,2)/ ' DAM.NEW-' /
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KH0NEH
002

```
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C     CALL TRACE
C
C
C INITIALIZE 'DAM' SPEC BEFORE TRYING TO GET 1ST SPEC
C
C     NAMELT(3)='DAM'
C
C
C GET NEXT SPECIFICATION
C
C     100 CALL GETSKH(NAMELT(3),(17), NULCST)
C         CALL PUTCHR(NAMELT(3),(18), ' ') 3 TERMINATE WITH BLANK
C         IF(NAMELT(3).EQ.' NUL') GO TO 900 3 NO MORE SPECS
C
C
C WRITE NEWS IF AVAILABLE
C
C     CALL RITADD(6,NAMELT,0,$800)
C
C
C INITIALIZE NUL SPEC BEFORE TRYING TO GET NEXT SPEC
C
C     200 NAMELT(3)=' NUL'
C         GO TO 100
C
C
C NEWS NOT AVAILABLE
C
C     800 CALL WARNS( 'BAD PROGRAM NAME ---')
C         GO TO 200
C
C
C COMMON RETURN
C
C     900 KOMD='
C         RETURN
C         END
```

KMDNE X
001

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      09/20/74      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/24/78      DELETE RETN K.  ADD LEGEND
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/05/79      ADD COLOR
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      COMPARE SETTING OF CONDITION SWITCH WITH SETTING OF SPECIFIED MODE.
C      SKIP NEXT COMMAND UNLESS BOTH SETTINGS ARE THE SAME.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      GET SPECIFICATION FROM UNIT 5
C      WARMS      FLAG LAST SPECIFICATION FROM UNIT 5 AS INVLAID
C      GETSIN      FLAG EXTRA SPECIFICATION
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1.  INVALID CONDITION & MODE SPECIFICATIONS ARE DETECTED & FLAGGED.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3  DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER KOND      3  CONDITION SPECIFIED BY USER ('OFF' OR 'ON')
C      INTEGER KOND5W    3  CONDITION SWITCH SETTING ( 0 OR 1 IF VALID)
C      INTEGER MODE      3  MODE SPECIFIED BY USER
C      INTEGER MODE5W    3  MODE SWITCH SETTING ( 0 OR 1 IF VALID)

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDNEX
002

```

C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET/CHECK CONDITION 'OFF' OR 'ON' & CONVERT TO CONDITION SWITCH
C
    KOND=' NUL'
    CALL GETSKH(KOND.(3), NULCST)
    KONOSW=-999
    IF(KOND.EQ.'OFF') KONDSW=0
    IF(KOND.EQ.'ON ') KONDSW=1
    IF(KONDSW.EQ.-999) CALL WARN5(
      - 'BAD CONDITION (NOT ON OR OFF) --')
C
C
C GET/CHECK MODE & FIND CURRENT VALUE OF ITS MODE SWITCH
C
    MODE=' NUL'
    CALL GETSKH(MODE.(3), NULCST)
    MODESW=-999
    IF(MODE.EQ.'BAT') MODESW=MIND(MBATCH.1)  & BATCH
    IF(MODE.EQ.'CHE') MODESW=MIND(MCHECK.1)  & CHECKOUT
    IF(MODE.EQ.'COL') MODESW=MIND(MCOLOR.1)  & COLOR
    IF(MODE.EQ.'CON') MODESW=MIND(MCFIRM.1)  & CONFIRM
    IF(MODE.EQ.'DUM') MODESW=MIND(MDUMP.1)  & DUMP
    IF(MODE.EQ.'ECH') MODESW=MIND(MECHO.1)  & ECHO
    IF(MODE.EQ.'LEG') MODESW=MIND(MLEOND.1)  & LEGEND
    IF(MODE.EQ.'PRO') MODESW=MIND(MPROMT.1)  & PROMPT
    IF(MODE.EQ.'TRA') MODESW=MIND(MTRACE.1)  & TRACE
    IF(MODESW.EQ.-999) CALL WARN5( 'BAD MODE --')
    CALL GETSIN(TEMP.  +1.-1,'EXTRA SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C SKIP NEXT COMMAND IF SPECIFICATION VALID & KONDSW NOT EQUAL MODESW
C
    IF((KONDSW.GT.-999).AND.  & CONDITION VALID
      & (MODESW.GT.-999).AND.  & MODE VALID
      & (KONDSW.NE.MODESW))  & MODE SWITCH NOT IN SPECIFIED CONDITION
      & CALL READ5(LSSTAT, NULCST)  & THEN SKIP NEXT COMMAND
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
    KOND=' '
    RETURN
    END

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDOFF
001

SUBROUTINE KHDOFF(3 TURN OFF MODE OPTIONS
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/20/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/23/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/13/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/29/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      FOR THE FIRST USER SPECIFICATION:
C      IF 'DEFAULT' TERMINATE PROCESSING OF DEFAULT COMMANDS.
C      OTHERWISE CALL SETMOD TO SET & CONFIRM ALL SPECIFIED MODE
C      SWITCHES OFF.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      UNGETS      3 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5
C      SETMOD      3 SET & CONFIRM SPECIFIED MODE SWITCH(ES)
C      GETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          SPECIFICATION AFTER 'DEFAULT'
C          INVALID MODE SWITCH(ES) SPECIFIED (SEE SETMOD)
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDOFF
002

```

      INTEGER KHTEMP      & TEMPORARY
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET FIRST SPECIFICATION
C
      KHTEMP=' NUL'
      CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(3), NULCST)
      IF(KHTEMP.EQ.'DEF') GO TO 400
C
C
C SET SPECIFIED SWITCHES TO OFF (0)
C
      120 IF(KHTEMP.NE.' NUL') CALL UNGETS      & SO SETMOD CAN GET FIRST SPEC
          CALL SETMOD( 0)
          GO TO 900
C
C
C TERMINATE PROCESSING OF DEFAULT COMMANDS
C
      400 IF(NHNDOW.NE.0) GO TO 120      & DEFAULT CAN ONLY BE TURNED OFF ONCE!!!
          NHNDOW=-1
          CALL GETSIN(KHTEMP, +1,-1,'SPEC INVALID AFTER DEFAULT --')
          IF(NHNDARN.NE.0) CALL HDFATL( 'INVALID DEFAULT COMMANDS')
          NCARD=0      & READY TO READ FIRST CARD OF USER COMMANDS
          CALL HDUNIT( 0,6)
          WRITE(6,425)
      425 FORMAT(4X,'**USER COMMANDS:**')
C
C
C DONE
C
      900 KOND=' '
          RETURN
          END

```


DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDON
001

SUBROUTINE KNDON: 8 TURN ON MODE OPTIONS
U KOMD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C HISTORY
C -----

C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/21/75	ORIGINAL CODE
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/23/78	DELETE RETURN K
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	02/13/79	REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	11/29/79	UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

C METHOD
C -----

C FOR THE FIRST USER SPECIFICATION:
C IF 'DEFAULT' INITIATE PROCESSING OF DEFAULT COMMANDS.
C OTHERWISE CALL SETMOD TO SET & CONFIRM ALL SPECIFIED MODE
C SWITCHES ON.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C NONE.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C	GETSKM	8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C	UNGETS	8 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5
C	SETMOD	8 SET & CONFIRM SPECIFIED MODE SWITCH(ES)
C	GETSIN	8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5

C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

C 1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C SPECIFICATION AFTER 'DEFAULT'
C INVALID MODE SWITCH(ES) SPECIFIED (SEE SETMOD)

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

C	INCLUDE KOMXQ7.LIST	8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C	INCLUDE NULCST.LIST	8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDON
002

```

      INTEGER KNTMP      & TEMPORARY
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET FIRST SPECIFICATION
C
      KNTMP=' NUL'
      CALL GETSKH(KNTMP,(3), NULCST)
      IF(KNTMP.EQ.'DEF') GO TO 400
C
C
C SET SPECIFIED SWITCHES TO ON (1)
C
      120 IF(KNTMP.NE.' NUL') CALL UNGETS
      CALL SETMOD( 11
      GO TO 900
C
C
C INITIATE PROCESSING OF DEFAULT COMMANDS
C
      400 IF(NWINDON.NE.0) GO TO 120      & DEFAULT CAN ONLY BE TURNED ON ONCE!!!
      IF(INCARD.OE.0) CALL MDFATL(
      - 'DEFAULT COMMANDS MAY NOT FOLLOW USER COMMANDS')
      WRITE(6,425)
      425 FORMAT(/'0 **CURRENT DEFAULT COMMANDS: '/')
      CALL MDCLRW( NULCST)      & CLEAR PREVIOUS WARNINGS
      CALL GETSIN(KNTMP, +1,-1,'SPEC INVALID AFTER DEFAULT --')
C
C
C DONE
C
      900 KMD=' '
      RETURN
      END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDORI
001

SUBROUTINE KMDORI: 8 GET/CHECK ORIGIN OF VERTICES
U KMDI 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      04/21/73      NUMERIC OPTION
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/01/78      ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/12/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/21/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/29/79      REVISE 04U/040/04A/440 CALLS
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      GET USER-SPECIFIED COORDINATE SYSTEM & ORIGIN COORDINATES.
C      TRANSFORM INTO ORIGIN COORDINATES IN ALL OTHER COORDINATE SYSTEMS
C      EXCEPT PPD.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      WARSN      8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSSX      8 GET SEXAGENARY DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSRL      8 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      MDHARN      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      04A          8 GEOGRAPHIC FOR ADJUSTED MSS COORDINATES
C      040          8 UTM FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES
C      440          8 ADJUSTED MSS FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES
C      RL21SX      8 REAL TO INTEGER SEXAGENARY ARRAY
C      04U          8 GEOGRAPHIC FOR UTM COORDINATES
C      44P          8 ADJUSTED MSS FOR PRINT/PLOT DEVICE COORDINATES
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C          COORDINATE SYSTEM NOT SCANI OR DEGREES) OR KM OR METRES)
C          COORDINATE SYSTEM KM OR METRES) & UTM CENTRAL MERIDIAN
C          (ZONE) NOT DEFINED.
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C          'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDOR1
002

```

C          -200 <= LINE      <= +3000
C          -200 <= SAMPLE    <= +4000
C          CTRLAT-S. <= LATITUDE <= CTRLAT+S.
C          CTRLON-S. <= LONGITUDE <= CTRLON+S.
C          0. <= EASTING    <= 1E+6
C          0. <= NORTHING   <= 9E+6

C          3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMIWM.LIST      & COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE KOMOWM.LIST      & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER INTMP(6)         & TEMPORARY
C      REAL    RLTEMP(2)        & TEMPORARY
C      INTEGER KORDSY           & COORDINATE SYSTEM: 'SCA'/'DEG'/'KM'/'MET'/'PRI'

C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C      CALL TRACE

C
C GET/CHECK COORDINATE SYSTEM
C
C      KORDSY=KSYOWM(WORIO)      & USE OLD COORDINATE SYS IF NONE SPECIFIED
C      CALL GETSKM(KORDSY,(3), NULCST)
C      IF(KORDSY.EQ.'SCA') 00 TO 300
C      IF(KORDSY.EQ.'DEG') 00 TO 400
C      IF(KORDSY.EQ.'KM') 00 TO 600
C      IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MET') 00 TO 810
C      CALL WARNS('BAD COORDINATE SYSTEM --')
C      IF(KORDSY.EQ.'PRI') 00 TO 700      & INVALID BUT TRANSFORM ANYWAY!!!
C      00 TO 900

C
C
C SCANNER (OSFC-ADJUSTED) COORDINATES
C
C      300 CALL GETSIN(MSAOWM(WLIN.WORIO), -200,+3000,'BAD LINE --')
C          CALL GETSIN(MSAOWM(WSAM.WORIO), -200,+4000,'BAD SAMPLE --')
C      320 CALL GETA(ODEOWM(WLAT.WORIO),ODEOWM(WLON.WORIO),
C          &          FLOAT(MSAOWM(WLIN.WORIO)),
C          &          FLOAT(MSAOWM(WSAM.WORIO)))

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDORI
003

```

      IF (MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 800
      WRITE(8,345) MSAOWH(WLIN,WORIO),MSAOWH(WSAM,WORIO)
345  FORMAT(' ORIGIN, SCAN, ',14,' LINE, ',14,' SAMPLE')
      WRITE(8,445) OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO)
      IF((UTHCMD.EQ.0).OR.(ABS(UTHCMD).GT.180.)) GO TO 800
      CALL U40(UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO),UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO),
      * OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO),UTHCMD)
      WRITE(8,845) UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO),UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO)
      GO TO 800

C
C
C GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES (DEGREES)
C
400 CALL GETSSX(OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),
      * 1.,CTRLAT-S.,CTRLAT+S.,'BAD LATITUDE --')
      CALL GETSSX(OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO),
      * 1.,CTRLON-S.,CTRLON+S.,'BAD LONGITUDE --')
      CALL A40(RLTEMP(1),RLTEMP(2),
      * OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO)
      MSAOWH(WLIN,WORIO)=RLTEMP(1)*.5      & ROUND IT!
      MSAOWH(WSAM,WORIO)=RLTEMP(2)*.5
      CALL U40(UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO),UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO),
      * OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO),UTHCMD)
      IF (MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 800
      WRITE(8,445) OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO)
445  FORMAT(' ORIGIN, DEGREEZ, ',F10.5,' LATITUDE, ',F10.5,' LONGITUDE')
      CALL RL2ISX(OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO)*.00001,INTMP(1),3,RLTEMP(1))
      CALL RL2ISX(OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO)*.00001,INTMP(4),3,RLTEMP(1))
      WRITE(8,455) INTMP
455  FORMAT(' ORIGIN, DEGREEZ, ',
      * 6,14,' ',J2,' ',J2,' LATITUDE, ',
      * 6,14,' ',J2,' ',J2,' LONGITUDE')
      IF((UTHCMD.EQ.0).OR.(ABS(UTHCMD).GT.180.)) GO TO 470
      WRITE(8,845) UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO),UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO)
470  WRITE(8,345) MSAOWH(WLIN,WORIO),MSAOWH(WSAM,WORIO)
      GO TO 800

C
C
C UTM COORDINATES
C
800 CF=1E+3      & CONVERT FROM KILOMETRES TO METRES
      GO TO 820
810 CF=1.      & METRES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
820 IF((UTHCMD.NE.0.).AND.(ABS(UTHCMD).LE.180.)) GO TO 830
      CALL MDWARN('NO UTM ZONE DEFINED')
      GO TO 800
830 CALL GETSRL(UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO), CF,0.,1E+6,'BAD EASTING --')
      CALL GETSRL(UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO), CF,0.,1E+6,'BAD NORTHING --')
      CALL O4U(OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO),
      * UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO),UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO),UTHCMD)
      CALL A40(RLTEMP(1),RLTEMP(2),
      * OEDOWH(WLAT,WORIO),OEDOWH(WLON,WORIO)
      MSAOWH(WLIN,WORIO)=RLTEMP(1)*.5      & ROUND IT!
      MSAOWH(WSAM,WORIO)=RLTEMP(2)*.5
      IF (MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 800
      WRITE(8,845) UTMOWH(WEA,WORIO),UTMOWH(WNO,WORIO)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDORI
004

```
645 FORMAT(' ORIGIN. KM. '-3P.F7.3.' EAST. '.F8.3.' NORTH')
WRITE(6,345) MSAOWH(WLIN,WORIG),MSAOWH(WSAM,WORIG)
GO TO 800

C
C
C PRINT/PLOT DEVICE COORDINATES (FOR DEBUGGING ONLY!!!)
C
700 CALL GET5RL(PPDOWN(WLIN,WORIG), 1..1..6000..'BAD LINE --')
CALL GET5RL(PPDOWN(WCOL,WORIG), 1..1..6000..'BAD COLUMN --')
IF(1RFD.LE.0) GO TO 900      & SCALE NOT CALIBRATED -- CAN'T TRANSFORM PPD
CALL A4P(ADJLIN,ADJSAM,
-      PPDOWN(WLIN,WORIG)+.5,PPDOWN(WCOL,WORIG)+.5)
MSAOWH(WLIN,WORIG)=ADJLIN
MSAOWH(WSAM,WORIG)=ADJSAM
KORDSY='SCA'      & USE SCANNER COORDINATES
GO TO 320

C
C
C STORE COORDINATE SYSTEM
C
800 KSYOWH(WORIG)=KORDSY
CALL GET5IN(INTERP(1), +1.-1..'EXTRA ORIGIN SPECIFICATION --')

C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
903 KORD=' '
RETURN
END
```

KMDPAG
001

```

C -----
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/01/75      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/14/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      02/20/79      REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/30/79      UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      GET SPECIFICATION. PAGE EJECT. AND PRINT SPECIFICATION.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      DIMENSION & FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 6 CHARACTERS PER WORD.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKM      & GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      & GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      MDUNIT      & PRINT PAGE HEADING
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. IF NO SPECIFICATION IS GIVEN. THEN NO ACTION IS TAKEN.
C
C      2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESS
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NUL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INTEGER KHTEMP(8)      & CHARACTER STRING TO WRITE ON TOP OF PAGE
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDPAG
002

C

```
CALL TRACE
CALL MDUNIT( 0.8)
KHTEMP(1)=' NUL'
CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(48), NULCST)
IF(KHTEMP(1).NE.' NUL') WRITE(6,145) KHTEMP
145 FORMAT(6X,8A6/)
CALL GETSIN(KHTEMP, +1,-1,'EXTRA PAGE SPECIFICATION ---')
KMD=' '
RETURN
END
```


KMDPEE
001

```

C -----
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/24/79      REQUIREMENTS
C      E H SCHLOSSER      LEC      10/25/79      DESIGN/CODE/TEST
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      CHECK NAME OF COMMON. MINIMUM LOCATION. MAXIMUM LOCATION. INCREMENT. FOR
C      VALIDITY.
C      IF INVALID. ISSUE DIAGNOSTIC(S). ELSE PRINT PRINT CONTENTS OF REQUESTED
C      COMMON LOCATIONS IN ALL OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:
C          INTEGER. REAL. CHARACTER STRING
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      DIMENSION & FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 6 CHARACTERS PER WORD.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      MDCLRW      a CLEAR 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS
C      GETSKH      a GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      a GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      MDWARN      a PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      DOUBLE PRECISION CBS4CS      a VARIABLE-LENGTH CST FOR FIXED-LENGTH CST
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. THE LAST 2 SPECIFICATIONS ARE OPTIONAL. ALL SPECIFICATIONS PRESENT ARE
C      CHECKED FOR VALIDITY AND RESULT IN WARNING DIAGNOSTICS IF BAD.
C
C      2. KOMD IS NOT CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      COMMON/KOHALT/KOHALT(1) a COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS. POINTERS
C      COMMON/KOMDET/KOMDET(1) a COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOW PKTS & DATES
C      COMMON/KOMFIT/KOMFIT(1) a COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C      COMMON/KOHIRT/KOHIRT(1) a COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
C      COMMON/KOMIHW/KOMIHW(1) a COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C      COMMON/KOMKLS/KOMKLS(1) a COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDPEE
002

```

INCLUDE KOMLOG.LIST      3 COMMON LOG FILE BUFFER, I/O PKT. POINTERS
COMMON/KOMLU2/KOMLU2(1) 3 COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS FOR UNIT 2
COMMON/KOMLU3/KOMLU3(1) 3 COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS FOR UNIT 3
COMMON/KOMLU5/KOMLU5(1) 3 COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS/BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
COMMON/KOML2N/KOML2N(1) 3 COMMON I/O PACKETS FOR DETECTION FILES (21-24)
COMMON/KOMNER/KOMNER(1) 3 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
COMMON/KOMNET/KOMNET(1) 3 COMMON CONTROL NETWORK COORDINATES
COMMON/KOMOWW/KOMOWW(1) 3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
COMMON/KOMSLM/KOMSLM(1) 3 COMMON SPECTRAL LIMITS
COMMON/KOMSYH/KOMSYH(1) 3 COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
COMMON/KOMTBL/KOMTBL(1) 3 COMMON MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE
INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

```

```

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C

```

```

INTEGER NAMCOM      3 NAME OF COMMON TO 'PEEK' AT
INTEGER LOCPRT      3 LOCATION OF VARIABLE IN COMMON TO PRINT
INTEGER LOCBEQ      3 LOCATION OF BEGINNING VARIABLE TO PRINT
INTEGER LOCEND      3 LOCATION OF ENDING VARIABLE TO PRINT
INTEGER LOCINC      3 LOCATION INCREMENT FOR PRINTING
REAL ZERO/.0/       3 ZERO!
LOGICAL PEEKED      3 TRUE IF PEEK CALLED, FALSE IF NOT

```

```

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C

```

CALL TRACE

```

C
C
C GET NAME OF COMMON
C

```

```

CALL MDCLRW( NULCST)
NAMCOM=' ??? '
CALL GETSKH(NAMCOM,(6), NULCST)

```

```

C
C
C GET/CHECK LOCATION OF FIRST VARIABLE TO 'PEEK' AT
C

```

```

LOCBEQ=1
CALL GETSIN(LOCBEQ, 1,2500,'BAD PEEK LOCATION --')

```

```

C
C
C GET/CHECK LOCATION OF LAST VARIABLE TO 'PEEK' AT
C

```

```

LOCEND=LOCBEQ      3 DEFAULT IF NOT SPECIFIED
CALL GETSIN(LOCEND, LOCBEQ,LOCBEQ+250,'BAD PEEK END --')

```

```

C
C
C GET/CHECK INCREMENT
C

```

```

LOCINC=1      3 DEFAULT IF NOT SPECIFIED

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMOPEE
003

```

      CALL GETSIN(LOCINC,  +1,+50,'BAD PEEK INCREMENT --')
      CALL GETSIN(LOCINC,  +1,-1,'EXTRA PEEK SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C GIVE UP IF ANY WARNINGS OCCURRED
C
      IF(NDWARN.NE.0) GO TO 900
C
C FIND REQUESTED COMMON & PRINT
C
      PEEKED=.FALSE.
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMALT') CALL PEEK(KOMALT,KOMALT)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMDET') CALL PEEK(KOMDET,KOMDET)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMFIT') CALL PEEK(KOMFIT,KOMFIT)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMIRT') CALL PEEK(KOMIRT,KOMIRT)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMIHW') CALL PEEK(KOMIHW,KOMIHW)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMKLS') CALL PEEK(KOMKLS,KOMKLS)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMLOG') CALL PEEK(KOMLOG,KOMLOG)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMLU2') CALL PEEK(KOMLU2,KOMLU2)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMLU3') CALL PEEK(KOMLU3,KOMLU3)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMLU5') CALL PEEK(KOMLU5,KOMLU5)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOML2N') CALL PEEK(KOML2N,KOML2N)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMNER') CALL PEEK(KOMNER,KOMNER)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMNET') CALL PEEK(KOMNET,KOMNET)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMOWH') CALL PEEK(KOMOWH,KOMOWH)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMSLM') CALL PEEK(KOMSLM,KOMSLM)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMSYM') CALL PEEK(KOMSYM,KOMSYM)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMTBL') CALL PEEK(KOMTBL,KOMTBL)
      IF(NAMCOM.EQ.'KOMXQT') CALL PEEK(KOMXQT,KOMXQT)
      IF(.NOT.PEEKED) CALL MDWARN(
      * 'BAD PEEK COMMON NAME -- --', 'CBS4CS(NAMCOM.(1),(6))'
C
C
C OCNE
C
      900 KOND=' '
      CALL MDCLRW( NULCST)
      RETURN
C
C
C
C
C INTERNAL
C SUBROUTINE PEEK( 3 PRINT VALUES OF COMMON LOCATIONS
C 1 KOM, 3 LABELLED COMMON (INTEGER OR CHARACTER)
C 1 COM) 3 LABELLED COMMON (REAL)
C
C INTEGER KOM(1) 3 ARGUMENT
C REAL COM(1) 3 ARGUMENT
C REAL RLTEMP 3 TEMPORARY
C INTEGER NFORMAT 3 TYPE OF 'F' FORMAT TO PRINT RLTEMP WITH
C
      PEEKED=.TRUE.
      DO 300 LOCPRT=LOCBE0,LOCEND,LOCINC
        RLTEMP=COM(LOCPRT)+ZERO 3 FORCE NORMALIZATION IF NOT REAL

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDPEE
004

```
      NFORMT=1
      IF(ABS(RLTEMP).LT.1.0E+6) NFORMT=2
      IF(ABS(RLTEMP).LT.1.0 ) NFORMT=3
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.1) WRITE(6,
161      161) NAMCON,LOCprt,KOM(LOCprt),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCprt)
      FORMAT(1X,A6,'('',J4,'') '.110,1X,F14.0,2X,A6)
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.2) WRITE(6,
162      162) NAMCON,LOCprt,KOM(LOCprt),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCprt)
      FORMAT(1X,A6,'('',J4,'') '.110,1X,F14.6,2X,A6)
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.3) WRITE(6,
163      163) NAMCON,LOCprt,KOM(LOCprt),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCprt)
      FORMAT(1X,A6,'('',J4,'') '.110,1X,F14.12,2X,A6)
300 CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDPLO
001

SUBROUTINE KMDPLO: 8 GET/CHECK PLOTTER SPECIFICATIONS
U KMDI 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      R E NARVESON      LEC      12/04/78      MODIFIED FROM KMDPRI
C      E M SCHLOSSER     LEC      01/11/79      REWRITE & DOCUMENT
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      7777
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      FORMAT STATEMENTS ASSUME 8 CHARACTERS PER WORD.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      GETSKH      8 GET/CHECK CHARACTER STRING FIELD
C      GETSRL      8 GET/CHECK REAL FIELD
C      GETSIN      8 GET/CHECK INTEGER FIELD
C      WARNS       8 OUTPUT WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR PREVIOUS FIELD
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. INVALID FUNCTION NAMES ARE FLAGGED.
C
C      2. SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL VALID FUNCTIONS EXCEPT 'DEVICE1' ARE CHECKED.
C
C      3. NO OTHER CHECKS ARE MADE.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMPLT.LIST     8 COMMON PLOT FILE/DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS
C      INCLUDE NULCST.LIST     8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C      DIMENSION KOMPLT(5)      8 ??????
C
C      5 WORD COMMON KOMPLT?
C      CONTENTS
C          UNITS
C          INCHES/LENGTH      REAL??

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDPLO
002

```

C          INCHES/WIDTH      REAL??
C          DEVICE            CHARACTER
C          'CAL' - CALCOMP
C          'GER' - GERBER
C          MODEL              INTEGER
CC         NUMBER OF PENS    INTEGER
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C          INTEGER NAMFUN      & PLOTTER FUNCTION NAME (SHEET).DEVICE).MODEL).PEN(S))
C          PARAMETER MINPEN = 1      & MINIMUM NO. OF PENS
C          PARAMETER MAXPEN = 3      & MAXIMUM NO. OF PENS
C          PARAMETER XMINLO = 5.0    & MINIMUM INCHES/LENGTH
C          PARAMETER XMAXLO = 99.0    & MAXIMUM INCHES/LENGTH
C          PARAMETER XMINWH = 5.0    & MINIMUM INCHES/WIDTH
C          PARAMETER XMAXWH = 99.0    & MAXIMUM INCHES/WIDTH
C
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C          CALL TRACE
C
C
C CHECK IF COMMAND IS NOW LEGAL
C
C          IF (NWINDOW.LT.+1) GO TO 100
C          CALL MDWARN(
C          = 'PLOTTER COMMAND CANNOT BE USED AFTER FIRST WINDOW IS PROCESSED')
C          GO TO 900
C
C
C GET/CHECK PLOTTER FUNCTION TO BE SPECIFIED
C
C 100 NAMFUN='NONE'
C          CALL GETSKH(NAMFUN.(3), NULCST)      & GET 1ST 3 CHARACTERS OF FUNCT NAME
C          IF (NAMFUN.EQ.'SHE') GO TO 300      & SHEET
C          IF (NAMFUN.EQ.'DEV') GO TO 400      & DEVICE
C          IF (NAMFUN.EQ.'MOD') GO TO 500      & MODEL
C          IF (NAMFUN.EQ.'PEN') GO TO 600      & PENS
C          IF (NAMFUN.EQ.'NONE') GO TO 300
C
C
C FLAG BAD FUNCTION & DRAIN SPECS
C
C          CALL WARN( 'BAD PLOTTER FUNCTION --')
C 150 NAMFUN='NONE'
C          CALL GETSKH(NAMFUN.(3), NULCST)
C          IF (NAMFUN.NE.'NONE') GO TO 150
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDPLO
003

C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM SHEET UNITS/LENGTH/WIDTH

C

```

300 CALL GETSRL(KOMPLT(1),
  = 1.0,XMINLO,XMAXLO,'BAD LENGTH ---')
  CALL GETSRL(KOMPLT(2),
  = 1.0,XMINWH,XMAXWH,'BAD WIDTH ---')
  CALL GETSIN(NAMFUN, +1,-1,'EXTRA PLOTTER SPEC ---')
  IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,315) KOMPLT(0),KOMPLT(1),KOMPLT(2)
315 FORMAT(' PLOTTER, SHEET, '.A3,'. '.13,' LONG, '.13,' WIDE')
  IF(NAMFUN.NE.'NONE') GO TO 900

```

C

C

C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM DEVICE TYPE MNEMONIC

C

```

400 CALL GETSKH(MNEMON,(6), NULCST)
  IF(MNEMON.EQ.' ') CALL WARNS('BAD DEVICE SPECIFICATION ---')
  CALL GETSIN(NAMFUN, +1,-1,'EXTRA PLOTTER SPEC ---')
  IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,415) MNEMON
415 FORMAT(' PLOTTER, DEVICE, '.A6)
  IF(NAMFUN.NE.'NONE') GO TO 900

```

C

C MODEL SPECIFICATION

C

```

500 WRITE(6,515)
515 FORMAT(5X,'MODEL MNEMONICS ARE NOT DEFINED.')
  GO TO 900

```

C

C

C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM NUMBER OF PEN(S)

C

```

600 MALTH=MIND,MALTH,MSALTH) 3 INSURE MALTH <= MSALTH
  CALL GETSIN(MALTH, 0,MSALTH,'BAD NUMBER OF PENS ---')
  CALL GETSIN(NAMFUN, +1,-1,'EXTRA PLOTTER SPEC ---')
  IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,615) MALTH
615 FORMAT(' PLOTTER, PENS, '.11)
  IF(NAMFUN.NE.'NONE') GO TO 900

```

C

C

C EXIT

C

```

900 KOHD = ' '
  RETURN
  END

```

KNDPO1
001

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/25/73      ORIGINAL CODE
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      12/20/75      ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      07/17/78      DELETE RETURN K
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      01/27/79      MODIFY FOR MACRO COMMANDS
C      E M SCHLOSSER      LEC      11/30/79      REVISE Q4A/A40/Q4U/U40 CALLS
C
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C      GET COORDINATE SYSTEMS AND COORDINATES & STORE IN LABELLED COMMON.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C      NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C      M0FATL      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'FATAL' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      M0WARN      3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      UN0ETS      3 BACK UP 1 FIELD ON UNIT 5
C      0ETS5KH     3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      0ETSIN      3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      0ETSRL      3 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      0ETS5SX     3 GET SEXAGENARY DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      W4RNS       3 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      Q4A         3 GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES FOR ADJUSTED M55 COORDINATES
C      A40         3 ADJUSTED M55 COORDINATES FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES
C      Q4U         3 GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES FOR UTM COORDINATES
C      U40         3 UTM COORDINATES FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C      1. ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE CHECKED FOR ALLOWABLE VALUES.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C      INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C      INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST      3 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C      INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST      3 COMMON CONTROL ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDPOI
002

```

      INCLUDE KOMNET.LIST      & COMMON CONTROL NETWORK
      INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST      & DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
      INCLUDE NULCST           & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      REAL RLTEMP(2)           & TEMPORARY
      INTEGER INTEMP            & TEMPORARY
      INTEGER KNTMP             & TEMPORARY
      INTEGER JDESCRIB:         & DESCRIPTION (34 CHARACTERS)
      INTEGER NQSH              & TYPE COORD PRESENT FOR QUERY PT: 'NUL'/'EARTH'/'SCAN'

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE

C
C
C CHECK IF EXPLICIT 'POINT' COMMAND (KOMD IS P(0))
C
      IF((KOMD.EQ.'P').OR.
        & (KOMD.EQ.'PO').OR.
        & (KOMD.EQ.'POI')) GO TO 110

C
C
C CHECK IF IMPLICIT 'POINT' COMMAND (KOMD IS POINT NUMBER)
C
      CALL UNGETS
      INTEMP=0      & NOT VALID POINT NUMBER
      CALL GETSIN(INTEMP, -99999.*99999.NULCST)
      IF(INTEMP.EQ.0) GO TO 999
      CALL UNGETS

C
C
C INITIALIZE
C
      110 IF(INETH1.LT.350) GO TO 120
          CALL MDEFATL( 'MORE THAN 350 POINTS IN NETWORK')
          GO TO 900
      120 NETH1=NETH1+1      & SET NODE POINTER TO NEXT AVAILABLE NODE
          NQSH='NUL'        & NOT A QUERY POINT
          NDSAVE=NDTOTL

C
C
C POINT NUMBER
C
      NETPT(INETH1)=-999999
      CALL GETSIN(NETPT(INETH1), -9999.*999.'*BAD POINT NUMBER --')
      IF(NETPT(INETH1).EQ.0) CALL WARN5( 'BAD POINT NUMBER --')
      IF(NETPT(INETH1).GE.-999) GO TO 300
      IF(INWINDOM.OF.0) GO TO 250
      CALL MOWARN( 'NETWORK NOT YET ADJUSTED')
      GO TO 300

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDP01
003

```

250 IF(NCTLPT.LT.0) CALL MDWARN( 'FEWER THAN 6 CONTROL POINTS')
   IF(PCTCTL.LT.40.) CALL MDWARN( 'LESS THAN 40% COVERAGE')
   IF(RMSNET.GT.150.) CALL MDWARN( 'RMS ERROR > 150 METERS')

C
C
C SCANNER (OSFC-ADJUSTED) COORDINATES
C
300 KHTEMP='ABSENT'
   CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(1), NULCST)
   IF(KHTEMP.EQ.'S') OR (KHTEMP.EQ.'') GO TO 300      & 'SCAN'
   CALL UNGETS      & SO WE CAN GET FIELD AGAIN WITH A DIFFERENT FORMAT
   IF(NETPT(NETH).GE.-999) GO TO 320      & NOT A QUERY POINT
   NQSH='EARTH'      & EARTH COORDINATES GIVEN FOR QUERY POINT
   IF(KHTEMP.GT.0) GO TO 340 & ALPHA COORDINATE SYSTEM (LINE & SAMPLE OMITTED)
   NQSH='SCAN'      & SCANNER COORDINATES GIVEN FOR QUERY POINT
320 CALL GETSRL(ADJNET(WLIN,NETH)).
   * 1..-1500..+4500..'BAD LINE --' & REALS OK
   CALL GETSRL(ADJNET(WSAM,NETH)).
   * 1..0..4000..'BAD SAMPLE --' & REALS OK
   IF(INETPT(NETH).LT.-999).AND.(NOSAVE.NE.NDTOTL) GO TO 800

C
C
C CHECK EARTH COORDINATE SYSTEM
C
340 KORDSY='ABSENT'
   CALL GETSKH(KORDSY,(3), NULCST)
   IF(KORDSY.EQ.'DEG') GO TO 400
   IF(KORDSY.EQ.'KM ') GO TO 800
   IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MET') GO TO 610
   CALL WARN( 'BAD EARTH COORDINATE SYSTEM --')
   GO TO 800

C
C
C GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES (DEGREES)
C
400 IF(NQSH.EQ.'SCAN') GO TO 470      & QUERY POINT. SCANNER COORD GIVEN
   CALL GETSSX(GEDNET(WLAT,NETH)). 1..20..80..'BAD LATITUDE --'
   CALL GETSSX(GEDNET(WLON,NETH)). 1..80..180..'BAD LONGITUDE --'
   IF(NOSAVE.NE.NDTOTL) GO TO 800
   IF(NQSH.EQ.'EARTH') GO TO 480      & QUERY POINT. EARTH COORD GIVEN
   IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
430 CALL GETDES
   WRITE(6,445)
   & NETPT(NETH).
   & ADJNET(WLIN,NETH).ADJNET(WSAM,NETH).
   & GEDNET(WLAT,NETH).GEDNET(WLON,NETH).JDESCR
445 FORMAT/
   & ' POINT..15.
   & ' SCAN..F8.2...'F8.2.
   & ' DEG..F10.5...'F10.5.A3.BAB)
   GO TO 900
470 CALL G4(GEDNET(WLAT,NETH).GEDNET(WLON,NETH).
   * ADJNET(WLIN,NETH).ADJNET(WSAM,NETH))
   GO TO 430
480 CALL A4(ADJNET(WLIN,NETH).ADJNET(WSAM,NETH).
   * GEDNET(WLAT,NETH).GEDNET(WLON,NETH))

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOP01
004

```

      00 TO 430
C
C
C UTM COORDINATES
C
800 CF=1E+3      3 CONVERT FROM KILOMETRES TO METRES
      00 TO 820
810 CF=1.        3 METRES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
820 IF(UTMCHD.EQ.0) CALL MDHARN( 'NO UTM ZONE DEFINED')
      IF(NGSW.EQ.'SCAN') 00 TO 870      3 QUERY POINT. SCANNER COORD GIVEN
      CALL GETSRL(RLTEMP(1), CF.0.,1E+6.'BAD EASTING --')
      CALL GETSRL(RLTEMP(2), CF.0.,9E+6.'BAD NORTHING --')
      IF(INDSAVE.NE.NDTOTL) 00 TO 830
      CALL 04U(GEDNET(WLAT,NETH1),GEDNET(WLON,NETH1),
      - RLTEMP(1),RLTEMP(2),UTMCHD)
      IF(NGSW.EQ.'EARTH') 00 TO 880      3 QUERY POINT. EARTH COORD GIVEN
      IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) 00 TO 900
830 CALL GETDES
      WRITE(8,845)
      6 NETPT(NETH1),
      6 ADJNET(WLIN,NETH1),ADJNET(WSAM,NETH1),
      6 RLTEMP(1),RLTEMP(2),JDESCR
845 FORMAT(
      6 ' POINT',15,
      6 ' SCAN',F8.2,' ',F8.2,
      6 ' KM',-3P,F9.4,' ',F9.4,A3,8A6)
      00 TO 900
870 IF(INDSAVE.NE.NDTOTL) 00 TO 800
      CALL 04A(GEDNET(WLAT,NETH1),GEDNET(WLON,NETH1),
      - ADJNET(WLIN,NETH1),ADJNET(WSAM,NETH1))
      CALL 040(RLTEMP(1),RLTEMP(2),
      - GEDNET(WLAT,NETH1),GEDNET(WLON,NETH1),UTMCHD)
      00 TO 830
880 CALL 440(ADJNET(WLIN,NETH1),ADJNET(WSAM,NETH1),
      - GEDNET(WLAT,NETH1),GEDNET(WLON,NETH1))
      00 TO 830
C
C
C NOT A VALID CONTROL/CHECK POINT -- SET NODE POINTER BACK
C
800 NETH1=NETH1-1
      00 TO 990
C
C
C KEEP COUNT OF CONTROL POINTS
C
900 IF(NETPT(NETH1).LT.-999) 00 TO 800      3 QUERY POINT
      IF(NETPT(NETH1).GT.0) NCTLPT=NCTLPT+1
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
990 KOND=' '
999 RETURN
C
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDP01
005

C
C
C

```
SUBROUTINE GETDES  
DO 150 NWD=1,9  
150 JDESCR(NWD)=  
IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) GO TO 900  
CALL GETSKH(JDESCR(2),(48), NULCST)  
IF(JDESCR(2).NE.' ') JDESCR(1)=  
CALL GETSIN(INTERP, +1,-1,'EXTRA POINT SPEC --')  
900 RETURN
```

C
C

END

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOPOK
001

SUBROUTINE KHOPOK(8 'POKE' AT (CHANGE) VARIABLE IN LABELLED COMMON
U KOMD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

HISTORY

E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	10/24/79	REQUIREMENTS
E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	10/25/79	DESIGN/CODE/TEST

METHOD

CHECK NAME OF COMMON AND LOCATION FOR VALIDITY.
IF INVALID, ISSUE DIAGNOSTIC(S). ELSE CHANGE & PRINT CONTENTS
OF REQUESTED COMMON LOCATION IN ALL OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:
INTEGER, REAL, CHARACTER STRING
A VARIABLE ENCLOSED IN QUOTES IS ALWAYS INTERPRETED AS
A CHARACTER STRING.

MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

DIMENSION & FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 8 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

MOCLRW	8 CLEAR 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS
GETSKH	8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
GETSIN	8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
DCODE	8 DECODE NUMERIC CHARACTER STRING
HOWARN	8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
MOVCST	8 MOVE CHARACTER STRING
INTEGER LCHREQ	8 LOCATE CHARACTER EQUAL SEARCH CHARACTER
DOUBLE PRECISION CDS4CS	8 VARIABLE-LENGTH CST FOR FIXED-LENGTH CST

EXCEPTIONS

1. ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE CHECKED FOR VALIDITY AND RESULT
IN WARNING DIAGNOSTICS IF BAD.
2. KOMD IS NOT CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.

GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

COMMON/KOMALT/KOMALT(1) 8 COMMON ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS, POINTERS
COMMON/KOMDET/KOMDET(1) 8 COMMON DETECTION FILE WINDOW PKTS & DATES

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDPK
002

```
COMMON/KOMFIT/KOMFIT(1)  & COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
COMMON/KOMIRT/KOMIRT(1)  & COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS
COMMON/KOMINH/KOMINH(1)  & COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
COMMON/KOMKLS/KOMKLS(1)  & COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
INCLUDE KOMLOG.LIST      & COMMON LOG FILE BUFFER, I/O PKT. POINTERS
COMMON/KOMLU2/KOMLU2(1)  & COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS FOR UNIT 2
COMMON/KOMLU3/KOMLU3(1)  & COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS FOR UNIT 3
COMMON/KOMLU5/KOMLU5(1)  & COMMON POINTERS/FLAGS/BUFFER FOR UNIT 5
COMMON/KOML2N/KOML2N(1)  & COMMON I/O PACKETS FOR DETECTION FILES (21-24)
COMMON/KOMNER/KOMNER(1)  & COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
COMMON/KOMNET/KOMNET(1)  & COMMON CONTROL NETWORK COORDINATES
COMMON/KOMOWH/KOMOWH(1)  & COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
COMMON/KOMSLH/KOMSLH(1)  & COMMON SPECTRAL LIMITS
COMMON/KOMSYH/KOMSYH(1)  & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
COMMON/KOMTBL/KOMTBL(1)  & COMMON MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE
INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
```

```
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
```

```
INTEGER NAMCOM      & NAME OF COMMON TO 'POKE' AT
INTEGER LOCPOK      & LOCATION OF VARIABLE IN COMMON TO 'POKE' AT
INTEGER KHPOKE(2)   & CHARACTER STRING VALUE TO INSERT IN COMMON
INTEGER KODTYP      & CODE TYPE WHEN DECODING KHPOKE
INTEGER INPOKE      & INTEGER VALUE TO INSERT IN COMMON
REAL RLPOKE         & REAL VALUE TO INSERT IN COMMON
REAL ZERO/.0/       & ZERO!
LOGICAL POKED       & TRUE IF POKE CALLED, FALSE IF NOT
```

```
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
```

```
CALL TRACE
```

```
C
C
C GET NAME OF COMMON
C
```

```
CALL MDCLRW( NULCST)
NAMCOM=' ??? '
CALL GETSKH(NAMCOM.(6), NULCST)
```

```
C
C
C GET/CHECK LOCATION OF VARIABLE TO 'POKE' AT
C
```

```
CALL GETSIN(LOCPOK, 1.2500, 'BAD POKE LOCATION --')
```

```
C
C
C GET/DECODE VALUE TO INSERT
C
```

```
KHPOKE(1)=' ??? '
CALL GETSKH(KHPOKE.(12), NULCST)
CALL DCODE(INPOKE,RLPOKE,KODTYP,
```

KNOPK
003

C
C
C GIVE UP IF ANY WARNINGS OCCURRED
C

C
C
C FIND REQUESTED COMMON & 'POKE' AT IT
C

C
C
C DONE
C

```

C
C
C
C
C
C
INTERNAL
SUBROUTINE POKE( 3 PRINT & CHANGE & PRINT VALUE OF COMMON LOCATION
1 KOM.          3 LABELLED COMMON (INTEGER OR CHARACTER)
1 COM)          3 LABELLED COMMON (REAL)

```

C

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHPOKE
004

```

      POKED=.TRUE.
      RLTEMP=COM(LOCPOK)+ZERO      & FORCE NORMALIZATION IF NOT REAL
      NFORMT=1
      IF(ABS(RLTEMP).LT.1.0E+6) NFORMT=2
      IF(ABS(RLTEMP).LT.1.0 ) NFORMT=3
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.1) WRITE(6,
& 161) NAMCOM,LOCPOK,KOM(LOCPOK),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCPOK)
161 FORMAT(1X,A6,'('',J4,'') '.110.1X,F14.0.2X,A6)
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.2) WRITE(6,
& 162) NAMCOM,LOCPOK,KOM(LOCPOK),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCPOK)
162 FORMAT(1X,A6,'('',J4,'') '.110.1X,F14.6.2X,A6)
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.3) WRITE(6,
& 163) NAMCOM,LOCPOK,KOM(LOCPOK),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCPOK)
163 FORMAT(1X,A6,'('',J4,'') '.110.1X,F14.12.2X,A6)
      WRITE(6,185)
185 FORMAT('      CHANGED TO')
      IF(KODTYP.EQ.'IN') KOM(LOCPOK)=INPOKE
      IF(KODTYP.EQ.'RL' .OR.
& KODTYP.EQ.'FR' .OR.
& KODTYP.EQ.'SX') COM(LOCPOK)=RLPOKE
      IF(KODTYP.NE.'ERR') GO TO 200
      LOCH1 = LCHREQ(KHPOKE(1),1.6,....)
      IF(LOCH1.EQ.0) GO TO 190
      LOCH2 = LCHREQ(KHPOKE(1),LOCH1+1.6-LOCH1,....)
      IF(LOCH2.EQ.0) LOCH2 = 7
      CALL MOVCS1(KHPOKE(1),1.6,
& KHPOKE(1),LOCH1+1,LOCH2-(LOCH1+1),' ')
190 KOM(LOCPOK) = KHPOKE(1)
200 RLTEMP=COM(LOCPOK)+ZERO      & FORCE NORMALIZATION IF NOT REAL
      NFORMT=1
      IF(ABS(RLTEMP).LT.1.0E+6) NFORMT=2
      IF(ABS(RLTEMP).LT.1.0 ) NFORMT=3
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.1) WRITE(6,
& 161) NAMCOM,LOCPOK,KOM(LOCPOK),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCPOK)
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.2) WRITE(6,
& 162) NAMCOM,LOCPOK,KOM(LOCPOK),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCPOK)
      IF(NFORMT.EQ.3) WRITE(6,
& 163) NAMCOM,LOCPOK,KOM(LOCPOK),RLTEMP,KOM(LOCPOK)
      RETURN
      END

```


DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDPOL
001

SUBROUTINE KMDPOL(8 GET/CHECK POLAR GAIN/BIAS
U KMDI 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----

C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/20/75	ORIGINAL CODE
C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/30/78	DELETE RETURN K
C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	02/03/79	REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C	E H SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/05/79	UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

C
C METHOD
C -----

C UPDATE POLAR GAIN(S)/BIAS(ES) FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C (BIASES ARE MAINTAINED IN LABELLED COMMON AS INTEGERS SCALED BY 2**24.)
C (GAINS ARE MAINTAINED IN LABELLED COMMON AS INTEGERS SCALED BY 2**12.)

C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C SCALED INTEGER BIASES & GAINS ASSUME 38-BIT INTEGERS.
C DIMENSION & FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 6 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER.

C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----

C	GETSIN	8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C	GETSKH	8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C	GETSRL	8 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C	WARN5	8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5

C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----

C 1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C COEFFICIENT TYPE (<) 'GAI' OR 'BIA'
C 1 <= CHANNEL NUMBER <= 2
C -128. <= GAIN <= +128.
C -100. <= BIAS <= +100.

C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

C	INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST	8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C	INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST	8 COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORM TYPE & COEFFICIENTS
C	INCLUDE NULCST.LIST	8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDPOL
002

```

C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
      INTEGER KHTEMP      3 TEMPORARY
      INTEGER NPCHAN      3 POLAR CHANNEL NUMBER
      REAL POAIN(2),PBIAS(2) 3 TEMP STORAGE FOR GAINS/BIASES AS RL NUMBERS
      INTEGER NAME(2) /'RADIUS','ANGLE'/ 3 INTUITIVE NAMES FOR POLAR.1 & .2
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
      CALL TRACE
C
C RETRIEVE CURRENT POLAR GAINS/BIASES
C
      POAIN(1)=FLOAT(NRT012(1))/2.**12
      POAIN(2)=FLOAT(NRT012(2))/2.**12
      PBIAS(1)=FLOAT(NRT024(1))/2.**24
      PBIAS(2)=FLOAT(NRT024(2))/2.**24
C
C GET/CHECK POLAR TRANSFORMED CHANNEL NUMBER
C
      NPCHAN=0
      CALL GETSIN(NPCHAN, 1.2,'BAD POLAR CHANNEL NUMBER --')
      IF(NPCHAN.EQ.0) GO TO 850      3 NONE OR INVALID
C
C GET TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENT TYPE
C
      300 KHTEMP=' NUL '
      CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(3), NULCST)
C
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM GAIN
C
      400 IF(KHTEMP.NE.'GAI') GO TO 500
      CALL GETSRL(POAIN(NPCHAN), 1.,-128.,128.,'BAD GAIN --')
      NRT012(NPCHAN)=POAIN(NPCHAN)*2.**12
      IF(NCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,425) NPCHAN,NAME(NPCHAN),POAIN(NPCHAN)
      425 FORMAT(' POLAR, '.11.' ('.A6.'), GAIN, '.F9.3)
      GO TO 300
C
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM BIAS
C
      500 IF(KHTEMP.NE.'BIA') GO TO 800
      CALL GETSRL(PBIAS(NPCHAN), 1.,-100.,100.,'BAD BIAS --')
      NRT024(NPCHAN)=PBIAS(NPCHAN)*2.**24
      IF(NCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,525) NPCHAN,NAME(NPCHAN),PBIAS(NPCHAN)
      525 FORMAT(' POLAR, '.11.' ('.A6.'), BIAS, '.F9.3)
      GO TO 300
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDPOL
003

```
C
C FLAG BAD SPECIFICATION
C
  800 IF(KHTEMP.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 900
      CALL WARNB( 'BAD POLAR SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CONFIRM GAINS AND BIASES
C
  850 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
      DO 860 NPCHAN=1,2
          WRITE(6,425) NPCHAN,NAME(NPCHAN),POAIN(NPCHAN)
          WRITE(6,525) NPCHAN,NAME(NPCHAN),PBIAS(NPCHAN)
  860 CONTINUE
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
  900 KOND=' '
      RETURN
      END
```

KNOPRI
001

F

C HISTORY

C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	01/15/78	ORIGINAL CODE
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	07/30/78	DELETE RETURN K
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	02/29/79	REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C	E M SCHLOSSER	LEC	12/05/79	UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

C METHOD

UPDATE PRINTER CHARACTERISTICS FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----

C NONE.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C =====

```

C      MDWARN      8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C      GETSKH      8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      WARNS       8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C      GETSIN      8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5

```

C EXCEPTIONS

- ```

C 1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C THE ALTERNATE PRINT FILE(S) ARE ALREADY OPEN (I.E.:
C THE FIRST WINDOW HAS ALREADY BEEN PROCESSED)
C
C 2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C PRT FUNCTION = 'INC' OR 'PAG' OR 'DEV' OR 'FIL' OR 'CON'
C 2 <= LINES/INCH <= 20
C 2 <= COLUMNS/INCH <= 20
C 40 <= LINES/PAGE <= 99
C 40 <= COLUMNS/PAGE <= 132 & NOTE: BUT UPDATED IF <= 1000
C 0 <= NUMBER FILES <= MIN0(MALTH,MSALTH)
C DEV MNEMONIC = (ANYTHING OTHER THAN ALL BLANKS)
C PRINT CONTROL = 'AUT' OR 'MAN' OR 'NON'
C
C 3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE.

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOPRI  
002

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST      & COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS  
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST      & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C

C

C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

INTEGER NAMFUN      & NAME OF PRINTER FUNCTION BEING SPECIFIED

C

C

C PROCEDURE

C -----

C

CALL TRACE

C

C

C CHECK IF COMMAND IS NOW LEGAL

C

IF(NHNDOW.LT.+1) GO TO 100

CALL MDWARN:

= 'PRINTER COMMAND CANNOT BE USED AFTER FIRST WINDOW IS PROCESSED')

GO TO 900

C

C

C GET/CHECK PRINTER FUNCTION TO BE SPECIFIED

C

100 NAMFUN=' NUL'

CALL GETSKH(NAMFUN,(3), NULCST)

IF(NAMFUN.EQ.'INC') GO TO 200

IF(NAMFUN.EQ.'PA0') GO TO 300

IF(NAMFUN.EQ.'DEV') GO TO 400

IF(NAMFUN.EQ.'FIL') GO TO 500

IF(NAMFUN.EQ.'CON') GO TO 600

IF(NAMFUN.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 200

C

C

C FLAG BAD FUNCTION & DRAIN SPECS

C

CALL WARN5: 'BAD PRINTER FUNCTION --')

150 NAMFUN=' NUL'

CALL GETSKH(NAMFUN,(3), NULCST)

IF(NAMFUN.NE.' NUL') GO TO 150

C

C

C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM LINES & COLUMNS PER INCH

C

200 CALL GETSINI(LINCH, 2.20,'BAD LINES/INCH --')

CALL GETSINI(KINCH, 2.20,'BAD COLUMNS/INCH --')

CALL GETSINI(NAMFUN, +1,-1,'EXTRA PRINTER SPEC --')

YUINCH=LINCH

XUINCH=KINCH

IF(INCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,215) LINCH,KINCH

215 FORMAT(' PRINTER, INCH, '.13,' LINES, '.13,' COLUMNS')

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDPRI  
= 003

```

 IF(NAMFUN.NE.' NUL') GO TO 900
C
C
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM LINES & COLUMNS PER PAGE
C
300 CALL GETSIN(LPAGE, 40.99,'BAD LINES/PAGE --')
 CALL GETSIN(KPAGE, 40.1000,'BAD COLUMNS/PAGE --') 9 133-1000 FOR FILM
 IF(KPAGE.GT.132) CALL WARNS('BAD COLUMNS/PAGE --')
 CALL GETSIN(NAMFUN, +1.-1,'EXTRA PRINTER SPEC --')
 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,315) LPAGE,KPAGE
315 FORMAT(' PRINTER, PAGE, '.12,' LINES, '.13,' COLUMNS')
 IF(NAMFUN.NE.' NUL') GO TO 900
C
C
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM DEVICE TYPE MNEMONIC
C
400 CALL GETSKH(MNEMON,(6), NULCST)
 IF(MNEMON.EQ.' ') CALL WARNS('BAD DEVICE SPECIFICATION --')
 CALL GETSIN(NAMFUN, +1.-1,'EXTRA PRINTER SPEC --')
 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,415) MNEMON
415 FORMAT(' PRINTER, DEVICE, '.A6)
 IF(NAMFUN.NE.' NUL') GO TO 900
C
C
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM NUMBER OF FILE(S)
C
500 MALTM=MIND(MALTM,MSALTM) 9 INSURE MALTM <= MSALTM
 CALL GETSIN(MALTM, 0.MSALTM,'BAD NUMBER OF PRINT FILES --')
 CALL GETSIN(NAMFUN, +1.-1,'EXTRA PRINTER SPEC --')
 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,515) MALTM
515 FORMAT(' PRINTER, FILES, '.11)
 IF(NAMFUN.NE.' NUL') GO TO 900
C
C
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM PRINTER CONTROL
C
600 KONPR=KONPRI
 KONAME=KONPRI
 CALL GETSKH(KONPR,(3), NULCST)
 IF(KONPR.EQ.'AUT') KONAME='AUTO'
 IF(KONPR.EQ.'MAN') KONAME='MANUAL'
 IF(KONPR.EQ.'NON') KONAME=' NUL'
 IF(KONAME.EQ.KONPRI) CALL WARNS('BAD CONTROL SPEC --')
 IF(KONAME.NE.KONPRI) KONPR=KONAME
 CALL GETSIN(NAMFUN, +1.-1,'EXTRA PRINTER SPEC --')
 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,615) KONAME
615 FORMAT(' PRINTER, CONTROL, '.A6)
C
C
600 KOMD='
 RETURN
 END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDRAD  
001

SUBROUTINE KMDRAD: 0 GET/CHECK RADIANCE LIMITS  
U KMDI 0 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

C  
C  
C  
C HISTORY  
C -----

|   |               |     |          |                       |
|---|---------------|-----|----------|-----------------------|
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 09/13/73 | NUMERIC OPTION        |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 12/17/79 | ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND  |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 07/17/78 | DELETE RETURN K       |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 02/03/79 | REVISE GETS.. CALLS   |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 12/11/79 | UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION |

C  
C  
C METHOD  
C -----

UPDATE RADIANCE LIMITS FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.

C  
C  
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE  
C -----

NONE.

C  
C  
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES  
C -----

|   |        |                                                |
|---|--------|------------------------------------------------|
| C | GETSKM | 0 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5  |
| C | UNOETS | 0 BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5             |
| C | GETSIN | 0 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5           |
| C | MDMAPN | 0 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE |

C  
C  
C EXCEPTIONS  
C -----

1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE  
'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:

0 <= LOW RADIANCE <= 127  
LOW RADIANCE <= HIGH RADIANCE <= 127

2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C  
C  
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS  
C -----

|                     |                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| INCLUDE KMDQT.LIST  | 0 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS |
| INCLUDE KMDKLS.LIST | 0 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO                  |
| INCLUDE NULCST.LIST | 0 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING                |

C  
C  
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDRAD  
002

```

C -----
C
 INTEGER KHTEMP & TEMPORARY
 INTEGER JPRFMT(8) & DYNAMIC PRINT FORMAT SPECIFICATION
 INTEGER MASKOL & NUMBER OF COLUMN TO START MASKING OUT WITH 'T' FORMAT
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
 CALL TRACE
C
C
C ANY SPECIFICATIONS FROM USER?
C
C
 KHTEMP=' NUL'
 CALL GETSKN(KHTEMP,1), NULCST)
 IF(KHTEMP.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 800 & NO SPECS. SO CONFIRM CURRENT ONES
 CALL UNCLTS
C
C
C GET/CHECK RADIANCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR LIMIT CHANNEL(S)
C
 IF(NLINCH.NE.0) GO TO 900
 CALL MOWARN(
 - 'NO VALID CHANNEL COMMAND BEFORE RADIANCE COMMAND')
 GO TO 800
 900 DO 950 N=1,NLINCH
 CALL GETSIN(LCVLO(N), 0.127,'*BAD MIN RADIANCE --')
 CALL GETSIN(LCVHI(N), LCVLO(N),.127,'*BAD MAX RADIANCE --')
 950 CONTINUE
 980 CALL GETSIN(1,'MP. -1.-1.*EXTRA RADIANCE SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CONFIRM RADIANCE LIMITS
C
 990 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
 MASKOL=10+9*MAX(JNLINCH,1)
 ENCODE(48,825,JPRFMT) MASKOL
 625 FORMAT('11H RADIANCE. 513.1H.13.2H.1.', & WRITE ALL RADIANCE LIMITS
 & 'T'.J2,'.45X') & THEN BLANK OUT UNUSED ONES
 WRITE(6,JPRFMT)
 & LCVLO(1),LCVHI(1),LCVLO(2),LCVHI(2),LCVLO(3),LCVHI(3),
 & LCVLO(4),LCVHI(4),LCVLO(5),LCVHI(5)
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
 900 KOND=' '
 RETURN
 END

```



**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES**

**KMDRAN  
001**

**(NOT IMPLEMENTED)**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDREN  
001

SUBROUTINE KNDREN( 8 GET/CHECK NEW WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER  
U KOKD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 10/20/75 ORIGINAL CODE
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 07/17/78 DELETE RET K
C M A TOMPKINS LEMSCO 09/27/80 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C IF NWNDOW (>) INITIAL STATE THEN GET NEW WINDOW NUMBER FROM UNIT 5.
C IF SPECIFIED, AND CONFIRM. INITIALIZE NWNDOW TO NEW VALUE
C MAINTAINING PRESENT STATE.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C GETSIN 8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C WARNS 8 PROCESS WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C 1 <= WINDOW SEQUENCE NUMBER <=999
C
C 2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INTEGER ITEMP 8 ABSOLUTE OF CURRENT WINDOW NUMBER
C
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOREN  
002

C PROCEDURE

C -----

C

CALL TRACE

C

IF(NWNDOW.EQ.0) GO TO 800

ITEMP=1ABS(NWNDOW)

CALL GETSIN(ITEMP, 1.999, '\*BAD WINDOW NUMBER --')

IF(INCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,125) ITEMP

125 FORMAT(' RENUMBER. ',13)

C

C

C ALTER NWNDOW TO ITEMP KEEPING ORIGINAL SIGN (STATE).

C

NWNDOW=1SIGN(ITEMP,NWNDOW)

GO TO 900

800 CALL WARNS( 'INVALID DEFAULT COMMAND --')

900 KOMD=' '

RETURN

END

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHORE'S  
001

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

**KNDSCA**  
**001**

```

C -----
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER 06/05/73 NUMERIC OPTION
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 12/07/75 ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 07/17/78 DELETE RETURN K
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 02/20/79 GETS.. CALLS
C M A TOMPKINS LEMSCO 09/27/80 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C UPDATE WINDOW SCALE FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C GETSIN 3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C GETSFR 3 GET FRACTION DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C 1./1000000. <= SCALE <= 1./20000.
C
C 2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES.
C INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST 3 ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INTEGER IRFABS 3 ABSOLUTE OF REPRESENTATIVE FRACTION DEN
C REAL FRTEMP 3 TEMPORARY FRACTION

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOSCA  
002

```
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C CALL TRACE
C
 IRFABS=ABS(IRFD)
 FRTEMP=1./((FLOAT(IRFABS)+.00001)
 CALL GET5FR(FRTEMP, 1.,1./1000000.,1./20000.,'BAD SCALE ---')
 IRFABS=(1./FRTEMP)+.5
100 CALL GETSIN(1DUMMY, +1.-1.,'EXTRA SCALE SPECIFICATION ---')
 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
 IF(IRFABS.GT.99999) GO TO 140
 WRITE(6,125) IRFABS
125 FORMAT(' SCALE, 1/'',15)
 GO TO 900
140 WRITE(6,145) IRFABS
145 FORMAT(' SCALE, 1/'',16)
C
C
C IF SCALE WAS CHANGED. FLAG AS UNCALIBRATED (NEGATIVE)
C
900 IF(ABS(IRFD).NE.IRFABS) IRFD=-IRFABS
 KOND=
 RETURN
 END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDSCE  
001

SUBROUTINE KHDSCE( 3 GET/CHECK ERTS SCENE NUMBER  
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 12/08/75 ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 07/18/78 DELETE RETURN K
C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 02/18/79 REVISE DOCUMENTATION & GETS.. CALLS
C E H SCHLOSSER LEC 01/08/80 MAKE SAMPLES/SCENE OPTIONAL
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C UPDATE SCENE NUMBER FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C GETSKH 3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C GETSIN 3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C MDWARN 3 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C 1 <= LSAT <= 8
C
C 2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST 3 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS
C INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 3 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INTEGER JSCENE(2)

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDSCE  
002

```

 INTEGER INTMP 8 TEMP
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET SCENE NUMBER
C
C JSCENE(1)=' NUL'
C CALL GETSKH(JSCENE(1), NULCST)
C IF(JSCENE(1).EQ.' NUL') GO TO 300
C
C
C DECODE PRE-JAN78 SCENE NUMBER (3 DIGITS FOR DAYS SINCE LAUNCH)
C
C DECODE(10,115,JSCENE,ERR=140) NERTS
C 115 FORMAT(11,13,16)
C NERTS(3)=-NERTS(3)
C GO TO 200
C
C
C DECODE POST-JAN78 SCENE NUMBER (4 DIGITS FOR DAYS SINCE LAUNCH)
C
C 140 DECODE(11,145,JSCENE,ERR=180) NERTS
C 145 FORMAT(11,14,16)
C NERTS(3)=-NERTS(3)
C GO TO 200
C 180 CALL WARN5('BAD SCENE NUMBER --')
C
C
C GET OPTIONAL SAMPLES/SCENE (TEMPORARY FOR COMPATIBILITY WITH PRE- 7912 SYNTAX)
C
C 200 INTMP=-9999
C CALL GETSIN(INTMP, 700,7000,'BAD SAMPLES/SCENE --')
C IF(INTMP.NE.-9999) NERSAM=INTMP
C IF(NERSAM.LT.900) NERSAM=NERSAM*4
C IF(INTMP.NE.-9999) CALL MONOTE(
C * CBS4IN(NERSAM,5), ' SAMPLES PER SCENE')
C CALL GETSIN(DUMMY, 1,1,'EXTRA SCENE SPECIFICATION --')
C
C
C CONFIRM SCENE NUMBER
C
C 300 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,255) NERTS
C 255 FORMAT(' SCENE, ',11,J4,'-',1,J5)
C IF(NERTS(3).LT.0) CALL MDWARN(
C * 'ADJUSTMENT WILL NOT INCLUDE NON-LINEAR CORRECTIONS')
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
C KOND=' '
C RETURN

```



DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNOSCE  
003

END

**DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES**

**KMDSCR  
001**

**(NOT IMPLEMENTED)**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDSHA  
001

SUBROUTINE KNDSHA( 8 GET/CHECK SHARPENING FILTER COEFFICIENTS  
U KOND) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C METHOD

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

E H SCHLOSSER LEC 05/10/78 ORIGINAL CODE  
M A TOMPKINS LEMSCO 09/27/80 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION

CHECK FOR VALID CHANNEL AND VERIFY THAT THE INPUT AXIS IS  
A SAMPLE AXIS. UPDATE SHARPENING FILTER COEFFICIENTS FROM UNIT  
5, IF SPECIFIED, AND CONFIRM.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

ALIGNMENT OF SCALED INTEGERS ASSUMES 36-BIT COMPUTER WORD.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

GETSKN 8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5  
GETSKM 8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5  
GETSKL 8 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5  
WARN5 8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5

C EXCEPTIONS

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE  
'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:

-0.1 <= 1ST COEFFICIENT <= 0.1  
-0.8 <= 2ND COEFFICIENT <= 0.8  
1 <= CHANNEL NUMBER <= NERCHA

2. ANY AXIS INPUT TO BE SHARPENED OTHER THAN A SAMPLE AXIS  
GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

INCLUDE KOMXOT.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS  
INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST 8 COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS  
INCLUDE KOMIRT.LIST 8 COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORM TYPE & COEFFICIENTS  
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDSHA  
002

C  
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS  
C -----

C  
C        INTEGER NSCH            8 NUMBER SHARPENING CHANNEL  
C        INTEGER NCOE          8 NUMBER OF COEFFICIENTS  
C        INTEGER NSCHAN        8 CHANNEL TO BE SHARPENED  
C        REAL SFCOEF(5,2)      8 TEMP STORAGE FOR COEFFICIENTS AS REAL NUMBERS

C  
C  
C PROCEDURE  
C -----

C        CALL TRACE

C  
C  
C RETRIEVE CURRENT COEFFICIENTS  
C

DO 220 NSCH=1,NERCHA  
DO 210 NCOE=1,2  
210 SFCOEF(NSCH,NCOE)=FLOAT(1RSF12(NSCH,NCOE))/2.\*\*12  
220 CONTINUE

C  
C  
C GET/CHECK CHANNEL NUMBER TO BE SHARPENED  
C

NSCHAN='NONE'  
CALL GETSIN(NSCHAN, 1,NERCHA,'BAD CHANNEL NUMBER --')  
IF(NSCHAN.EQ.'NONE') GO TO 850      8 NONE OR INVALID

C  
C  
C GET/CHECK AXIS TO BE SHARPENED  
C

ITEMP='NONE'  
CALL GETSKH(ITEMP,(3), NULCST)  
IF(ITEMP.EQ.'SAM') GO TO 400      8 ONLY SHARPENING OF SAMPLE AXIS SUPPORTED  
CALL WARN5('BAD SHARPENING AXIS --')  
GO TO 850

C  
C  
C GET/CHECK/CONFIRM COEFFICIENTS  
C

400 CALL GETSRL(SFCOEF(NSCHAN,1), 1.,-0.1,-0.1,'BAD COEFFICIENT --')  
1RSF12(NSCHAN,1)=SFCOEF(NSCHAN,1)/2.\*\*12  
CALL GETSRL(SFCOEF(NSCHAN,2), 1.,-0.8,-0.8,'BAD COEFFICIENT --')  
1RSF12(NSCHAN,2)=SFCOEF(NSCHAN,2)/2.\*\*12  
IF(INCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,525) NSCHAN,(SFCOEF(NSCHAN,NCOE),NCOE=1,2)  
525 FORMAT(' SHARPENING. ',11,'. SAMPLE. ',F7.4,'. ',F7.4)  
GO TO 900

C  
C  
C CONFIRM ALL SHARPENING FILTER COEFFICIENTS  
C

850 IF(INCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900  
DO 880 NSCHAN=1,NERCHA  
WRITE(6,525) NSCHAN,(SFCOEF(NSCHAN,NCOE),NCOE=1,2)

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
CONHAND ROUTINES

KNDSHA  
003

000 CONTINUE  
C  
C  
C NORMAL RETURN  
C  
000 KOND-  
RETURN  
END

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KND512  
001

SUBROUTINE KND512: 0 GET/CHECK SCENE SIZE IN SCAN COORDINATES  
U KOND1 0 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

E M SCHLOSSER LEC 12/14/79 RQMTS/DESIGN/CODE

C METHOD

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

UPDATE SCENE SIZE FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

NONE.

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

GETSKM 0 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5  
GETSIN 0 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5  
WARNS 0 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5  
MDWARN 0 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE

C EXCEPTIONS

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:  
SCAN1 SPECIFICATION MISSING OR MISSPELLED
2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE  
'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:  
2000 <= SCAN LINES <= 4000  
2000 <= SCAN SAMPLES <= 4000
3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 0 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS  
INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST 0 COMMON ENTS SCENE PARAMETERS  
INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 0 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDSIZ  
002

```

C
C INTEGER NDSAVE 8 SAVE AREA FOR CONTENTS OF NDTOTL ON ENTRY
C INTEGER KHTEMP 8 TEMPORARY
C
C
C C PROCEDURE
C C -----
C
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C C GET/CHECK SCAN (GSFC-ADJUSTED) COORDINATES
C
C NDSAVE=NDTOTL
C KHTEMP=' NUL'
C CALL GETSKH(KHTEMP,(3), NULCST)
C IF(KHTEMP.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 400 8 NO SPECS -- CONFIRM
C IF(KHTEMP.NE.'SCA') CALL WARN5(' COORDINATE SYSTEM NOT SCAN ---')
C IF(KHTEMP.NE.'SCA') GO TO 400
C CALL GETSIN(NERLIN, 2000.4000,'*BAD LINES ---')
C CALL GETSIN(NERSAM, 2000.4000,'*BAD SAMPLES ---')
C CALL GETSIN(KHTEMP, +1.-1,'EXTRA SIZE SPECIFICATION ---')
C
C
C C CONFIRM SIZE COORDINATES
C
C 400 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,445) NERLIN,NERSAM
C 445 FORMAT(' SIZE. SCAN. '.15.''.15)
C
C
C C NORMAL RETURN
C
C 900 KOND=' '
C RETURN
C END

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOSPA  
001

SUBROUTINE KHOSPA1 8 GET/CHECK/INSERT WINDOW SPACING  
U KOND1 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 01/05/73 NUMERIC OPTION
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 12/13/75 ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 07/31/78 DELETE RETURN K
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 02/10/79 REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C D A BECK LEC 09/18/79 REAL SPACING STORED AS INTEGER*100
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C GET THE LINE AND SAMPLE SPACING AS REAL VALUES.
C MULTIPLY BY 100. AND CONVERT TO INTEGERS AND STORE
C IN THE SCANNER OUTPUT WINDOW. CONFIRM IF ON.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C GETSFR 8 GET INTEFER/REAL/FRACTION FROM UNIT 5
C GETSIN 8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. ANY SPACING SPECIFICATION LESS THAN 0.2 OR GREATER
C THAN 20 OR NOT NUMERIC GENERATES A WARNING AND DOES
C NOT CHANGE THE CURRENT SPACING.
C
C 2. ANY EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A WARNING.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST 8 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST 8 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----

```



DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOSPA  
002

```

C
 REAL SPL100 8 LINE SPACING * 100
 REAL SPS100 8 SAMPLE SPACING * 100
 INTEGER ILINSP 8 LINE SPACING
 INTEGER ISAMSP 8 SAMPLE SPACING

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
 CALL TRACE

C
C
C GET LINE AND SAMPLE SPACING SPECS
C
 SPL100=MSAOWH(LIN,WSP100)
 SPS100=MSAOWH(SAM,WSP100)
 CALL GETSFH(SPL100,
 * 100..19.99.2000.01.'BAD LINE SPACING --')
 CALL GETSFH(SPS100,
 * 100..19.99.2000.01.'BAD SAMPLE SPACING --')
 MSAOWH(LIN,WSP100)=SPL100*0.5
 MSAOWH(SAM,WSP100)=SPS100*0.5
 KSYOWH(WSP100)='SCA'

C
C
C FLUSH REMAINING SPECS
C
 CALL GETSINI(DUMMY,
 * +1.-1.'EXTRA SPACING SPECIFICATION --')

C
C
C CONFIRM SPACING FOR LINE AND SAMPLE
C
 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 800
 IF((SPL100/100..EQ.AINT(SPL100/100.)) .AND.
 & (SPS100/100..EQ.AINT(SPS100/100.))) GO TO 500

C
C
C CONFIRM REAL(S) SPACING
C
 WRITE(6,400) SPL100,SPS100
400 FORMAT(' SPACING. ',2P,F5.2,' LINES. ',F5.2,' SAMPLES')
 GO TO 800

C
C
C CONFIRM INTEGERS SPACING
C
 500 ILINSP=SPL100/100.
 ISAMSP=SPS100/100.
 WRITE(6,600) ILINSP,ISAMSP
600 FORMAT(' SPACING. ',12,' LINES. ',12,' SAMPLES')

C
C
C CLEAR THE COMMAND
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNOSPA  
003

800 KOND-  
C  
C  
C RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE  
C  
900 RETURN  
END

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHOSPH  
001

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDSYN  
001

SUBROUTINE KHDSYN: 3 GET/CHECK WINDOW SYMBOLS  
U KOND) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

C

C

C

C HISTORY

C -----

C

|   |               |     |          |                            |
|---|---------------|-----|----------|----------------------------|
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 09/21/73 | NUMERIC OPTION             |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 12/09/75 | ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND       |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 07/18/78 | DELETE RETURN K            |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 02/21/79 | REVISE GETS.. CALLS        |
| C | E M SCHLOSSER | LEC | 11/26/79 | REMOVE UNIVAC FLO FUNCTION |

C

C

C METHOD

C -----

C

C GET, CHECK, INTERPOLATE IF NECESSARY, AND STORE THE  
C SYMBOL CHARACTER STRINGS FOR LINE-PRINTER MAPS IN CHARACTERS 1  
C THRU 4 OF THE KSYM ARRAY ELEMENTS.

C

C

C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE

C -----

C

C NONE.

C

C

C EXTERNAL REFERENCES

C -----

C

|   |                |   |                                                        |
|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------|
| C | GETSKH         | 3 | GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5            |
| C | GETSIN         | 3 | GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5                     |
| C | WARN5          | 3 | GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5 |
| C | UNGET5         | 3 | BACK UP ONE DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5                       |
| C | MDWARN         | 3 | PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE           |
| C | MOVCS          | 3 | MOVE CHARACTER STRING                                  |
| C | INTEGER LENCST | 3 | LENGTH OF CHARACTER STRING                             |
| C | INTEGER ICE    | 3 | INTEGER CHARACTER EQUIVALENT                           |

C

C

C EXCEPTIONS

C -----

C

- C 1. MAXIMUM NUMBER FOR WHICH A SYMBOL MAY BE DEFINED IS ISYMH1.
- C 2. SYMBOLS LONGER THAN 4 CHARACTERS ARE TRUNCATED TO 4 CHARACTERS.
- C 3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C

C

C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS

C -----

C

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMSYM  
002

```

 INCLUDE KMSYM.LIST & COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
 INCLUDE NULCST.LIST & DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
 INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST & DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER

C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
 INTEGER NOSAVE & TEMPORARY SAVE FOR CONTENTS OF NDTOTL ON ENTRY
 INTEGER MINSYM,MAXSYM & MINIMUM, MAXIMUM SYMBOL
 INTEGER LENSYM & LENGTH OF SYMBOL
 INTEGER NUM & NUMBER (RAD/DENSITY/COUNT/CLASS,ETC.) FOR SYMBOL
 INTEGER MINNUM,MAXNUM & MINIMUM, MAXIMUM NUMBER
 INTEGER KH3SYM,KH4SYM & 3RD & 4TH SPECS AS CHARACTER STRINGS
 INTEGER IN3NUM,IN4NUM & 3RD & 4TH SPECS AS NUMBERS
 REAL SYNUM & SYMBOLS PER NUMBER (FOR INTERPOLATION)

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
 CALL TRACE

C
C INITIALIZE
C
 NOSAVE=NDTOTL

C
C GET OPTIONAL MINIMUM SYMBOL (CHARACTER STRING) FROM 1ST SPEC FIELD
C
 MINSYM=' NUL'
 CALL GETSKH(MINSYM,(4), NULCST)
 IF(MINSYM.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 850 & NO SPECS
 IF((MINSYM.EQ.' :').OR. & RESERVED FOR 'NO DATA'
 & (MINSYM.EQ.' *').OR. & RESERVED FOR PRIMARY TICKS
 & (MINSYM.EQ.' +').OR. & RESERVED FOR SECONDARY TICKS
 & CALL WARN5('BAD FIRST SYMBOL --')

C
C
C GET REQUIRED MINIMUM NUMBER (INTEGER) FROM 2ND SPEC FIELD
C
 MINNUM=MAXINT
 CALL GETSIN(MINNUM, 0,(SYMHI,'BAD FIRST NUMBER --'))

C
C INITIALIZE IMPLICIT MAXIMUM SYMBOL AND NUMBER
C
 MAXSYM=MINSYM
 MAXNUM=MINNUM

C
C
C GET THIRD SPEC FIELD AS BOTH CHARACTER STRING & NUMBER
C
 KH3SYM=' NUL'
 IN3NUM=-999

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KH0SYN  
003

```

CALL GETSKH(KH3SYN.(4), NULCST)
CALL UNGETS
CALL GETSIN(IN3NUM, 0.1SYMH1,NULCST)
C
C
C GET FOURTH SPEC FIELD AS BOTH CHARACTER STRING & NUMBER
C
KH4SYN=' NUL'
IN4NUM=-999
CALL GETSKH(KH4SYN.(4), NULCST)
CALL UNGETS
CALL GETSIN(IN4NUM, 0.1SYMH1,NULCST)
C
C
C ASSIGN EXPLICIT MAXIMUM SYMBOL AND NUMBER
C
IF(KH4SYN.EQ.' NUL') GO TO 120
MAXSYM=KH3SYN
MAXNUM=IN4NUM
GO TO 140
120 IF(KH3SYN.NE.' NUL') MAXNUM=IN3NUM
140 CONTINUE
C
C
C CHECK MAXIMUM SYMBOL AND NUMBER
C
IF((MAXSYM.EQ.'').OR. 3 RESERVED FOR 'NO DATA'
& (MAXSYM.EQ.'').OR. 3 RESERVED FOR PRIMARY TICKS
& (MAXSYM.EQ.'').OR. 3 RESERVED FOR SECONDARY TICKS
& CALL MDWARN('BAD SECOND SYMBOL')
IF(MAXNUM.LT.0) CALL MDWARN('BAD SECOND NUMBER')
C
C
C COMPUTE SYMBOLS PER NUMBER
C
MAXNUM=MIN0(MAXNUM,1SYMH1)
SYNUM=FLOAT((ICE(MAXSYM)-ICE(MINSYM)+1)/
& FLOAT(MAXNUM-MINNUM+1)
& IF(ABS(SYNUM).GT.1.) CALL MDWARN(
& 'MORE THAN 1 SYMBOL PER NUMBER')
C
C
C CHECK FOR EXTRA SPEC FIELDS & FOR DIAGNOSTICS
C
CALL GETSIN(IN4NUM, +1,-1,'EXTRA SYMBOL SPECIFICATION --')
IF(INDSAVE.NE.NDTOTL) GO TO 900
C
C
C LOAD SYMBOLS (CHARACTER STRINGS) INTO SYMBOL PART (CHARS 1-4) OF SYMBOL TABLE
C
ROUND=SIGN(1E-8,SYNUM)
DO 300 NUM=MINNUM,MAXNUM
CALL PUTICE(KSYMINUM+1,(1), 3 INTERPOLATE FIRST CHARACTER
& ICE(MINSYM)+FIX(FLOAT(INUM-MINNUM)*SYNUM*ROUND))
CALL MOVST(KSYMINUM+1,(2),(3),
& MINSYM.(2),(3), ' ') 3 REPLICATE NEXT 3 CHARS

```

**KND SYN**  
**004**

**M-120**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDSYN  
005

C  
C

END



SUBROUTINE KMDTAB: 8 TABULATE FREQUENCY OF DATA IN PREVIOUS WINDOW  
U KMD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 05/20/74 ORIGINAL CODE
C E M SCHLOSSER LEMSCO 05/26/80 CHG NAME FROM DISTAB 8 ADD COL/INT
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C TABULATE BY RADIANCE, DENSITY, CLASS, SYMBOL, COLOR, OR INTENSITY.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C ASSUMES AT LEAST 8 CHARACTERS PER KSYM ELEMENT.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C MDNOTE 8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'NOTE' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C MDCLRW 8 CLEAR 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS
C IDERT 8 IDENTIFY ERTS SCENE
C NOVCST 8 MOVE CHARACTER STRING
C GETICE 8 GET INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C CST4IN 8 CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER
C KOLR4I 8 COLOR NAME (STRING) FOR INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C COLOR OR INT SPEC, BUT COLOR MODE SWITCH (MCOLOR IN KOMXQT) NOT ON
C
C 2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C INCLUDE KOMNER.LIST 8 COMMON ERTS PARAMETERS
C INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST 8 COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C INCLUDE KOMSYH.LIST 8 COMMON SYMBOL TABLE
C INCLUDE KOMTBL.LIST 8 COMMON MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE
C INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C INCLUDE MAXINT.LIST 8 DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER

```

**KROTAS**  
**002**

```

INTEGER INTMP
INTEGER KTDYF
INTEGER NSYF

```

8 TEMPORARY  
 8 TABULATION TYPE (3 CHARS)  
 8 NUMBER OF SYMBOL TYPE:  
     1 - CHARACTER STRING SYMBOL  
     2 - INTENSITY SYMBOL  
     3 - COLOR SYMBOL

```

INTEGER NLCSYI 8 NUMBER OF LIMIT CHANNEL FOR SYMBOL TYPE
DOUBLE PRECISION MINSYM(3) 8 CURRENT SYMBOLS (12 CHARS X 3 TYPES)
DOUBLE PRECISION NEXSYM(3) 8 NEXT SYMBOLS (12 CHARS X 3 TYPES)
INTEGER MINRAD 8 MINIMUM RADIANCE FOR CURRENT SYMBOL
INTEGER MAXRAD 8 MAXIMUM RAD/CLA/DEN FOR CURRENT SYMBOL
INTEGER KFRSUB(8),KFRTOT(8) 8 FREQ SUB-TOTALS, TOTALS

```

## CALL TRACE

```

IF (KLSTYP.EQ.0).OR. & NO CLASS TYPE FROM PREVIOUS DISPLAY
& (KTBLY.NE.'FREQ')) & NO FREQUENCY TABLES LOADED FROM PREVIOUS DISPLAY
& CALL MDWARN! 'NO PREVIOUS WINDOW TO TABULATE'

```

```

KTBTYP='SYM' & DEFAULT IS TABULATION OF CHARACTER STRING SYMBOLS
NSYTYT=MAXINT & NOT YET DEFINED
CALL GETSKH(KTBTYP,(3), NULCST)
IF(KTBTYP.EQ.KLSTYP) NSYTYT=1
IF(KTBTYP.EQ.'SYM') NSYTYT=1
IF((MCOLOR.NE.0).AND.(KTBTYP.EQ.'INT')) NSYTYT=2
IF((MCOLOR.NE.0).AND.(KTBTYP.EQ.'COL')) NSYTYT=3
NLCST=1
IF(NSYTYT.EQ.3) NLCST=2
IF(NSYTYT.EQ.MAXINT) CALL WARN5('BAD TABULATE TYPE --')

```

```
IF(INDATAC.NE.0) GO TO 900 8 DATA/CHECKOUT MODE
IF(INDTOTL.NE.0) GO TO 800
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTAB  
003

C USE PREVIOUS WINDOW NUMBER FOR PAGE HEADING

C

NMTEMP=NMNDOM      & SAVE CURRENT WINDOW NUMBER  
NMNDOM=KTBLNM      & WINDOW NUMBER FROM FREQUENCY TABLES

C

C

C PRINT PAGE/WINDOW HEADINGS

C

WRITE(6,105) NMNDOM,MTLAL  
105 FORMAT(' WINDOW NUMBER ',J3.0X,'TABULATE',0X.4A6)  
CALL MDUNIT(4,10)  
WRITE(10,105) NMNDOM,MTLAL

C

C

C RESTORE CURRENT WINDOW NUMBER

C

NMNDOM=NMTEMP

C

C

C PRINT TABLE HEADINGS

C

CALL IDERT(6)  
CALL IDERT(10)  
IF(NSATCH.EQ.0)  
& WRITE(6,125) LINC(NLCSY), (LINC(N),N=1,NLINC)  
WRITE(10,125) LINC(NLCSY), (LINC(N),N=1,NLINC)  
125 FORMAT  
& 'SYMBOL      RADIANCE      FREQUENCY'  
& ' CH',12,'      VALUE '.5(' CH',12)  
WRITE(6,135)  
WRITE(10,135)  
135 FORMAT(1X)

C

C

C INITIALIZE SUB-TOTALS, TOTALS & LIMITS

C

DO 340 N=1,5  
KFRSUB(N)=0  
KFRTOT(N)=0

340 CONTINUE

MINCHV=-MAXINT

MAXCHV=-MAXINT

DO 360 N=1,NLINC

MINCHV=MIN0(MINCHV,LCVLO(N))

MAXCHV=MAX0(MAXCHV,LCVHI(N))

360 CONTINUE

MINRAD=MINCHV

CALL MOVCS(MINSYN(1),11,13,      ' ',11,11,' ')

CALL MOVCS(MINSYN(1),14,16,      KSYM(MINRAD+1),11,11,' ')

CALL MOVCS(MINSYN(1),10,13,      KSYM(MINRAD+1),12,13,' ')

CALL GETICE(ITEMP,      KSYM(MINRAD+1),15)

CALL CSTN(MINSYN(2),11,12,      (ITEMP-1)\*10.4)

CALL PUTCHR(MINSYN(2),15,      'S')

CALL GETICE(ITEMP,      KSYM(MINRAD+1),16)

CALL KOLR4(MINSYN(3),      ITEMP)

C

**KNDTAS**  
**004**

```

DO 500 MAXRAD=MINCHV,MAXCHV
DO 410 N=1,NLIMCH
 KFRSUB(N)=KFRSUB(N)+KFRSQ(MAXRAD+1,N)
410 CONTINUE
 CALL MOVCST(NEXSYH(1),(1),(3), ' ',(1),(1),' ')
 CALL MOVCST(NEXSYH(1),(4),(6), KSYH(MAXRAD+2),(1),(1),' ')
 CALL MOVCST(NEXSYH(1),(10),(3), KSYH(MAXRAD+2),(2),(3),' ')
 CALL GETICE(ITEMP, KSYH(MAXRAD+2),(5))
 CALL CST4IN(NEXSYH(2),(1),(12), (ITEMP+1)*10.4)
 CALL PUTCHR(NEXSYH(2),(5), '8')
 CALL GETICE(ITEMP, KSYH(MAXRAD+2),(6))
 CALL KOLR4(NEXSYH(3), ITEMPT)
 IF((KTSTYP.NE.KLSTYP).AND. 8 AGGREGATE TABULATIONS BY SYMBOL
 8 (MAXRAD.LT.LCVH1).AND. 8 MORE TO GO
 8 (NEXSYHNSYTP).EQ.MINSYH(NSYTP)) 8 NEXT SYMBOL SAME AS THIS
 8 GO TO 500 8 DON'T PRINT ENTRY FOR THIS SYMBOL YET
 IF((MAXRAD.LT.LCVLO1).OR.(MAXRAD.GT.LCVH1))
 8 CALL MOVCST(MINSYH(1),(36), ' ',(1),(1),' ')
 IF(MINRAD.EQ.MAXRAD) GO TO 440
 IF(MBATCH.EQ.0)
 8 WRITE(6,425) MINSYH(NSYTP),MINRAD,MAXRAD,
 8 (KFRSUB(N),N=1,NLIMCH)
 WRITE(10,425) MINSYH(NSYTP),MINRAD,MAXRAD,
 8 (KFRSUB(N),N=1,NLIMCH)
425 FORMAT(1X,A9,1X,J3,' - ',J3,516)
 GO TO 460
440 IF(MBATCH.EQ.0)
 8 WRITE(6,445) MINSYH(NSYTP),MINRAD,(KFRSUB(N),N=1,NLIMCH)
 WRITE(10,445) MINSYH(NSYTP),MINRAD,(KFRSUB(N),N=1,NLIMCH)
445 FORMAT(1X,A9,4X,J3,3X,516)
460 IF(INCISYH.LT.2) GO TO 550
 DO 500 NCHAR=2,NCISYH 8 OVERPRINT SYMBOLS
 CALL GETCHR(KMTEMP, MINSYH(NCHAR+8))
 IF(KMTEMP.NE.' ') WRITE(10,475) KMTEMP
 FORMAT(' ',3X,A1)
475
500 CONTINUE
550 DO 570 N=1,5
 KFRTOT(N)=KFRTOT(N)+KFRSUB(N)
 KFRSUB(N)=0
570 CONTINUE
 MINRAD=MAXRAD+1
 CALL MOVCST(MINSYH(1),(36), NEXSYH(1),(36),' ')

```

```
IFIMATCH.EQ.0)
 6 WRITE(6,615) (KFRTOT(N),N=1,NLIMCH)
 WRITE(10,615) (KFRTOT(N),N=1,NLIMCH)
615 FORMAT('TOTAL '.12X,17.416)
GO TO 900
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTAB  
005

```
C
C
C CHECK DIAGNOSTIC COUNTERS
C
 800 IF(NDWARN.EQ.0) GO TO 820
 CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS WARNINGS -- NO TABULATION GENERATED')
 IF(MBATCH.EQ.0) WRITE(6,815)
 815 FORMAT(' ...TRY AGAIN')
 GO TO 890
 820 IF(NDFATL.EQ.0) GO TO 850
 CALL MDNOTE('PREVIOUS FATAL ERRORS -- NO TABULATION GENERATED')
 GO TO 890
 850 IF(NDCHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 890
 CALL MDNOTE('CHECKOUT MODE -- NO TABULATION GENERATED')
C
C
C CLEAR WARNINGS
C
 890 CALL MDCLR(NULCST)
C
C
C RETURN
C
 900 KMD= '
 RETURN
 END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTIC  
001

SUBROUTINE KMDTIC( 3 GET/CHECK WINDOW TICK INTERVALS  
U KOMD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 05/12/73 NUMERIC OPTION FOR WINDOW CENTER
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 12/08/75 ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND FOR ORIGIN
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 07/01/78 DELETE RETURN K
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 02/29/79 REVISE GETS.. CALLS
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 12/12/79 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C GET TICK COORDINATE SYSTEMS & INTERVALS. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C ASSUMES 8 CHARACTERS PER INTEGER.
C ASSUMES WORD STARTING WITH ALPHA CHARACTER. WHEN INTERPRETED AS AN
C INTEGER. IS POSITIVE!!
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C SPANS 3 ENABLE SPECIFICATIONS TO SPAN CARDS
C GETSKH 3 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C WARN5 3 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C GET5IN 3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C GET5SX 3 GET SEXAGENARY DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C GET5RL 3 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C COORDINATE SYSTEM NOT SCANI OR DEGREES) OR MINUTES) OR KM
C OR METRES)
C
C 2. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C 2 <= LINE <= 3000
C 2 <= SAMPLE <= 4000
C .001 <= LATITUDE <= 3.
C .001 <= LONGITUDE <= 3.
C 1E+2 <= EASTING <= 5E+5
C 1E+2 <= NORTHING <= 5E+5

```

```

C 3. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KMXQT.LIST % COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES. COUNTERS
C INCLUDE KMHWW.LIST % COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C INCLUDE KMHWW.LIST % COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS
C INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST % DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS
C INCLUDE NULCST.LIST % DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C REAL RLTEMP(2) % TEMPORARY
C INTEGER JTYPE(2) % TYPE OF TICKS: 'PRIMARY' OR 'SECONDARY'
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C INITIALIZE
C
C CALL SPAN5(2) % ALLOW INPUT FOR THIS COMMAND TO SPAN 2 CARDS
C KMD='TICK. '
C JTYPE(1)=' PRIMA'
C JTYPE(2)='RY.'
C NOD=WTIC % START WITH PRIMARY TICKS
C
C
C GET COORDINATE SYSTEM
C
C 200 KORDSY=KSYOWH(NOD) % USE OLD COORDINATE SYTEM IF NONE SPECIFIED
C CALL GETSKH(KORDSY,(3), NULCST)
C IF(KORDSY.GT.0) GO TO 220 % POSITIVE WORD STARTS WITH ALPHA CHARACTER
C
C
C IF SECONDARY TICKS HAVE NO COORD SYSTEM USE SYSTEM FROM PRIMARY TICKS
C
C IF(NOD.EQ.WTIC) GO TO 280 % PRIMARY TICKS
C KORDSY=KSYOWH(WTIC)
C CALL UNGETS
C
C
C CHECK COORDINATE SYSTEM
C
C 220 IF(KORDSY.EQ.'SCA') GO TO 300
C IF(KORDSY.EQ.'DEG') GO TO 400
C IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MIN') GO TO 410
C IF(KORDSY.EQ.'KH ') GO TO 600
C IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MET') GO TO 610

```

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTIC  
003

```

280 CALL WARM5('BAD COORDINATE SYSTEM ---')
 GO TO 900
C
C
C SCANNER (LINE-LENGTH ADJUSTED) COORDINATES
C
300 CALL GET5IN(MSAOWH(WLIN,NOD), 2.3000, 'BAD LINES ---')
 CALL GET5IN(MSAOWH(WSAM,NOD), 2.4000, 'BAD SAMPLES ---')
340 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,345)
 & KMD,MSAOWH(WLIN,NOD),MSAOWH(WSAM,NOD),JTYPE
345 FORMAT(1X,A6,' SCAN, '.14,' LINES, '.14,' SAMPLES',2A6)
 GO TO 800
C
C
C GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES
C
400 CF=1. & DEGREES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
 GO TO 420
410 CF=1./60. & CONVERT FROM MINUTES TO DEGREES
420 CALL GET5SX(GEDOWH(WLAT,NOD), CF,.001,3,'BAD LATITUDE ---')
 CALL GET5SX(GEDOWH(WLON,NOD), CF,.001,3,'BAD LONGITUDE ---')
 IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MIN') GO TO 450
 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 800
 WRITE(6,445) KMD,GEDOWH(WLAT,NOD),GEDOWH(WLON,NOD),JTYPE
445 FORMAT(1X,A6,' DEGREES, '.F7.5,' LAT, '.F7.5,' LON',2A6)
 GO TO 800
450 RLTEMP(1)=GEDOWH(WLAT,NOD)*60.
 RLTEMP(2)=GEDOWH(WLON,NOD)*60.
 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,455) KMD,RLTEMP,JTYPE
455 FORMAT(1X,A6,' MINUTES, '.F7.3,' LAT, '.F7.3,' LON',2A6)
 GO TO 800
C
C
C UTM COORDINATES
C
600 CF=1E+3 & CONVERT FROM KILOMETRES TO METRES
 GO TO 620
610 CF=1. & METRES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
620 CALL GET5RL(UTMOWH(WEA,NOD), CF,1E+2,5E+5,'BAD EASTING ---')
 CALL GET5RL(UTMOWH(WNO,NOD), CF,1E+2,5E+5,'BAD NORTHING ---')
 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,645)
 & KMD,UTMOWH(WEA,NOD),UTMOWH(WNO,NOD),JTYPE
645 FORMAT(1X,A6,' KM, '-3P,F6.3,' EAST, '.F6.3,' NORTH',2A6)
C
C
C STORE COORDINATE SYSTEM
C
800 KSYOWH(NOD)=KORDSY
 IF(NOD.NE.WTIC) GO TO 890
 NOD=WTIC+1 & READY FOR SECONDARY TICKS
 KMD=' ' & DON'T PRINT COMMAND WITH SECONDARY TICKS
 JTYPE(1)='SECON'
 JTYPE(2)='DARY '
 GO TO 200
890 CALL GET5IN(ITEMP, +1,-1,'EXTRA TICK SPECIFICATION ---')
C

```



DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTIC  
004

C  
C NORMAL RETURN  
C  
900 KMD-  
RETURN  
END

**KNOT IN**  
**001**

```

C -----
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 03/02/79 RQMTS/DESIGN/CODE
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 11/26/79 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C GET TIMES FROM OPERATING SYSTEM & PRINT THEM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C UNIVAC EXEC-8 EXECUTIVE REQUESTS.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C GET5IN 1 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C ERDATE 1 RETURN SYSTEM DATE & TIME
C ERSUPS 1 RETURN ACCUMULATED SUP TIME IN 200 USEC INCREMENTS
C MOVCSY 1 MOVE CHARACTER STRING
C RL21SX 1 INTEGER SEXAGENARY ARRAY FROM REAL
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. COMMAND SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED.
C
C 2. KOMD IS NOT CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INTEGER IMDY 1 MONTH-DAY-YEAR (6 CHARACTERS)
C INTEGER IHMS 1 HOUR-MINUTE-SECOND (6 CHARACTERS)
C INTEGER IM 1 MINUTE (2 CHARACTERS)
C INTEGER IS 1 SECOND (2 CHARACTERS)
C INTEGER MS200 1 CHARGE TIME IN 200 MILLISECOND INCREMENTS

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTIM  
002

INTEGER ITIME(3)    8 HOURS/MINUTES/SECONDS OF CHARGE TIME  
REAL        FSECS    8 FRACTIONAL SECONDS OF CHARGE TIME

C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C

PROCEDURE

CALL TRACE

C

```
CALL GETSIN(MHRS. +1.-1.'NO TIME SPECIFICATION ALLOWED --')
CALL ERDATE(IMDY,IMMS)
CALL MOVCS1(M.(1).(2). IMMS.(3).(2).)
CALL MOVCS1(S.(1).(2). IMMS.(5).(2).)
CALL ERSUPS(MS200)
SECS=FLOAT(MS200)/18000000.
CALL RL21SX(SECS,ITIME.3,FSECS)
WRITE(6,145)
8 IMMS,IM,IS.
8 ITIME,FSECS
145 FORMAT(' TIME'/
8 ' (CLOCK) .A2.''.A2.''.A2/
8 ' (CHARGE) .J2.''.J2.''.J2.F4.3)
```

C

KOMD=.  
RETURN  
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTIN  
001

(NOT IMPLEMENTED)

KMDTOL  
001

.....

• • • • •

• • • • •

.....

.....

• • • • •

- [illegible]

.....

**RESEARCH DESIGN**

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDTOL  
002

CALL TRACE

C

```
LCVTOL=MAX(0,LCVTOL)
LCVTOL=MIN(8,LCVTOL)
CALL GETSIN(LCVTOL, 0.8,'BAD TOLERANCE --')
CALL GETSIN(1,DUMMY, +1,-1,'EXTRA TOLERANCE SPECIFICATION ---')
IF(1/CFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,125) LCVTOL
125 FORMAT(' TOLERANCE. ',11)
KMD=0
RETURN
END
```

**KNDU 1 N**  
**001**

```

C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 08/09/73 NUMERIC OPTION
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 12/07/75 ALPHANUMERIC COMMAND
C M A TOMPKINS LEMSCO 09/27/80 UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C UPDATE WINDOW VERTICES FROM UNIT 5. IF SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C USES UNIVAC FORTRAN V RETURN K.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C HDWARN 8 PRINT/COUNT/LOG 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C UNGETS 8 BACK UP 1 FIELD ON UNIT 5
C OETSKM 8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C OETSLN 8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C OETSLR 8 GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C OETSSX 8 GET SEXAGENARY DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C WARNB 8 GENERATE WARNING FOR INVALID/MISSING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C OETSLN 8 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C SPANS 8 ENABLE SPECIFICATIONS TO SPAN CARDS
C HVERT 8 WRITE VERTEX COORDINATES FOR WINDOW
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GEN
C 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTICS:
C -2500 <= SCANNER LINE <= 2500
C -3500 <= SCANNER SAMPLE <= 3500
C -3. <= LATITUDE DEG <= 80.
C -3. <= LONGITUDE DEG <= 180.
C -1E+4 <= EASTING METRES <= 1E+6
C -1E+4 <= NORTHING METES <= 9E+6
C -800 <= PRINT LINES <= 800
C -800 <= PRINT COLUMNS <= 800
C
C 2. TOO MANY VERTICES GENERATE A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDMIN  
002

C  
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS  
C -----  
C

|                     |                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST | % COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS |
| INCLUDE KOMINW.LIST | % COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS                 |
| INCLUDE KOMOWW.LIST | % COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS                |
| INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST | % DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS          |
| INCLUDE NULCST.LIST | % DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING                |

C  
C  
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS  
C -----  
C

|                           |                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| PARAMETER NODMIN = MVER+1 | % NODE MINIMUM                                    |
| INTEGER KORDSY            | % COORDINATE SYSTEM                               |
| INTEGER JCOMMA            | % COMMA/BLANK DEPENDING ON POSITION IN PRINT LINE |
| INTEGER NOD               | % NODE                                            |
| INTEGER N                 | % NODE COUNTER                                    |
| INTEGER KONAME            | % COORDINATE NAME                                 |
| REAL CFL                  | % CONVERT FROM XXX TO PRINT LINES                 |
| REAL CFC                  | % CONVERT FROM XXX TO PRINT COLUMNS               |
| REAL CF                   | % CONVERSION FACTOR                               |
| INTEGER MP                | % MAXIMUM # OF PLACES                             |

C  
C  
C PROCEDURE  
C -----  
C

CALL TRACE

C  
C  
C INITIALIZE  
C

CALL SPANS( 10) % ALLOW INPUT FOR THIS COMMAND TO SPAN UP TO 10 CARDS  
NOD=MVER % SET NODE POINTER BEFORE FIRST VERTEX

C  
C  
C  
C CHECK COORDINATE SYSTEM  
C

KORDSY=KSYOWW(MVER) % USE OLD COORDINATE SYSTEM IF NONE SPECIFIED  
CALL GETSKH(KORDSY,(3), NULCST)  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'SCA') 00 TO 300 % SCANNER COORDINATES  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'DEG') 00 TO 400 % GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES IN DEGREES  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MIN') 00 TO 410 % GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES IN MINUTES  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'KM') 00 TO 600 % UTM COORDINATES IN KILOMETRES  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'MET') 00 TO 610 % UTM COORDINATES IN METRES  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'PRI') 00 TO 700 % MAP COORDINATES IN PRINT LINES & COLUMNS  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'CH') 00 TO 705 % MAP COORDINATES IN CENTIMETRES  
IF(KORDSY.EQ.'INC') 00 TO 710 % MAP COORDINATES IN INCHES  
CALL WARN( 'BAD COORDINATE SYSTEM --')  
00 TO 900

C  
C  
C SCANNER (LINE-LENGTH ADJUSTED) COORDINATES



DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNOWIN  
003

C

```
300 CALL CKCLOS(MSAOMM,5340,5900)
 CALL GETSIN(MSAOMM(MLIN,NOD), -2500,2500,'*BAD LINE --')
 CALL GETSIN(MSAOMM(MSAN,NOD), -3500,3500,'*BAD SAMPLE --')
 GO TO 300
340 WRITE(6,345)
345 FORMAT(' WINDOW. SCAN. ')
 JCOMMA=' '
 DO 360 N=NOOIN,NOD
 IF(N.EQ.NOD) JCOMMA=' '
 WRITE(6,355) (MSAOMM(I,N),I=1,2),JCOMMA
355 FORMAT(' (3X,15. ' LINE. ' 15. ' SAMPLE',A1))
360 CONTINUE
 GO TO 900
```

C

C

C GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES

C

```
400 KNAME='DEGREE'
 CF=1. 8 DEGREES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
 MP=3 8 MAX NO OF SEX'Y PLACES
 GO TO 420
410 KNAME='MINUTE'
 CF=1./60. 8 CONVERT FROM MINUTES TO DEGREES
 MP=2 8 MAX NO OF SEX'Y PLACES
420 CALL CKCLOS(GEDOMM,5440,5900)
 CALL GETSSX(GEDOMM(MLAT,NOD), CF,-3.,80.,'*BAD LATITUDE --')
 CALL GETSSX(GEDOMM(MLON,NOD), CF,-3.,180.,'*BAD LONGITUDE --')
 GO TO 420
440 WRITE(6,445) KNAME
445 FORMAT(' WINDOW. ' .A6. 'S. ')
 CALL WVERT(GEDOMM,CF,CF,'(3X,F9.4,6H LAT. ,F9.4,4H LON,A1)',NOD)
 GO TO 900
```

C

C

C UTM COORDINATES

C

```
600 CF=1E+3 8 CONVERT FROM KILOMETRES TO METRES
 GO TO 620
610 CF=1. 8 METRES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
620 CALL CKCLOS(UTMOMM,5640,5900)
 CALL GETSRL(UTMOMM(MEA,NOD), CF,-1E+4,1E+6,'*BAD EASTING --')
 CALL GETSRL(UTMOMM(MNO,NOD), CF,-1E+4,9E+6,'*BAD NORTHING --')
 GO TO 620
640 WRITE(6,645) KORDSY
645 FORMAT(' WINDOW. ' .A3. ' ')
 CALL WVERT(UTMOMM,CF,CF,
 8 '(3X,F9.3,7H EAST. ,F9.3,6H NORTH,A1)',NOD)
 GO TO 900
```

C

C

C PRINT/PLOT COORDINATES

C

```
700 KNAME='PRINT'
 CFL=1. 8 PRINT LINES -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
 CFC=1. 8 PRINT COLUMNS -- NO CONVERSION NEEDED
```

**KNOW IN**  
**004**

**M-139**

**DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES**

**KMDWIN  
005**

```
KSYOMH(NVER)=KORDSY
IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) RETURN 3 & CLOSED -- DON'T CONFIRM VERTICES
RETURN 2 & CLOSED -- CONFIRM VERTICES
END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDXXX  
001

SUBROUTINE KNDXXX: 8 PROCESS MACRO COMMAND  
U KOMD) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF PROG NAME PLUS '--' 0: SPACES IF VALID

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 01/17/79 ORIGINAL CODE
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C GET COMMAND. IF IT IS 8 CHARACTERS OR SHORTER, PREFIX KOMD TO IT.
C LOOK FOR A SYMBOLIC ELEMENT WITH THIS NAME FIRST IN THE PRIVATE LIBRARY
C (PROGRAM FILE) MACDAM, AND THEN IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PROGRAM FILE) DAM.
C IF FOUND, CALL KMXXED AND CHANGE KOMD TO SPACES.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C UNIVAC EXEC 8 PROGRAM FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C UNGETS 8 BACK UP 1 FIELD ON UNIT 5
C PUTCHR 8 PUT CHARACTER INTO CHARACTER STRING
C GETSKH 8 GET CHARACTER STRING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C LENCST 8 GET LENGTH OF CHARACTER STRING
C MOVCST 8 MOVE CHARACTER STRING
C LOCDSF 8 LOCATE DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELEMENT
C KMXXED 8 EDIT ACTUAL SPECS INTO MACRO COMMAND DEFINITION
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. KOMD IS LEFT UNCHANGED IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING OCCURS:
C LENGTH OF MACRO COMMAND IS < 3 OR > 12 CHARACTERS
C NO DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT EXISTS FOR MACRO COMMAND
C
C 2. SPECIFICATION FIELDS, IF SUPPLIED, ARE CHECKED BY KMXXED.
C
C 3. NO OTHER CHECKS ARE MADE.
C
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST 8 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C INCLUDE NULCST.LIST 8 DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDXXX  
002

```

C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
 INTEGER MAKOMD(3) % NAME OF MACRO COMMAND
 INTEGER NAMELT(2) % NAME OF DISK SYMBOLIC ELEMENT
 INTEGER NAMFIL(2)
 % '/' % NAME OF DISK SYMBOLIC FILE ('MACDAM' OR 'DAM')
 INTEGER LOCFIL % LOCATION WITHIN DISK SYMBOLIC FILE (IF > 0)
 INTEGER LENGTH % LENGTH OF CHARACTER STRING, EXCL TRAILING BLANKS
C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
 CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET 1ST 18 CHARACTERS OF MACRO COMMAND
C
 CALL UNGETS
 CALL PUTCHR(MAKOMD.(18), '7') % INITIALIZE MAKOMD TO 18 CHAR LENGTH
 CALL GETSKH(MAKOMD.(18), NULCST)
C
C
C CHECK LENGTH OF MACRO COMMAND
C
 LENGTH=LENCST(MAKOMD.18)
 IF(LENGTH.LT.3) GO TO 900 % TOO SHORT
 IF(LENGTH.GT.12) GO TO 900 % TOO LONG
C
C
C CONSTRUCT NAME OF ELEMENT CONTAINING TEXT FOR MACRO COMMAND
C
 NAMELT=KOMD % 1ST 3 CHARS OF PROGRAM NAME PLUS '-'
 IF(LENGTH.LE.8) CALL MOVCS(TNAMELT.(5).(8),
 - MAKOMD.(1).(8), ' ') % <KOMD><MAKOMD>
 IF(LENGTH.GT.8) CALL MOVCS(TNAMELT.(1).(12),
 - MAKOMD.(1).(12), ' ') % <MAKOMD>
C
C
C CHECK IF ELEMENT WITH TEXT FOR MACRO-COMMAND IS ON DISK
C
 NAMFIL='MACDAM'
 LOCFIL=LOCDSF(NAMFIL.NAMELT, ' ')
 IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) NAMFIL='DAM'
 IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) LOCFIL=LOCDSF(NAMFIL.NAMELT, ' ')
 IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) GO TO 900 % NO SYMBOLIC ELEMENT FOR MACRO COMMAND
 KOMD='
C
C
C EDIT ACTUAL SPECS INTO MACRO COMMAND DEFINITION
C
 CALL KMXED(MAKOMD.NAMFIL.NAMELT.LOCFIL)
C

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KNDXXX  
003

C  
C DONE  
C  
900 RETURN  
END

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDZON  
001

SUBROUTINE KMDZON: 3 GET/CHECK UTM PROJECTION ZONE  
U KMDI 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

C  
C  
C  
C HISTORY  
C -----

|   |               |     |          |                       |
|---|---------------|-----|----------|-----------------------|
| C | E H SCHLOSSER | LEC | 10/20/75 | ORIGINAL CODE         |
| C | E H SCHLOSSER | LEC | 07/30/78 | DELETE RETURN K       |
| C | E H SCHLOSSER | LEC | 02/20/79 | REVISE GETS.. CALLS   |
| C | E H SCHLOSSER | LEC | 11/29/79 | UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION |

C  
C  
C  
C METHOD  
C -----

C UPDATE UTM CENTRAL MERIDIAN FROM UNIT 5. IF ZONE SPECIFIED. AND CONFIRM.

C  
C  
C  
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE  
C -----

C NONE.

C  
C  
C  
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES  
C -----

C GETSIN 3 GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5

C  
C  
C  
C EXCEPTIONS  
C -----

- C 1. SPECIFICATIONS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING RANGES ARE REJECTED AND GENERATE  
C 'WARNING' DIAONOSTICS:  
C 1 <= ZONE <= 22
- C 2. AN EXTRA SPECIFICATION GENERATES A 'WARNING' DIAGNOSTIC.

C  
C  
C  
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS  
C -----

|   |                     |                                               |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| C | INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST | 3 COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS |
| C | INCLUDE KOMFIT.LIST | 3 COMMON ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMETERS   |
| C | INCLUDE KOMOWH.LIST | 3 COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS                |
| C | INCLUDE WINDEF.LIST | 3 DEFINE STRUCTURE OF WINDOW PACKETS          |

C  
C  
C  
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS  
C -----

C REAL OLDCHD 3 VALUE OF UTMCHD ON ENTRY (BEFORE POSSIBLE CHANGING)  
C INTEGER INTMP 3 TEMPORARY

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDZON  
002

```

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C CALL TRACE
C
 IF(UTMCHD.EQ.0.) UTMCHD=-35817. & INVALID (ZONE = 6000)
 OLOCMD=UTMCHD
 INTEMP=(183.-UTMCHD)/6. + .5
 CALL GETSIN(INTEMP, 1.22,'BAD UTM ZONE --')
 UTMCHD=183-6*INTEMP
 IF(MCFIRM.NE.0) WRITE(6,125) INTEMP,UTMCHD
125 FORMAT(' ZONE. ',12,' (UTM CENTRAL MERIDIAN ',F6.1,' DEG)')
 CALL GETSIN(INTEMP, 1.1,'EXTRA ZONE SPECIFICATION --')
 IF(OLOCMD.NE.UTMCHD) KSYOWH(WORIG)='NUL' & IF CMD CHANGED MARK ORIG ABSENT
900 KMD=' '
 RETURN
 END

```



DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDGAD  
001

```

SUBROUTINE KMDGAD(3 SADD -- DYNAMIC SADD
U KOHD) 3 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C
C
C (E M SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
C INCLUDE ASMDEF.LIST
C DIMENSION KSFBUF(8)
C DATA KSFBUF(8)/' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
C CALL TRACE
C
C CALL UNGETS
C CALL GETSKM(KSFBUF(2),36,-0)
C IF((FLD(0,30,KSFBUF(2)).NE.'3SADD ').AND.
& (FLD(0,30,KSFBUF(2)).NE.'3SADD ')) GO TO 890
C FLD(0,30,KSFBUF(2))='3 ' 3 BLANK OUT SADD
C KSFBUF(1)='3START'
C CALL ERCSF(NA0,KSFBUF)
C IF(MOD(ASHSS(NA0),5).NE.1) GO TO 810
C KSFBUF(1)='3ADD.E' 3 BLOCKS USES END-OF-FILE TO DETECT END OF 3ADDED ELT
C MADLEV=MAX0(MADLEV+1,1) 3 INCREMENT NESTED 3ADD LEVEL
C CALL ERCSF(NA0,KSFBUF)
C GO TO 900
C
C
C FLAG BAD 3ADD ELEMENT
C
C 810 CALL WARN5('BAD 3ADD FILE OR ELEMENT --')
C GO TO 900
C
C
C ABNORMAL RETURN
C
C 890 RETURN
C
C
C NORMAL RETURN
C
C 900 KOHD=' '
C RETURN
C END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMDQAS  
001

```
 SUBROUTINE KMDQAS(8 SASO -- DYNAMIC SASO
U KOND) 8 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES

C
C
C (E H SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST
C CALL TRACE
C
C RETURN 8 NOT YET IMPLEMENTED
C END
```

**KHDOOR**  
**001**

C  
C  
C (E M SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C

```
C
C
C GET SBKPT IMAGE
```

C  
C  
C FIX FOR SYNC PROBLEM IN UNIVAC DEMAND SYMBION?

C  
C  
C REQUEST ABKPT

ABNORMAL RETURN

**H-148**

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHDOFR  
001

SUBROUTINE KHDOFR( B SFREE -- DYNAMIC SFREE  
U KOMD) B 1: FIRST 3 CHARS OF COMMAND 0: SPACES  
-----

C  
C  
C (E H SCHLOSSER)  
C  
C

INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST  
CALL TRACE

C  
RETURN B NOT YET IMPLEMENTED  
END

KMDOL O  
001

```
C
C
C (E M SCHLOSSER)
C
C
C INCLUDE KONXQT.LIST
C INCLUDE ASMDEF.LIST
C DIMENSION KSFBUF(13)
C DATA KSFBUF(13)/' . '//
C CALL TRACE
C
C CALL UNOETS
C CALL GETSKM(KSFBUF,72,-0)
C IF(FLO(0.30.KSFBUF(1)).NE.'$SLOG ') GO TO $OO
C ASMSI(KSFBUF(1))= '
C CALL ERCSF(NAO.KSFBUF)
C IF(NAO.NE.0) CALL WARNS('BAD SLOG --')
C KOMD=' '
C RETURN
C
C
C ABNORMAL RETURN
C
C $OO RETURN
C END
```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHXXED  
001

SUBROUTINE KHXXED: 8 EDIT ACTUAL SPECS INTO MACRO COMMAND DEFINITION

1 MAKOMD. 8 NAME OF MACRO COMMAND  
1 NAMFIL. 8 NAME OF FILE  
1 NAMELT. 8 NAME OF ELEMENT  
1 LOCFIL) 8 LOCATION WITHIN DSF OF MACRO COMMAND DEFINITION

```

C
C
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 01/17/79 ORIGINAL CODE
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 05/01/79 FIX MISSPELLING OF NQMFL AFTER 130
C
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C GET/CHECK NAME OF MACRO COMMAND AND NUMBER OF FORMAL SPECIFICATIONS FROM
C DEFINITION IN DSF. COPY REMAINDER OF DEFINITION TO EDIT FILE. REPLACING
C REFERENCES TO FORMAL SPECS (STRINGS OF '?') WITH ACTUAL SPECS. IF NO
C DIAGNOSTICS HAVE BEEN ENCOUNTERED. ADD EDIT FILE TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM.
C
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C UNIVAC EXEC 8 PROGRAM FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS.
C DIMENSION 8 FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS ASSUME 8 CHARACTERS PER WORD.
C
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C SYSADD 8 ADD DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELEMENT TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C GETS 8 GET REMAINDER OF UNIT 5 BUFFER
C GETSKM 8 GET CHARACTER STRING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C WARNS 8 PRINT/LOG WARNING MESSAGE
C SYSOET 8 GET NEXT RECORD FROM SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C GETCHR 8 GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING
C PUTCHR 8 PUT CHARACTER INTO CHARACTER STRING
C PUTICE 8 PUT I-C-E INTO CHARACTER STRING
C KHXXOS 8 GET/EVALUATE ACTUAL SPEC FOR MACRO COMMAND
C GETOKM 8 GET CHARACTER STRING DATA FIELD FROM BUFFER
C HOWARN 8 SUBMIT WARNING DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C MOFATL 8 SUBMIT FATAL DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
C MOVCS 8 MOVE CHARACTER STRING
C NEXTOK 8 GET POINTERS TO NEXT TOKEN
C INTEGER LENCST 8 LENGTH OF CHARACTER STRING
C LOGICAL TRUCST 8 TRUTH VALUE OF CHARACTER STRING COMPARISON
C
C
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C

```

```

C 1. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE NOTES:
C NO NAME (OR BAD NAME) DECLARED IN MACRO DEFINITION
C
C 2. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE WARNINGS:
C MACRO COMMAND NESTED MORE THAN 9 DEEP
C MACRO DEFINITION EMPTY
C MACRO DEFINITION LONGER THAN 80 CHARACTERS
C FORMAL SPEC IN MACRO DEFINITION DOES NOT START WITH '<>'
C MORE THAN MAXQM FORMAL SPECS DECLARED IN MACRO DEFINITION
C ACTUAL SPEC MISSING
C ACTUAL SPEC STARTS WITH '<'
C ACTUAL SPEC LONGER THAN 12 CHARACTERS
C MORE ACTUAL SPECS THAN FORMAL SPECS
C UNDECLARED SPEC REFERENCED IN MACRO DEFINITION
C MACRO EDIT IMAGE LONGER THAN 80 CHARACTERS
C
C 3. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS GENERATE FATAL ERRORS:
C OSF WITH MACRO DEFINITION NOT FOUND
C MACRO DEFINITION CONTAINS EXEC COMMAND
C MACRO EDIT FILE NOT FOUND
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KMKQT.LIST % COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C INCLUDE NULCST.LIST % DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C PARAMETER MAXQM=% % MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SPEC FIELDS SUPPORTED
C INTEGER NQM % SPEC FIELD NUMBER (NUMBER OF QUESTION MARKS)
C INTEGER NQMFNL % NUMBER OF FORMAL SPEC FIELDS DECLARED
C
C INTEGER MAKOMD(3) % ARGUMENT
C INTEGER MACDEF(3) % MACRO COMMAND DEFINITION FIELD
C INTEGER KHAR1 % FIRST CHARACTER IN SPEC/TOKEN
C INTEGER NDSAVE % VALUE OF NOTOTL ON ENTRY TO SUBROUTINE
C
C INTEGER IMGIN(20) % DEFINITION IMAGE INPUT BUFFER
C INTEGER LLIN(3) % LOCATION/LENGTH POINTERS FOR IMGIN:
C DEFINE LOCIN=LLIN(1) % LOCATION OF PREVIOUS/CURRENT TOKEN IN IMGIN
C DEFINE LENIN=LLIN(2) % LENGTH OF PREVIOUS/CURRENT TOKEN IN IMGIN
C DEFINE MAXIN=LLIN(3) % LENGTH OF IMGIN
C
C INTEGER IMGOOT(14) % EDITED IMAGE OUTPUT BUFFER
C INTEGER LLOUT(3) % LOCATION/LENGTH POINTERS FOR IMGOOT:
C DEFINE LOCOUT=LLOUT(1) % LOCATION OF PREVIOUS/CURRENT TOKEN IN IMGOOT
C DEFINE LENOUT=LLOUT(2) % LENGTH OF PREVIOUS/CURRENT TOKEN IN IMGOOT
C DEFINE MAXOUT=LLOUT(3) % LENGTH OF IMGOOT
C
C INTEGER % IMOSF(3,MAXQM) % MACHINE DEPENDENT
C DEFINE IMOSPF(NQM)=IMOSF(1,NQM) % ACTUAL SPEC FIELD IMAGE BUFFER
C INTEGER LENSPP(MAXQM) % TABLE OF LENGTH POINTERS FOR IMOSPF

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMKED  
003

```

C
 INTEGER INSTAT 3 INPUT STATUS
 INTEGER LUEDIT 3 LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER FOR EDIT FILE
 INTEGER NFEDIT(2) 2 NAME OF EDIT FILE
 INTEGER LOCNXT 2 LOCATION TO PUT NEXT CONFIRMATION SPEC FIELD

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CALL TRACE

C
C
C INITIALIZE
C
 NDSAVE=NDOTL
 CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, NAMFIL, NAMELT, ' ')
 IF(LOCFIL.LE.0) CALL MDEFATL('NO MACRO DEFINITION IN KMKED')
 IF(MADLEV.GT.9) CALL WARN5('MACRO COMMAND NESTED TOO DEEP ---')
 LUEDIT=39+MADLEV

C
C
C GET/CHECK NAME FROM MACRO DEFINITION DSF
C
 LOCIN=1 3 LOC IS FIRST CHAR OF IMOIN BUFFER
 LENIN=0 3 LENGTH OF PREVIOUS FIELD IS 0
 CALL SYSGET(INSTAT,IMOIN,MAXIN,1) 3 GET STATUS, IMOIN, LENGTH
 IF(INSTAT.EQ.' ') GO TO 130
 CALL MOWARN('MACRO DEFINITION EMPTY')
 GO TO 900
130 MAXIN=LENCST(IMOIN,MAXIN) 3 STRIP TRAILING BLANKS, IF ANY
 IF(MAXIN.GT.90) CALL MOWARN('MACRO DEFINITION IMAGE TOO LONG')
 MAXIN=MIND(MAXIN,90)+1
 CALL PUTCHR(IMOIN,(MAXIN), ' ') 3 APPEND 1 TRAILING BLANK
 MACDEF(1)= ' NUL'
 CALL GETOKH(MACDEF,(1),LLIN, LLIN,IMOIN) 3 GET NEXT CHAR STR DATA FLD
 IF(TRUCST(MACDEF,1,18, ' ', MAKOMD,1,18)) GO TO 140
 CALL MNOTE('NO NAME DECLARED IN MACRO DEFINITION')
 LOCIN=1 3 RESTORE LOCLEN POINTER
 LENIN=0
 MAXIN=1+BS(MAXIN)
 NOMFNL=0 3 NO FORMAL SPECS ...
 GO TO 200 3 ... BUT SEE IF ANY ACTUAL SPECS!!

C
C
C GET/CHECK/TALLY FORMAL SPEC(S) FROM MACRO DEFINITION DSF
C
140 NOMFNL=0
 DO 150 NOM=1,99
 MACDEF(1)= ' NUL'
 CALL GETOKH(MACDEF,(1),LLIN, LLIN,IMOIN)
 IF(MACDEF(1).EQ.' NUL') GO TO 200 3 NO MORE FORMAL SPECS
 NOMFNL=MIND(NOMFNL+1,MAXOM)
 CALL GETCHR(KHARI, MACDEF,(1))
 IF(KHARI.NE.'(') CALL MOWARN

```



DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMXXED  
004

```

 • 'BAD FORMAL SPEC IN MACRO DEFINITION')
 IF(NQM.GT.MAXQM) CALL MDWARN(
 • 'EXTRA FORMAL SPEC IN MACRO DEFINITION')
180 CONTINUE

C
C GET/CHECK/TALLY ACTUAL SPEC FIELD(S) FROM SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C
200 IF(NQMFML.EQ.0) GO TO 240
 DO 220 NQM=1,NQMFML
 IMOSPF(NQM)=' NUL'
 CALL KMXXQS(IMOSPF(NQM),(18))
 IF(IMOSPF(NQM).EQ.' NUL') CALL MDWARN('MISSING SPEC')
 CALL GETCHR(KHAR1, IMOSPF(NQM),(1))
 IF(KHAR1.EQ.'<') CALL WARN5('BAD SPECIFICATION --')
 LENSPP(NQM)=LENCST(IMOSPF(NQM),18)
 IF(LENSPP(NQM).GT.12) CALL WARN5(
 • 'SPECIFICATION TOO LONG --')
220 CONTINUE

C
C
C FLUSH EXTRA ACTUAL SPECIFICATION(S) FROM SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C
240 ITEMP=' NUL'
 CALL GETSKH(ITEMP,(4), NULCST)
 IF(ITEMP.NE.' NUL') CALL WARN5('EXTRA SPECIFICATION --')
 IF(ITEMP.NE.' NUL') GO TO 240

C
C
C IF DIAGNOSTICS ENCOUNTERED FLUSH ADD-ED MACRO DEFINITION
C
 IF(INDSAVE.EQ.NDTOTL) GO TO 500 & NO NEW DIAGNOSTICS?
420 CALL SYSGET(ISTAT,IMQIN,MAXIN)
 IF(ISTAT.EQ.' ') GO TO 420
 IF(ISTAT.NE.'EOA') CALL MDFATL(
 • 'EXEC COMMAND IN MACRO DEFINITION')
 GO TO 900

C
C
C READ NEXT DEFINITION IMAGE
C
500 IF(LOCIN.NE.1) MAXIN=1ABS(MAXIN) & IF END OF BLOCK. TURN OFF END FLAG
 IF(MAXIN.LE.0) CALL SYSGET(ISTAT,IMQIN,MAXIN)
 IF(ISTAT.NE.' ') GO TO 600 & END OF DEFINITION
 MAXIN=LENCST(IMQIN,MAXIN) & STRIP TRAILING BLANKS. IF ANY
 IF(MAXIN.GT.80) CALL MDWARN('MACRO DEFINITION IMAGE TOO LONG')
 MAXIN=MINO(MAXIN,80)

C
C
C INITIALIZE EDIT IMAGE WITH BLANKS
C
 LOCOUT=1
 CALL MOVCS(IMGOUT,(LOCOUT),(84), ' ',(11),(11), ' ')

C
C
C LOCATE NEXT DEFINITION TOKEN

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHXXED  
005

```

C
520 CALL NEXTOK(KHARI,LLIN, LLIN,IMGIN, '?', 'NONE')
 IF(MAXIN.LE.0) GO TO 560 & END OF IMAGE
 IF(KHARI.EQ.'?') GO TO 530
C
C
C APPEND NON-SPEC TOKEN TO EDIT IMAGE
C
 LENOUT=LENIN
 IF(LENOUT.LE.(81-LOCOUT)) CALL MOVCS(IMGOUT,(LOCOUT),(LENOUT),
 IMGIN,(LOCIN),(LENIN), ' ')
 LOCOUT=LOCOUT+LENOUT
 GO TO 520
C
C
C APPEND ACTUAL SPEC TO EDIT IMAGE IN PLACE OF FORMAL SPEC TOKEN
C
530 IF(LENIN.GT.NQMFML) CALL MDWARN(
 & 'UNDECLARED SPEC REFERENCED IN MACRO DEFINITION')
 NQM=MIND(LENIN,NQMFML)
 LENOUT=LENSPF(NQM)
 IF(LENOUT.LE.(81-LOCOUT)) CALL MOVCS(IMGOUT,(LOCOUT),(LENOUT),
 IMGSPF(NQM),(1),(LENOUT), ' ')
 LOCOUT=LOCOUT+LENOUT
 GO TO 520
C
C
C WRITE EDIT IMAGE
C
560 MAXOUT=LOCOUT-1
 IF(MAXOUT.GT.80) CALL MDWARN('MACRO EDIT LINE TOO LONG')
 IF(NDSAVE.EQ.NOTOTL) WRITE(LUEDIT,575) IMGOUT
575 FORMAT(14A6) & MACHINE DEPENDENT FORMAT
 GO TO 500
C
C
C DRAIN READS BUFFER & APPEND ITS CONTENTS (IF ANY) TO EDIT FILE
C
600 IMGOUT(1)= ' NUL'
 CALL GET5(IMGOUT,(84), NULCST)
 IF(IMGOUT(1).NE.' NUL') WRITE(LUEDIT,615) IMGOUT
615 FORMAT(14A6)
C
C
C CLOSE EDIT FILE AND ADD TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM
C
 IF(INSTAT.NE.'EOA') CALL MDFATL(
 & 'EXEC COMMAND IN MACRO DEFINITION')
 ENOFIL LUEDIT
 CALL CLOSE(LUEDIT,1) & CLOSE & REWIND
 IF(NDSAVE.NE.NOTOTL) GO TO 900
 NFEDIT(1)= ' '
 NFEDIT(2)= ' '
 CALL PUTICE(NFEDIT,(1), ICE('0')+LUEDIT/10) & TENS DIGIT
 CALL PUTICE(NFEDIT,(2), ICE('0')+LUEDIT-10*(LUEDIT/10)) & UNITS DIGIT
 CALL SYSADD(LOCFIL, NFEDIT, ' ', ' ')

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KMXXED  
006

```

 IF(LOCFIL.LT.0) CALL MODFAT('NO MACRO EDIT FILE IN KMXXED')
C
C
C CONFIRM MACRO COMMAND & SPECS
C
 IF(MCFIRM.EQ.0) GO TO 900
 CALL MOVCS(IMGIN.(1).(120).
 MAKOMD.(1).(12). ' ')
 LOCNXT=LENCST(IMGIN.120)+1
 IF(NQMFML.LE.0) GO TO 730
 DO 710 NQM=1,NQMFML
 IF(LOCNXT.GT.105) GO TO 730
 CALL PUTCHR(IMGIN.(LOCNXT). ' ')
 LOCNXT=LOCNXT+2
 CALL MOVCS(IMGIN.(LOCNXT).(12).
 IMOSPF(NQM).(1).(12). ' ')
 LOCNXT=LOCNXT+LENSPF(NQM)
 710 CONTINUE
 730 WRITE(6.735) IMGIN
 735 FORMAT(1X,20A6)
C
C
C DONE
C
 900 RETURN
 END

```

DAN PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHXXOS  
001

SUBROUTINE KHXXOS(    : GET/EVALUATE ACTUAL SPEC FOR MACRO COMMAND  
0 KHFLD.       : ACTUAL SPEC FIELD (UNCHANGED IF MISSING)  
( KHLEN       : LENGTH IN CHARS (WILL BE PADDED WITH BLANKS TO WORD BDY)  
"               )

```

C -----
C
C HISTORY
C -----
C
C E M SCHLOSSER LEC 01/17/79 ORIGINAL CODE
C
C METHOD
C -----
C
C GET ACTUAL SPECIFICATION (IF ANY). IF ITS AN EXPRESSION (ENCLOSED
C IN PARENTHESES) CHECK IT. EVALUATE IT. AND RETURN ITS VALUE.
C
C MACHINE-DEPENDENT CODE
C -----
C
C NONE.
C
C EXTERNAL REFERENCES
C -----
C
C GETSKH : GET CHARACTER STRING FIELD FROM UNIT 5
C MOVCS : MOVE CHARACTER STRING
C INTEGER ICE : INTEGER-CHARACTER-EQUIVALENT
C INTEGER LCHREQ : LOCATE CHARACTER IN STRING EQUAL TO SEARCH CHARACTER
C INTEGER LENPAD : LENGTH IN CHARACTERS INCL PAD TO WORD BOUNDARY
C
C EXCEPTIONS
C -----
C
C 1. AN INVALID EXPRESSION IS RETURNED WITH THE LEADING '(' CHANGED
C TO '<'.
C
C GLOBAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INCLUDE KOMXQT.LIST : COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION SWITCHES, COUNTERS
C INCLUDE KOMKLS.LIST : COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO
C INCLUDE NULCST.LIST : DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING
C
C LOCAL DECLARATIONS
C -----
C
C INTEGER KHEXP : EXPRESSION
C INTEGER MODSET : MODE SETTING OF SOME MODE SWITCH

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX H  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHXXOS  
002

```

C
C
C PROCEDURE
C -----
C
C
C CALL TRACE
C
C
C GET ACTUAL SPECIFICATION FIELD
C
C CALL GETSKH(KHFLD.(KHLEN), NULCST)
C IF(ICE(KHFLD).NE.ICE('')) GO TO 900 & NOT AN EXPRESSION
C
C
C EXTRACT 1ST 3 CHARS OF EXPRESSION FROM ENCLOSING PARENTHESES
C
C IF(ILCHREQ(KHFLD.(2).(3).''').NE.0) GO TO 240
C CALL PUTCHR(KHFLD.(1). 'C') & FLAG AS INVALID EXPRESSION
C GO TO 900
C 240 CALL MOVCST(KHEXP.(1).(LENPAD(3)).
C " KHFLD.(2).(3).'' ')
C
C
C CHECK/EVALUATE GENERAL EXPRESSION
C
C IF(KHEXP.NE.'DET') GO TO 310 & DETECT1?
C CALL MOVCST(KHFLD.(1).(LENPAD(KHLEN)).
C " KLSTYP.(1).(3).'' ')
C GO TO 900
C 310 CONTINUE & FUTURE CODE
C
C
C CHECK/EVALUATE MODE SWITCH EXPRESSION
C
C 500 IF(KHEXP.NE.'BAT') GO TO 510 & BAT(CH)?
C MODSET=MBATCH
C GO TO 700
C 510 IF(KHEXP.NE.'CHE') GO TO 520 & CHECKOUT?
C MODSET=MCHECK
C GO TO 700
C 520 IF(KHEXP.NE.'CON') GO TO 530 & CONFIRM?
C MODSET=MCFIRM
C GO TO 700
C 530 IF(KHEXP.NE.'DUM') GO TO 540 & DUMP?
C MODSET=MDUMP
C GO TO 700
C 540 IF(KHEXP.NE.'ECH') GO TO 550 & ECH(O)?
C MODSET=MECHO
C GO TO 700
C 550 IF(KHEXP.NE.'LEO') GO TO 560 & LEO(END)?
C MODSET=MLEOND
C GO TO 700
C 560 IF(KHEXP.NE.'PRO') GO TO 570 & PROMPT?
C MODSET=MPROMT
C GO TO 700

```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX M  
COMMAND ROUTINES

KHXXOS  
003

```
570 IF(KHEXP.NE.'TRA') GO TO 580 & TRAICE1?
 MODSET=MTRACE
 GO TO 700
580 CONTINUE & FUTURE CODE

C
C
C INVALID EXPRESSION -- PUT '<' IN FIRST CHARACTER
C
 CALL PUTCHR(KHFLD.(1), '<')
 GO TO 900

C
C
C STORE EVALUATION OF MODE SWITCH EXPRESSION
C
700 KHEXP='ON'
 IF(MODSET.EQ.0) KHEXP='OFF'
 CALL MOVCST(KHFLD.(1),(LENPAD(KHLEN)),
 KHEXP.(1),(3),' ')

C
C
C DONE
C
900 RETURN
 END
```

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX N  
UTILITY ROUTINES

APPENDIX-N  
001

@PRT.SC DAM.PREFACE-N  
 @PRT.SC DAM.APPENDIX-N  
 @PRT.SC DAM.ARE077  
 @PRT.SC DAM.ARGRET  
 @PRT.SC DAM.ATRACE/DAM  
 @PRT.SC DAM.BOX-CHR  
 @PRT.SC DAM.BYTDMP  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CALCHA  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CALCOL  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CALSCA  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CALSPA  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CALSYM  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CALWIN  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CLOSE3  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CLOSE4  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CLOSPR  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CLSHDO  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CL3BIP  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CORLT  
 @PRT.SC DAM.CROPOW  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DCORLT  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DEG  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DELETE-DENS  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DQJR/MATHPACK  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DGPCNT  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DGRECP  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DQSQT  
 @MSO.N .DLETPR  
 @MSO.N .DLET2N  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DMPTIC  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DMPWIN  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DSSPR  
 @PRT.SC DAM.DSSPR3  
 @PRT.SC DAM.D2DMS  
 @PRT.SC DAM.EISRTO  
 @PRT.SC DAM.ENVORI  
 @PRT.SC DAM.ENVWIN  
 @PRT.SC DAM.EOF  
 @PRT.SC DAM.FACPRT  
 @PRT.SC DAM.FLINFO  
 @PRT.SC DAM.GCERT  
 @PRT.SC DAM.GCHOM  
 @MSO.N .OCLCC  
 @PRT.SC DAM.GCONST  
 @MSO.N .OCPS  
 @MSO.N .OCOM  
 @MSO.N .OCUTH  
 @PRT.SC DAM.GENTIC  
 @PRT.SC DAM.GETDSR  
 @PRT.SC DAM.GETRAD  
 @PRT.SC DAM.GETS  
 @MSO.N .GET5AL  
 @MSO.N .GET5FR  
 @MSO.N .GET5IN  
 @MSO.N .GET5KH  
 @MSO.N .GET5RL

. (8009) SET TABS 8 12 & 31  
 .  
 . DUMP A-REGISTER IN OCTAL (FOR DEBUGGING)  
 . DETERMINE # OF ACTUAL ARGUMENTS & RETURN VECTOR  
 . TRACE CALLS TO ASSEMBLER ROUTINES  
 . BOX CHARACTERS  
 . EXTRACT/SCALE/DUMP BYTE FIELDS (2'S COMPL)  
 . CALIBRATE CHANNEL POINTERS  
 . CALIBRATE COLOR/INTENSITY IN SYMBOL TABLE  
 . CALIBRATE PRINT/PLOT COEFFICIENTS FOR SCALE  
 . CALIBRATE PRINT/PLOT COEFFICIENTS FOR SPACING  
 . CALIBRATE SYMBOL TABLE FOR PRINTING  
 . CALIBRATE WINDOW ENVELOPES  
 . CLOSE UNIT 3 (INPUT ERTS MSS DATA)  
 . CLOSE COMMAND RECALL FILE (UNIT 4)  
 . CLOSE AND PRINT ALTERNATE PRINT (SPOOL) FILES  
 . WRITE COMMON ID/CLASSIFICATION HEADING  
 . CLOSE UNIT 3 (INPUT ERTS MSS DATA IN BIP FORMAT)  
 . CORRELATIONS/MEANS/DEVS FROM SUMS/SUMS-OF-PRODS  
 . CROP MSS OUTPUT WINDOW TO FIT PRINT FILE SIZE  
 . CORRELATIONS/MEANS/DEVS FM D P SUMS/SUMS-OF-PROD  
 . CONVERT DEGREES.MINUTES.SECONDS TO DEGREES  
 . DELETE ALL DENSITY FILES  
 . DBL PRECISION GAUSS-JORDAN REDUCTION  
 . COMPUTE % OF TRACE FOR MATRIX DIAGONAL ELEMENTS  
 . RECIPROCAL OF MATRIX DIAGONAL ELEMENTS  
 . SQUARE ROOT OF MATRIX DIAGONAL ELEMENTS  
 . DELETE ALTERNATE PRINT FILES (SEE CLOSPR)  
 . DELETE INPUT DETECTION FILES (SEE OPN12N)  
 . DUMP TICK TABLE  
 . DUMP WINDOW PACKET  
 . COMPUTE DBL PRECISION SUMS & SUMS-OF-PRODUCTS  
 . DBL PREC SUMS & SUMS-OF-PRODUCTS FROM UNIT 3  
 . DEGREES TO DEGREES. MINUTES. SECONDS  
 . SORT E-VALUES/E-VECTORS BY DESCENDING E-VALUES  
 . ADD ORIGIN TO ENVELOPE (REAL WINDOW PACKET)  
 . COMPUTE ENVELOPE FOR REAL WINDOW PACKET  
 . END-OF-FILE (EOF)  
 . PRINT FACTOR STRUCTURE/COEFFICIENTS/MEANS  
 . GET FILE DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION  
 . LOAD 'ERT' GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS  
 . LOAD 'HOM' GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS  
 . LOAD 'LCC' GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS (SEE GCHOM)  
 . LOAD PROPER GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS  
 . LOAD 'PS' GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS (SEE GCHOM)  
 . LOAD 'SOM' GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS (SEE GCHOM)  
 . LOAD 'UTH' GEOMETRIC CONSTANTS (SEE GCHOM)  
 . GENERATE/STORE/LIST/SORT TICKS  
 . GET DISK SYMBOLIC RECORD  
 . GET ORIGINAL/TRANSFORMED RADIANCE FROM ERTS TAPE  
 . GET REMAINING CONTENTS OF UNIT 5 BUFFER  
 . GET ALPHA DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5 (SEE GET5)  
 . GET FRACTION DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5 (SEE GET5)  
 . GET INTEGER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5 (SEE GET5)  
 . GET CHARACTER DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5 (SEE GET5)  
 . GET REAL DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5 (SEE GET5)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX N  
UTILITY ROUTINES

APPENDIX-N  
002

|         |                    |                                                     |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| AMS0.N  | .GETSSX            | . GET SEX'Y DATA FIELD FROM UNIT 5 (SEE GETS)       |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.HDUNIT         | . PRINT HEADING LINE(S)                             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.1B4350         | . ALLOCATE ARRAY OF 4350 WORDS IN 1-BANK            |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.IDERT          | . PRINT SHORT ERTS SCENE IDENTIFICATION             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.IDERTS         | . PRINT COMPLETE ERTS SCENE IDENTIFICATION          |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.IDLU3          | . PRINT SHORT ID FOR LOGICAL UNIT 3                 |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.IDUP           | . INTEGER DUPLICATE (INDIRECT REF TO OPTIONAL ARG)  |
| AMS0.N  | .INSTAT            | . GET FORTRAN I/O STATUS (UNIVAC SYSTEM ROUTINE)    |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.INVORI         | . ADD ORIGIN TO ENVELOPE (INTEGER WINDOW PACKET)    |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.INVWIN         | . COMPUTE ENVELOPE FOR INTEGER WINDOW PACKET        |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.14KOLR         | . INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT FOR COLOR                |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.JACHX/MATHPACK | . JACOBI ITERATION TO FIND EIGEN-VALUES/VECTORS     |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.JOIN2N         | . JOIN BUFFERS FROM TWO DETECTION FILES             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.KOLR41         | . COLOR FOR INTEGER-COLOR-EQUIVALENT                |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.KSPRED         | . SPREAD COUNT FLAGS INTO INTERIOR UNDEFINED PIXLS  |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.LBOX41         | . LINE OF BOX DIGIT FOR INTEGER                     |
| AMS0.N  | .LDREON            | . LOAD NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS (SEE LDREOB) |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.LDREOB         | . LOAD EXACT REGISTRATION PARAMETERS FROM UNIT 8    |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.LOCDSF         | . LOCATE DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELEMENT              |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.LOOG           | . LOGARITHM, BASE 2 (TRUNCATED) OF INTEGER          |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.MAPHDO         | . WRITE MAP WINDOW HEADING                          |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.MATPRT         | . PRINT MATRIX                                      |
| AMS0.N  | .MOCLRF            | . CLEAR 'FATAL ERROR' COUNT (SEE MDLOG)             |
| AMS0.N  | .MOCLRW            | . CLEAR 'WARNING' COUNT (SEE MDLOG)                 |
| AMS0.N  | .MOFATL            | . PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'FATAL ERROR' (SEE MDLOG)         |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.MDLOG          | . LOG DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES                           |
| AMS0.N  | .MDNOTE            | . PRINT/LOG 'NOTE' (SEE MDLOG)                      |
| AMS0.N  | .MDWARN            | . PRINT/LOG/COUNT 'WARNING' (SEE MDLOG)             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.MSKPIX         | . MASK PIXELS IN BUFFER OUTSIDE NON-TRIVIAL WINDOW  |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.MVCONT         | . MOVE CONTENTS BETWEEN SPECIFIED LOCATIONS         |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.MXMTL/MATHPACK | . MATRIX MULTIPLICATION                             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.NEOPIC         | . CONVERT DIGITAL PICTURE FROM POSITIVE TO NEGATIVE |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.NTABS/DAM      | . I/O UNIT NUMBER TABLE                             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.NULSUB         | . DO ABSOLUTELY NOTHING!!                           |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.NVIATO         | . NAME 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES                          |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.OPENPR         | . OPEN ALTERNATE PRINT (SPOOL) FILES (UNITS 10-19)  |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.OPEN3          | . OPEN UNIT 3 (INPUT ERTS MSS DATA)                 |
| AMS0.N  | .OPEN4             | . OPEN COMMAND RECALL FILE (SEE WRITE4)             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.OPN12N         | . OPEN INPUT DETECTION FILE(S) (UNITS 21-24)        |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.OP3BIP         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (INPUT ERTS MSS DATA IN BIP FORMAT)   |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.OP3DSK         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (INPUT DATA ON DISK IN PXBDEF FMT)    |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.OP3MDP         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (INPUT ERTS MSS DATA IN MDP FORMAT)   |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.OP3TAP         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (INPUT ERTS MSS DATA ON TAPE)         |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3ANCL         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP FORMAT ANCILLARY RECORDS)        |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3ANOT         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP FORMAT ANNOTATION RECORDS)       |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3HDR          | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP FORMAT HEADER RECORD)            |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3SZAM         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP AM FORMAT: SIZE & INPUT WINDOW)  |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3SZAR         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP AR FORMAT: SIZE & INPUT WINDOW)  |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3SZPM         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP PM FORMAT: SIZE & INPUT WINDOW)  |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3SZPR         | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP PR FORMAT: SIZE & INPUT WINDOW)  |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.O3TOR          | . OPEN UNIT 3 (MDP FORMAT TAPE DIRECTORY RECORD)    |
| AMS0.N  | .PABORT            | . PROGRAM ABORT (SEE PSTOP)                         |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.PITROL         | . ESTIMATE PITCH AND ROLL                           |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.PRBNUM         | . PRINT BOX NUMBERS (VARIABLE HEIGHT)               |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.PROVF1         | . PRINT/OVERPRINT FILES                             |
| SPRT.SC | DAM.PROVSY         | . PRINT/OVERPRINT SYMBOL BUFFER                     |



DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX N  
UTILITY ROUTINES

APPENDIX-N  
003

|                                |                                                                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| APRT.SC DAM.PRSYHL             | . PRINT SYMBOL LEGEND                                            |
| APRT.SC DAM.PRTHCR             | . WRITE BOX CHARACTERS ON ANY UNIT                               |
| APRT.SC DAM.PRTHNC             | . SET PRINT LINES PER INCH                                       |
| APRT.SC DAM.PRTHRO             | . SET PRINT MARGINS & LINES PER PAGE                             |
| APRT.SC DAM.PSTART             | . PROGRAM INITIATION                                             |
| APRT.SC DAM.PSTOP              | . PROGRAM TERMINATION                                            |
| APRT.SC DAM.PXBDMF             | . DUMP PXBDEF PIXEL BUFFER PREAMBLE (FOR DEBUGGING)              |
| APRT.SC DAM.PX4AM              | . PXBDEF PREAMBLE FOR MDP 'AM' PREAMBLE                          |
| APRT.SC DAM.PX4AR              | . PXBDEF PREAMBLE FOR MDP 'AR' PREAMBLE                          |
| APRT.SC DAM.PX4PM              | . PXBDEF PREAMBLE FOR MDP 'PM' PREAMBLE                          |
| APRT.SC DAM.PX4PR              | . PXBDEF PREAMBLE FOR MDP 'PR' PREAMBLE                          |
| APRT.SC DAM.QUAD               | . FIT $Y = A \cdot X^{1/2} + B \cdot X + C$ & SOLVE FOR EXTREMUM |
| APRT.SC DAM.QUARTN             | . NORMALIZED QUARTIMAX ROTATION CRITERION                        |
| APRT.SC DAM.QUARTU             | . UN-NORMALIZED QUARTIMAX ROTATION CRITERION                     |
| APRT.SC DAM.RD3BIL             | . READ UNIT 3 (ERTS MSS DATA IN MDP BIL FORMAT)                  |
| APRT.SC DAM.RD3BIP             | . READ UNIT 3 (ERTS MSS DATA IN BIP FORMAT)                      |
| APRT.SC DAM.RD3BSQ             | . READ UNIT 3 (ERTS MSS DATA IN MDP BSQ FORMAT)                  |
| APRT.SC DAM.RD3DSK             | . READ UNIT 3 (DATA ON DISK IN PXBDEF FORMAT)                    |
| APRT.SC DAM.RD3NUL             | . READ UNIT 3 (SYNTHETIC DATA WHEN NO UNIT 3)                    |
| APRT.SC DAM.READ2N             | . READ DATA FROM DETECTION FILE(S) (UNITS 21-24)                 |
| APRT.SC DAM.READ3              | . READ UNIT 3 (ERTS MSS DATA)                                    |
| APRT.SC DAM.READ5              | . FILL BUFFER FOR UNIT 5 (CARD READER OR TERMINAL)               |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-1-ERT | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-2-ERT | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-2-HOM | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-2-SOM | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-2-UTH | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-3-ERT | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-3-HOM | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-3-SOM | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REG-NOM/LSAT-3-UTH | . NOMINAL REGISTRATION PARAMETERS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.REVERT             | . REVERT EQUATIONS                                               |
| APRT.SC DAM.RITADD             | . WRITE/ADD SPECIFIED SYMBOLIC ELEMENT                           |
| APRT.SC DAM.RL2ISX             | . CONVERT REAL TO SEXAGENARY ARRAY (INTEGER)                     |
| APRT.SC DAM.RL2SX              | . CONVERT REAL TO SEXAGENARY ARRAY (REAL)                        |
| APRT.SC DAM.RL4SX              | . COMPUTE REAL FROM SEXAGENARY ARRAY (REAL)                      |
| APRT.SC DAM.ROTCHX             | . ROTATE TWO MATRIX COLUMNS TO MAXIMIZE FUNCTION                 |
| APRT.SC DAM.ROTCOL             | . ROTATE TWO MATRIX COLUMNS                                      |
| APRT.SC DAM.ROTROW             | . ROTATE TWO MATRIX ROWS                                         |
| APRT.SC DAM.R3TREC             | . READ UNIT 3 (READ ONE RECORD FROM TAPE)                        |
| APRT.SC DAM.SETMOD             | . GET/SET MODE SWITCHES                                          |
| APRT.SC DAM.SHASAM             | . SHARPEN SAMPLES IN PXBDEF FORMAT BUFFER                        |
| APRT.SC DAM.SHFTBC             | . SHIFT BITS CIRCULAR WITHIN WORDS OF ARRAY                      |
| APRT.SC DAM.SPANS              | . ENABLE/DISABLE SPANNING FOR UNIT 5                             |
| APRT.SC DAM.SPLIT              | . SPLIT REAL INTO SIGN, INTEGER, DECIMAL                         |
| APRT.SC DAM.SREAD5             | . SPANNED READ OF UNIT 5 (USED ONLY BY GET5)                     |
| APRT.SC DAM.SSPR               | . COMPUTE SUMS & SUMS-OF-PRODUCTS                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.STREG8             | . STORE REGISTRATION PARAMETERS ON UNIT 8                        |
| APRT.SC DAM.SUBWIN             | . GENERATE SUBWINDOW MAPS                                        |
| APRT.SC DAM.TRACE/DAM          | . TRACE CALLS TO FORTRAN ROUTINES                                |
| APRT.SC DAM.TRECVF             | . TAPE ERROR RECOVERY FOR UNIT 3 (MDP FORMAT TAPES)              |
| APRT.SC DAM.TSWAP3             | . TAPE SWAP FOR UNIT 3 (MDP FORMAT TAPES)                        |
| ANSO.N UNGET5                  | . BACK UP 1 DATA FIELD ON UNIT 5 INPUT (SEE GET5)                |
| APRT.SC DAM.VALKEY             | . VALIDATE SECURITY KEY                                          |
| APRT.SC DAM.VARSON             | . NORMALIZED VARIMAX ROTATION CRITERION                          |
| APRT.SC DAM.VARSQU             | . UN-NORMALIZED VARIMAX ROTATION CRITERION                       |

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX N  
UTILITY ROUTINES

APPENDIX-N  
004

SPRT.SC DAM.VERA40  
SPRT.SC DAM.VERA4P  
SPRT.SC DAM.VERO4U  
SNSO.N .VIATO  
SPRT.SC DAM.WARN5  
SPRT.SC DAM.WINEXT  
SPRT.SC DAM.WININT  
SPRT.SC DAM.WRITE4  
SPRT.SC DAM.WRVERT  
SPRT.SC DAM.XREG77

- . WINDOW VERTICES: ADJUSTED MSS FOR GEOGRAPHIC
- . WINDOW VERTICES: ADJUSTED MSS FOR PRINT/PLOT
- . WINDOW VERTICES: GEOGRAPHIC FOR UTM
- . CALL 'VIA' 'TO' ROUTINES (SEE NVIATO)
- . PROCESS WARNING DIAGNOSTIC FOR UNIT 5
- . COMPUTE INTERCEPTS FOR WINDOW EXTERIOR
- . COMPUTE INTERCEPTS FOR WINDOW INTERIOR
- . WRITE COMMAND RECALL FILE (UNIT 4)
- . WRITE VERTEX COORDINATES FOR WINDOW
- . DUMP X-REGISTER IN OCTAL (FOR DEBUGGING)

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX O  
COORDINATE TRANSFORMATIONS

APPENDIX-O  
001

|                             |                                                    |               |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| SPRT.SC DAM.PREFACE-O       | . (0009)                                           | SET TABS 8 31 |
| SPRT.SC DAM.APPENDIX-O      | .                                                  |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.A40             | . ADJUSTED MSS COORDINATES FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORD    |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.A4P             | . ADJUSTED MSS COORDINATES FOR PRT/PLT COORDINATES |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.DU40/CLARKE1886 | . DBL PRECISION UTM COORDINATES FOR GEOGRAPHIC     |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.04A             | . GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES FOR ADJUSTED MSS COORD    |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.04P             | . GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES FOR PRT/PLT COORD         |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.04U/CLARKE1886  | . GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES FOR UTM COORDINATES       |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.P4A             | . PRT/PLT COORDINATES FOR ADJUSTED MSS COORDINATES |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.P40             | . PRT/PLT COORDINATES FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES   |               |
| SPRT.SC DAM.U40/CLARKE1886  | . UTM COORDINATES FOR GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES       |               |

DAH PACKAGE APPENDIX P  
EXECUTIVE REQUESTS

APPENDIX-P  
001

SPRT.SC DAH.PREFACE-P  
SPRT.SC DAH.APPENDIX-P  
SPRT.SC DAH.EAPRNT/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.EAREAD/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERCSF/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERDATE/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERERR/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.EREXIT/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERFACL/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERFITH/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERINFO/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERIO/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERIOH/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERPCHA/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERPCT/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERPFS/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERPRCA/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERPRCN/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERPRNT/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERPRTA/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERREAD/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERREDA/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERSUPS/DAH  
SNSO.N .ERTRAN  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERTSWP/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERTWAT/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.ERWAIT/DAH  
SNSO.N .NERTRN  
SPRT.SC DAH.SYPOET/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.SYSADD/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.SYSOET/DAH  
SPRT.SC DAH.SYSPUT/DAH

. (0009) SET TABS 8 12 6 31  
.  
. PRINT IMAGE ON TTY OR LINE PRINTER (ASCII)  
. READ IMAGE FROM TTY OR CARD READER (ASCII)  
. SUBMIT EXEC COMMANDS (FIELDATA)  
. RETURN SYSTEM DATE AND TIME (FIELDATA)  
. ERNS TERMINATE PROGRAM  
. TERMINATE PROGRAM IMMEDIATELY  
. RETRIEVE FACILITIES ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION  
. RETRIEVE FACILITIES ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION  
. RETRIEVE SYSTEM/RUN/PROGRAM/FILE INFO  
. INITIATE I/O  
. INITIATE I/O & WAIT FOR COMPLETION  
. WRITE IMAGE TO ALTERNATE PUNCH FILE (FIELDATA)  
. RETRIEVE PART OF PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE (PCT)  
. PROGRAM FILE SEARCH FOR INFO ON ELEMENT  
. SET ALTERNATE PRINT FILE CONTROLS (FIELDATA)  
. SET PRINT FILE CONTROLS (FIELDATA)  
. PRINT IMAGE ON TTY OR LINE PRINTER (FIELDATA)  
. WRITE IMAGE TO ALTERNATE PRINT FILE (FIELDATA)  
. READ IMAGE FROM TTY OR CARD READER (FIELDATA)  
. READ IMAGE FROM READ ALT FILE (FIELDATA)  
. RETURN ACCUMULATED SUPS (200 USEC INCR) FROM PCT  
. SUBMIT EXEC REQUESTS (UNIVAC SYSTEM ROUTINE)  
. SWAP TAPE REELS OF MULTI-REEL FILE  
. TIMED WAIT UP TO 30 SECONDS  
. WAIT FOR COMPLETION OF I/O  
. SUBMIT EXEC REQUESTS (UNIVAC SYSTEM ROUTINE)  
. OUTPUT PROMPT RECORD & GET NEXT SYSIN RECORD  
. ADD DISK SYMBOLIC FILE OR ELT TO SYSIN RUNSTREAM  
. GET NEXT RECORD FROM SYSIN RUNSTREAM  
. OUTPUT RECORD TO SYSOUT PRIMARY CRT/PRINTED FILE

|                          |        |                                                   |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| SPRT.SC DAM.PREFACE-Q    | (7912) | SET TABS 8 12 & 31                                |
| SPRT.SC DAM.APPENDIX-Q   |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ADJL4C           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ADJS4C           |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.ALTPRT-PROCS |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.ASHDEF-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ASHM1 ... ASHM2  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ASHS1 ... ASHLS  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ASMT1 ... ASMT3  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .AXRS             |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.CBDEF-PROC   |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .CORL4A           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .CORL4B           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .CORL4P           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .CORL4P           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .CORL4S           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .CORL4S           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .DIOITS           |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.FACBIT-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.FIDEF-PROC   |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .FLDEF            |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.FORPROCS     |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.GETOPT-APROC |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ICBUF1           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ICBUF2           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ICBUF3           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .ICBUF4           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOADDR           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOAFCT           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOCODE           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOFUNC           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IONWDS           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOSECT           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOSIZE           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOSTAT           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOWAIT           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .IOWORD           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMALT           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMDET           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMFIT           |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMIO-PROC   |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMIRT-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMIHW           |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMKLS           |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMKS-PROC   |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMLOO           |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMLU3-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMLU5-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOML2N-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMNER           |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMNET-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMOWH           |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMSLM-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMSYM-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMTBL-PROC  |        |                                                   |
| 8MS0.N .KOMXQT           |        |                                                   |
|                          |        | ADJUSTED LINE FOR CORRECTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)    |
|                          |        | ADJUSTED SAMPLE FOR CORRECTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)  |
|                          |        | COMMON/DEFINE FOR ALTERNATE PRINT FILES           |
|                          |        | DEFINE UNIVAC ASSEMBLER PARTIAL WDS IN FORTRAN V  |
|                          |        | PARTIAL HALF-WORD MNEMONICS (SEE ASHDEF-PROC)     |
|                          |        | PARTIAL SIXTH-WORD MNEMONICS (SEE ASHDEF-PROC)    |
|                          |        | PARTIAL THIRD-WORD MNEMONICS (SEE ASHDEF-PROC)    |
|                          |        | STANDARD 1100 REG MNEMONICS (UNIVAC SYSTEM PROC)  |
|                          |        | DEFINE CHARACTER BUFFER STRUCTURE & STD CB'S      |
|                          |        | CORRECTED LINE FOR ADJUSTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)    |
|                          |        | CORRECTED SAMPLE FOR ADJUSTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)  |
|                          |        | CORRECTED LINE FOR PPD (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)         |
|                          |        | CORRECTED SAMPLE FOR PPD (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)       |
|                          |        | CORRECTED LINE FOR STM (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)         |
|                          |        | CORRECTED SAMPLE FOR STM (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)       |
|                          |        | (SEE FORPROCS)                                    |
|                          |        | MNEMONICS FOR EXEC-8 CSFS FACILITY STATUS BITS    |
|                          |        | DEFINE STRUCTURE OF FILE DEFINITION RECORD        |
|                          |        | (SEE FORPROCS)                                    |
|                          |        | MISCELLANEOUS DEFINE PROCEDURES                   |
|                          |        | ASSEMBLER MANIPULATION OF XQT OPTION BITS/LETTER  |
|                          |        | STANDARD CHARACTER BUFFER #1 (SEE CBDEF-PROC)     |
|                          |        | STANDARD CHARACTER BUFFER #2 (SEE CBDEF-PROC)     |
|                          |        | STANDARD CHARACTER BUFFER #3 (SEE CBDEF-PROC)     |
|                          |        | STANDARD CHARACTER BUFFER #4 (SEE CBDEF-PROC)     |
|                          |        | I/O ADDRESS OF BUFFER (SEE KOMIO-PROC)            |
|                          |        | I/O ABNORMAL FRAME COUNT (SEE KOMIO-PROC)         |
|                          |        | I/O STATUS CODE MNEMONIC (SEE KOMIO-PROC)         |
|                          |        | I/O FUNCTION (SEE KOMIO-PROC)                     |
|                          |        | I/O NUMBER OF WDS TRANSMITTED (SEE KOMIO-PROC)    |
|                          |        | I/O SECTOR IN FILE (SEE KOMIO-PROC)               |
|                          |        | I/O BUFFER SIZE (SEE KOMIO-PROC)                  |
|                          |        | I/O STATUS NUMBER (SEE KOMIO-PROC)                |
|                          |        | I/O WAIT SPEC (SEE KOMIO-PROC)                    |
|                          |        | I/O WORD IN FILE (SEE KOMIO-PROC)                 |
|                          |        | ALTERNATE PRINT FILE COUNTERS (SEE ALTPRT-PROCS)  |
|                          |        | DETECTION FILE WINDOW PACKETS (SEE NERDET-PROCS)  |
|                          |        | ADJUSTMENT/REGISTRATION PARAMS (SEE NERDET-PROCS) |
|                          |        | FORTRAN MANIPULATION OF ASSEMBLER I/O PACKETS     |
|                          |        | COMMON IRRADIANCE TRANSFORMATION COEFFICIENTS     |
|                          |        | COMMON INPUT WINDOW PACKETS (SEE WINDOW-PROCS)    |
|                          |        | COMMON CLASSIFICATION INFO (SEE NERDET-PROCS)     |
|                          |        | COMMON COLOR SCREEN PARAMETERS                    |
|                          |        | LOO FILE I/O PKTS. POINTERS (SEE XQTL00-PROCS)    |
|                          |        | COMMON I/O PACKET/POINTERS FOR UNIT 3             |
|                          |        | COMMON BUFFER. POINTERS. FLAGS FOR UNIT 5         |
|                          |        | COMMON I/O PKTS FOR DETECTION FILES (UNITS 21-24) |
|                          |        | COMMON ERTS SCENE PARAMETERS (SEE NERDET-PROCS)   |
|                          |        | COMMON CONTRL NETWORK COORDINATES                 |
|                          |        | COMMON OUTPUT WINDOW PACKETS (SEE WINDOW-PROCS)   |
|                          |        | COMMON SPECTRAL LIMITS                            |
|                          |        | COMMON SYMBOL TABLE                               |
|                          |        | COMMON MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE                        |
|                          |        | COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION INFO (SEE XQTL00-PROCS)  |

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX Q  
MACROS

APPENDIX-Q  
002

|                          |                                                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| SPRT.SC DAM.KOMXQT-APROC | . COMMON PROGRAM EXECUTION INFO (ASH ROUTINES ONLY) |
| SPRT.SC DAM.LSTLUB-PROC  | . NAMELIST SPECS FOR UNIT 0 (REGISTRATN PARAMETERS) |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MAXBYT-PROC  | . DEFINE MAXIMUM BYTE VALUE                         |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MAXICE-PROC  | . DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV VALUE           |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MAXINT-PROC  | . DEFINE MAXIMUM INTEGER VALUE                      |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NERDET-PROCS | . COMMON/HEADER BLOCKS FOR ERTS DETECTION FILES     |
| SHSO.N .NITAB            | . (SEE ALTPRT-PROCS)                                |
| SHSO.N .NITROT           | . (SEE ATPRT-PROCS)                                 |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NULCHR-PROC  | . DEFINE NULL CHARACTER                             |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NULCST-PROC  | . DEFINE NULL CHARACTER STRING                      |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PICDEF-PROC  | . DEFINE PICTAB PARAMETERS                          |
| SHSO.N .PPDL4C           | . PPD LINE FOR CORRECTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)         |
| SHSO.N .PPDC4C           | . PPD COLUMN FOR CORRECTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)       |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PRCDEF-PROC  | . DEFINE PRTCLASS PARAMETERS                        |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PRODEF-PROC  | . DEFINE PRTOET PARAMETERS                          |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PXBDEF-PROC  | . DEFINE STRUCTURE OF PIXEL BUFFER                  |
| SHSO.N .STH4C            | . STH NORTHING FOR CORRECTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)     |
| SHSO.N .STME4C           | . STH EASTING FOR CORRECTED (SEE TRFORM-PROCS)      |
| SHSO.N .SYSXQT           | . (SEE XQTLOG-PROCS)                                |
| SPRT.SC DAM.TRFORM-PROCS | . DEFINE COORDINATE TRANSFORMATIONS                 |
| SHSO.N .WINDF            | . (SEE WINDOW-PROCS)                                |
| SPRT.SC DAM.WINDOW-PROCS | . COMMON/DEFINE FOR WINDOW PACKETS                  |
| SHSO.N .XQTDEF           | . (SEE XQTLOG-PROCS)                                |
| SPRT.SC DAM.XQTLOG-PROCS | . COMMON BLOCKS FOR XQT & DAM LOG MANIPULATION      |

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX R  
CHAR/BYTE/STRING ROUTINES

APPENDIX-R  
001

8PRT.SC DAM.PREFACE-R  
 8PRT.SC DAM.APPENDIX-R  
 8PRT.SC DAM.AS4CST  
 8PRT.SC DAM.AS4EB  
 8PRT.SC DAM.BST488/1108  
 8PRT.SC DAM.BST488/1110  
 8PRT.SC DAM.B848ST/1108  
 8PRT.SC DAM.B848ST/1110  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CBINIT  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CB4CST  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CB4FIL  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CB4IN  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CB4RL  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CLRQWD  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CST4AS  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CST4EB  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CST4IN  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CST4RL  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CUR8ST  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CBS4CS  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CBS4IN  
 8PRT.SC DAM.CBS4RL  
 8PRT.SC DAM.DCODE  
 8PRT.SC DAM.EB4AS  
 8PRT.SC DAM.EB4CST  
 8PRT.SC DAM.FIL4CB  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GETBYT  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GETCHR  
 8PRT. : DAM.GETOBY  
 8PRT. : DAM.GETHEX  
           G.N       GETICE  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GETINT  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GETNUL  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GETNYB  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GETQBY  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GETOKH  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GRABSA  
 8PRT.SC DAM.GTBYTS  
 8PRT.SC DAM.ICE  
 8PRT.SC DAM.ICHR  
 8PRT.SC DAM.IVKONE  
 8PRT.SC DAM.IVKTHO  
 8PRT.SC DAM.KHR4IN  
 8PRT.SC DAM.KONE4I  
 8PRT.SC DAM.KTHO4I  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LAPBS-  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LBYTEQ  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LBYTNE  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LCHREQ  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LCHRNE  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LCSTER  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LENCST  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LENPAD  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LICEEQ  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LICENE  
 8PRT.SC DAM.LINTEQ

. (8008)  
                                   SET TABS 3 12 & 31  
 .  
 . ASCII BYTE STRING FOR CHARACTER STRING  
 . ASCII BYTE STRING FOR EBCDIC BYTE STRING  
 . INTERNAL BYTE STRING FOR 8-BIT EXTERNAL BYTE STR  
 . INTERNAL BYTE STRING FOR 8-BIT EXTERNAL BYTE STR  
 . 8-BIT EXTERNAL BYTE STRING FOR INTERNAL BYTE STR  
 . 8-BIT EXTERNAL BYTE STRING FOR INTERNAL BYTE STR  
 . INITIALIZE CHARACTER BUFFER  
 . CHARACTER BUFFER FOR CHARACTER STRING  
 . CHARACTER BUFFER FOR FILE ('READ')  
 . CHARACTER BUFFER FOR INTEGER  
 . CHARACTER BUFFER FOR REAL  
 . CLEAR QUARTER-WORD MODE  
 . CHARACTER STRING FOR ASCII BYTE STRING  
 . CHARACTER STRING FOR EBCDIC BYTE STRING  
 . CHARACTER STRING FOR INTEGER  
 . CHARACTER STRING FOR REAL  
 . CURVATURE (1ST DERIVATIVE) OF BYTE STRING  
 . VARIABLE-LENGTH (<= 8 CHAR) STRING FOR CHAR STR  
 . VARIABLE-LENGTH (<= 8 CHAR) STRING FOR INTEGER  
 . VARIABLE-LENGTH (<= 8 CHAR) STRING FOR REAL  
 . DECODE NUMERIC CHARACTER STRING  
 . EBCDIC BYTE STRING FOR ASCII BYTE STRING  
 . EBCDIC BYTE STRING FOR CHARACTER STRING  
 . FILE FOR CHARACTER BUFFER ('WRITE')  
 . GET NON-NEG INTEGER FROM BYTE IN BYTE STRING  
 . GET CHARACTER FROM CHARACTER STRING  
 . GET NON-NEG INTEGER FROM DOUBLE BYTE IN BYTE STR  
 . GET HEXADECIMAL CHAR FROM NYBLE IN BYTE STRING  
 . GET INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV FROM CHAR STR (SEE GETCHR  
 . GET INTEGER FROM INTEGER STRING  
 . BEGIN ERROR WALKBACK (ARGS MATCH GETBYT/CHR/INT  
 . GET NON-NEG INTEGER FROM NYBLE IN BYTE STRING  
 . GET INTEGER FROM QUADRUPLER BYTE IN BYTE STRING  
 . GET NEXT CHAR STRING DATA FLD FROM IMAGE BUFFER  
 . GRADIENT (1ST DERIVATIVE) OF BYTE STRING ARRAY  
 . GET ARRAY OF NON-NEG INTEGERS FROM BYTE STRING  
 . INTEGER CHARACTER EQUIVALENT (FROM CHARACTER)  
 . CHARACTER (FROM INTEGER CHARACTER EQUIVALENT)  
 . INTEGER FOR ONE'S COMPLEMENT  
 . INTEGER FOR TWO'S COMPLEMENT  
 . \* ENCODE 8-CHAR (FIELDATA) STRING FROM INTEGER  
 . ONE'S COMPLEMENT FOR INTEGER  
 . TWO'S COMPLEMENT FOR INTEGER  
 . LAPLACIAN (2ND DERIVATIVE) OF BYTE STRING ARRAY  
 . LOCATION OF BYTE IN STRING EQUAL TO SEARCH BYTE  
 . LOCATION OF BYTE IN STRING NOT EQ TO SEARCH BYTE  
 . LOCATION OF CHAR IN STRING EQUAL TO SEARCH CHAR  
 . LOCATION OF CHR IN STRING NOT EQ TO SEARCH CHR  
 . LOCATION IN ONE CHARACTER STRING OF ANOTHER  
 . LENGTH OF CHARACTER STRING  
 . LENGTH PADDED TO NEXT WORD BOUNDARY  
 . LOCATION OF ICE IN STRING EQUAL TO SEARCH ICE  
 . LOCATION OF ICE IN STRING NOT EQ TO SEARCH ICE  
 . LOCATION OF INTEGER IN STRING EQ TO SEARCH INT

DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX R  
CHAR/BYTE/STRING ROUTINES

APPENDIX-R  
002

|                         |                                                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| SPRT.SC DAM.LINTNE      | . LOCATION OF INTEGER IN STRING NE TO SEARCH INT   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.LOWCST      | . # OF CHAR STRING LOWER IN COLLATING SEQUENCE     |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOVBST/ASH  | . MOVE BYTE STRING                                 |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOVBST/FOR  | . MOVE BYTE STRING                                 |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOVBYT      | . MOVE BYTE                                        |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOVCHR      | . MOVE CHARACTER                                   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOV CST/ASH | . MOVE CHARACTER STRING                            |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOV CST/FOR | . MOVE CHARACTER STRING                            |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOVDBY      | . MOVE DOUBLE BYTE                                 |
| SPRT.SC DAM.MOVIST      | . MOVE INTEGER STRING                              |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NB4NI       | . NUMBER OF BYTES FOR NUMBER OF INTEGERS           |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NC4NI       | . NUMBER OF CHARACTERS FOR NUMBER OF INTEGERS      |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NEXTOK      | . GET POINTERS TO NEXT TOKEN IN IMAGE BUFFER       |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NI4NB       | . NUMBER OF INTEGERS FOR NUMBER OF BYTES           |
| SPRT.SC DAM.NI4NC       | . NUMBER OF INTEGERS FOR NUMBER OF CHARACTERS      |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PUTBYT      | . PUT NON-NEG INTEGER INTO BYTE OF BYTE STRING     |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PUTCHR      | . PUT CHARACTER INTO CHARACTER STRING              |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PUTDBY      | . PUT NON-NEG INTEGER INTO DOUBLE BYTE OF BYTE STR |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PUTHEX      | . PUT HEXADEXIMAL CHAR INTO NYBLE IN BYTE STRING   |
| MSO.N .PUTICE           | . PUT INTEGER-CHAR-EQUIV INTO CHAR STR (SEE PUTCHR |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PUTINT      | . PUT INTEGER INTO INTEGER STRING                  |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PUTNYB      | . PUT NON-NEG INTEGER INTO NYBLE OF BYTE STRING    |
| SPRT.SC DAM.PUTQBY      | . PUT INTEGER INTO QUADRUPLE BYTE OF BYTE STRING   |
| SPRT.SC DAM.SETQWD      | . SET QUARTER-WORD MODE                            |
| SPRT.SC DAM.SLOBST      | . SLOPE (1ST DERIVATIVE) OF BYTE STRING            |
| SPRT.SC DAM.TRUEAL      | . TRUE IF CST IS ALPHA (26 LTRS + SPACE)           |
| SPRT.SC DAM.TRUCST      | . TRUTH VALUE OF CHARACTER STRING COMPARISON       |



DAM PACKAGE APPENDIX S  
SORT ROUTINES

APPENDIX-S  
001

8PRT,SC DAM.PREFACE-S  
8PRT,SC DAM.APPENDIX-S  
8PRT,SC DAM.ISRTBA  
8PRT,SC DAM.ISRTBD  
8PRT,SC DAM.ISRTHA  
8PRT,SC DAM.ISRTHD  
8PRT,SC DAM.ISRTSA  
8PRT,S M.ISRTSD  
8PRT,S M.TSRTHS

. (8009) SET TABS 8 12 & 31  
.  
. INTEGER BUBBLE SORT ASCENDING  
. INTEGER BUBBLE SORT DESCENDING  
. INTEGER HIBBARD'S SHELLSORT ASCENDING  
. INTEGER HIBBARD'S SHELLSORT DESCENDING  
. INTEGER SHUTTLE SORT ASCENDING  
. INTEGER SHUTTLE SORT DESCENDING  
. TAGSORT USING HIBBARD'S SHELLSORT